See page 118
Studebaker again amazes America!

A great new V-8

1951 STUDEBAKER COMMANDER

Priced lower than you expect!
New peaks of power! New driving thrills!
A real gas saver! Needs no premium fuel!

Studebaker Automatic Drive gives you
truly marvelous “no clutch-no gearshift” motoring
Available at extra cost
You'll enjoy an extra measure of both fuel economy and comfort—year after year—when you've installed Timken Silent Automatic Heat in your home. Hundreds of thousands of proud owners have learned from experience that investing in quality-built, experience-backed heating equipment pays big dividends of extra comfort, convenience and fuel economy. The famous wall-flame burner found in dependable Timken Silent Automatic units is only one feature of their advanced design throughout. When you buy, make the right buy! Phone your nearest Authorized Timken Silent Automatic dealer today. He's listed in the "yellow pages." You'll find him a friendly, capable person who takes real pride in his work.

Timken Silent Automatic Wall-Flame Oil Burner installed in coal burning heating plant. Other products include gas-fired conversion burners for existing heating plants, oil- and gas-fired boiler and furnace units, and oil-fired water heaters, all in a complete range of capacities for every home. Easy terms—10% down, 30 months to pay.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan:
Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in

(type of equipment)

NAME:

STREET ADDRESS:

CITY and STATE:

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information.

PM-564

This One
MORE JOBS EASIER, QUICKER

With Gear Driven

WALKING AND RIDING

"RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

NO BELTS! NO CHAINS!

Proven For Over 28 Years!

A Time and Money Saver For Farmers,
Truck Gardeners, Nurseries, Suburbanites,
Estates, Cemeteries, Golf Courses!

If you want the best in a Garden Tractor
... buy the "RED-E" ... proven by thousands of satisfied users for over 28 years.
You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven action of this modern tractor that does more
jobs, easier, quicker, better. Offered in the Walking Model with power turning clutch for each wheel in 2, 3,
4½ and 6 H.P. Offered in the Riding Model with automotive type differential in 6 H.P. Two models to meet
your needs, with dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, discing, mowing, raking, wood sawing,
snow plowing, etc.

Easy to Operate

You'll find the "RED-E" Tractor, with its air-cooled 4-cycle gasoline engine,
surprisingly easy to operate, with less time required to do the job. For economical operating
efficiency—the "RED-E" should be your choice.

Fully Guaranteed

"RED-E" Tractors are quality built of tested materials under precision engineering methods for
years of dependable service. And they're fully guaranteed against any defect in material and
workmanship. We even guarantee the power turning clutch and worm drive against any defects for
three years.

Order With Convenience From Our Catalog

Easy Terms With Pays-For-Itself-Plan

Get the full facts about "RED-E" Tractors—and judge for yourself. Just mail Coupon
for our big FREE CATALOG—and order conveniently by mail right from your home:

Our Catalog presents the exciting facts and exclusive features
of the new, 1951 "RED-E" Tractors in Walking and
Riding Models—with actual photographic repro-
ductions of both tractor models and attachments
—backed by our surprisingly low prices and easy
terms with our Pays-For-Itself-Plan. SPECIAL: Discount to User Agents.

Mail Coupon Now!

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
RICHFIELD 54, WIS.

Kindly send me your FREE "RED-E" 1951 GAR-
DEN TRACTOR CATALOG, postpaid.

Name
Address
City
State
R.F.D.

FREE CATALOG COUPON—MAIL NOW

RICHFIELD 54, WIS.
this month's cover
ROOM IN YOUR garage for this little helicopter? It's the new Hiller "Hornet," a two-place, inexpensive fly-bug. Western Editor Tom Stimson was the first man, except for designers, to see and cruise in the craft. It's powered by watermelon-size ramjets. His flight begins on page 118

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume 95</th>
<th>FEBRUARY 1951</th>
<th>Number 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Editor</td>
<td>Roderick M. Grant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Managing Editor</td>
<td>Wayne Whitaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Notes and Crafts Editor</td>
<td>James R. Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television, Electronics Editor</td>
<td>Frank L. Brittin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Editor, Aviation</td>
<td>Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Editor</td>
<td>Clifford B. Hicks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Editor</td>
<td>Donald R. Brooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Editor</td>
<td>Silver Freeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Director</td>
<td>Frank Beatty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, Bureau of Information</td>
<td>Allan Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Assistant Editors
- Dorothy E. Hoffmann
- Arthur R. Raiton
- H. H. Windsor III
Assistant Editors, Shop Notes and Crafts
- W. Clyde Lamme
- Wayne C. Leckey
- Frank N. Stephany
- Chester W. Woodson

Eastern Editor
Richard F. Dempewolf
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York 1, N. Y.

Western Editor
Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.
Representative in Great Britain
Douglas W. Wedderspoon
77 Baker St., London W. 1, England

IN THIS ISSUE

Digging Deeper for Red Metal ........................................... 81
A Swiss Wood Carver Brings Back Hawaii’s Lost Art ............. 88
Balloon Man ................................................................. 97
Rangers Patrol the Everglades ........................................... 102
The Owners Report on the '51 Kaiser .................................. 108
What’s New for Your Home ............................................... 114
Here’s Your Helicopter Coupe ......................................... 118
I’m Building the P.M. Ranch House—Part IV ......................... 126
Hollywood’s Antique Auto Livery ...................................... 133
High Ride on a Cable .................................................... 140
If the A-Bombs Burst—Part II .......................................... 144
The House That Works on a Dial System .............................. 156
A Railroad Comes Out of Hibernation ................................. 160

For the Craftsman

Beautiful Finishes With Plastic Veneer—Part II .................... 166
Pottery From Your Back Yard ............................................ 180
A Wet Basement Is Lost Space ......................................... 188
Fish Trophy in Plaster ................................................... 202
Pipe Fitting at Home ..................................................... 209
Mounted Tractor Mower .................................................. 214
Smooth It With a Portable Belt Sander ............................... 218
Shopping for Tools ....................................................... 224
Radio-Television, Electronics .......................................... 227
Clinic for Homemakers .................................................. 236

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 14, 16 and 18
A Top Job

IN THE ARMORED FORCE!

Only the latest and best technical equipment... like this new General Patton tank... is good enough for the U.S. Army's Armored Force... the slugging outfit good men are proud to serve in.

Only the best men move up to the top jobs in the Armor, as in all other Army branches. The Sergeant commanding a Patton is a good man in a good job... with good pay.

That's the way it is in the Army... only the best for the best men... whether you're in the Armored Force... or the hard-hitting Artillery... the seven-league-booted Airborne... the building Engineers... or the "queen of battles" Infantry.

Visit your nearest U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force Recruiting Station for the proof that it's a man's Army... and that there's a good job in it for you.

The Mark of a Man... the Army Uniform!

U.S. ARMY
You'll always have lots of fun
with a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Thrills and adventure are all around you, when you ride the exciting, super-smooth Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! It's your all-season ticket to endless good times, on delightful gypsy tours, sightseeing trips, at races, runs, and other motorcycling pleasure-events. Easy to buy on convenient terms, so why not join in the fun? See your dealer today. Mail coupon now.

OPPORTUNITY: Valuable franchises available for full line of Big Twins and 125 Model. Write today.

FEBRUARY 1951
STOP
Winter wear
with
Pyroil

Wintertime is wear-and-tear time on your car—unless you give your motor added lubrication protection. It's easy and economical to do this with Pyroil. Pyroil improves winter lubrication because it gives low viscosity oil the special added property of adhering to vital metal surfaces at all times. This clinging film of oil protects piston rings and cylinder walls. It assures "quick starts." It prevents damaging rust. It frees the engine of sludge and gummy deposits.

To stop costly winter wear, start using Pyroil—start adding miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines
Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Given! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank, takes coins up to 50¢ pieces. MOTORISTS, it's years for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 112 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

Pyroil Company
112 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin
I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name

Address

City or Town State

Letter to the Editor

Re your article on page 131 of the September issue of PM wherein you state that the two keel beams of fir 18" x 20" x 97'-0" were the longest timbers ever handled by an old-time Washington mill, may I inform you that a Washington mill in 1903 furnished six timbers 24" x 24" x 100'-0" that were shipped to St. Louis and used in the construction of the Washington State building at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in 1904? As proof I am enclosing here-with a picture of this building taken while I was a Jefferson Guard (Badge #375) at this, the greatest of all "World's Fairs." Your publication of this would be very

(Continued to page 8)
5 reasons why
ACCOUNTANCY

offers you MORE MONEY...and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable

lifetime career...and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity...and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 264H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—and also "Ten Years Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name: ............................................ Age: ............... 

Address: ............................... 
City, Zone, State: .................
much appreciated as it might enable me to get in touch with some of the few surviving guards. Thanking you, I am

Owen Hawkins,
2623 White Oak Dr.,
Houston 9, Tex.

P.S. You might also be interested in the other picture I am enclosing which was taken at the Lexington, Ky., race track in 1903 and shows Barney Oldfield (with cap) standing immediately behind the radiator and tinkering with some part of his car—maybe cleaning a spark plug—of his “BIG 999” built and financed—if I remember correctly—by Henry Ford.

Letter to the Editor

The picture of the Porsche car on page 163 of the October Popular Mechanics is of special interest.

This is the postwar version of the German Volkswagen and has been described by an English source as the one good thing that came out of the war.

It is a rear-engine car, with the engine weight over the rear wheels. This is a most important point, not incorporated as yet in our American cars.

For over a hundred years, our railroads have accepted the principle of weight over driving wheels. Shipbuilders would never think of constructing a ship that would be “down by the head.” Any 10-year-old kid knows better than to try to row a boat with his weight in the bow. Yet millions of front-end-heavy passenger autos are turned out from our assembly lines year after year.

Depressing the height of today’s cars to the point where one has to crawl down into them is another proof of the impossibility of stabilizing a decelerating front-end-heavy car.

It is high time that American cars be built with the engine in the rear.

Sincerely,
Arthur W. Stevens, President,
Automobile Safety Association,
Boston, Mass.

China Church Bells

Church bells made of china have been installed in a rebuilt church in Leipzig, Germany. They are small—about the size of a man’s hat—and give out sweet and pure tones when lightly tapped with mechanical hammers. They are made of famed Meissen ware. The small china bells can be heard all over the city by means of an amplification system.

(Continued to page 10)
Put yourself in the I.C.S.
HALL of FAME*

President of a leading airline

Chairman of an important national defense board

Inventor of a well-known U.S. Army rifle

Chemical director of nationally known research laboratory

Join these men who have made their mark!
Men who by dint of ambition, intelligence and sound, practical I.C.S. training now enjoy positions of leadership in business, industry and government.

The sooner you start, the better your chances of making the grade. Today, with the critical shortage of skilled labor, trained men are becoming leaders overnight. Hundreds of I.C.S. students are reporting promotions and pay increases, earning greater security for themselves and their families. How about marking and mailing the coupon today?

*Names and positions sent on request.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 5693-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Explain fully about your course marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial ☐ Petroleum Refining
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Architecture
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Road-building and Highway Engineering
☐ Contracting and Building ☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints ☐ Structural Drafting

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics ☐ Radio General
☐ Practical FM and Television ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Operating ☐ Telegraph Engineering
☐ Teletypewriter ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting ☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Power House Electric ☐ Practical Electricity

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Automobile ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's Jr. ☐ Aircraft Drafting
☐ Building Drafting ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Industrial Metallurgy ☐ Machine Shop
☐ Mechanical Drafting ☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanic's Inspection ☐ Metal Cutting
☐ Metalworking - Wood, Metal ☐ Metalworking - Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Toolmaking

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector ☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer ☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist ☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Engineer

Stationary Engineering Courses
☐ Marine Engineering ☐ Power Plant Engineering
☐ Power Plant Engineering ☐ Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Rayon Weaving
☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Textile Designing ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Business Administration
☐ Certified Public Accounting ☐ Business Law
☐ Commercial Art ☐ Cost Accounting ☐ Federal Tax
☐ Foremanship ☐ French ☐ Good English
☐ High School ☐ Illustration - Lettering
☐ Industrial Supervision ☐ Machine Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Metal Cutting
☐ Metalworking - Wood, Metal ☐ Metalworking - Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Toolmaking

Name ___________________________ Age __________

Home Address ____________________________

City ___________________________ State __________

Present Position ____________________________

Working Hours ______ A.M. to ______ P.M.

Employed by ____________________________

Length of Service in World War II ______

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

FEBRUARY 1951
DON'T PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS
—until you examine this new kit which offers complete protection, and possible sale before you even apply for patent.

HOW INVENTIVE ARE YOU?

This new organization "Inventors-for-Industry" (recently created to stop abuses against inventors) has just designed a new device which can save you hundreds of dollars in patent fees and costly models. It enables anyone to make three-dimensional "pictorial models" of ideas. No talent or instruments needed. You may use it to improve ideas, establish priority, get top selling price... before you spend a cent on patent or model.

Included in this IFI "Successful Inventor's Kit" is a 70-page guide book, "How to Win Sales and Make Better Inventions." Describes how to protect and promote inventions before you patent; how to improve design; how to think up "trade-mark" and slogans that sell on sight. Also included in this kit: 3 exclusive IFI secret self-registering records of invention; a safe method of establishing priority.

What's New?

Remember the old saw "there's nothing new under the sun"? Magazine editors never get a chance to forget it. A case in point is the mechanical elephant we described on page 113 of our October issue. It looked like a novel idea to us. It did, that is, until we got a letter from L. F. Adams of Opp, Ala., describing a mechanical elephant that he saw in Hollywood, Fla., back in 1937. Two small gasoline engines powered the 11-foot beast. It could walk, run, dance, flap its ears, wave its trunk and blink its eyes! Some repertoire for a mechanical elephant. Here, 14 years late, is the Florida mechanical elephant.

Letter to the Editor

I have read with considerable interest Part I of the article concerning the Military Air Transport Service which appeared in the December 1950 issue of Popular Mechanics Magazine under the title "I Rode the Airlift to the Orient." It made excellent reading.

I deeply appreciate your publication's interest in MATS as evidenced by your sending Mr. Richard Dempewolffo to Japan at the cost of considerable time and effort to obtain the complete factual material about our command.

On behalf of all personnel in MATS, I wish to extend my thanks to you for presenting the MATS story in such a readable, interesting and factual manner. We are all looking forward to the publication of Part II of this article.

Sincerely,
Laurence S. Kuter,
Major General, USAF,
Commanding,
Military Air Transport Service.

(Alaska has some frigid spots where the earth is permanently frozen down to a depth of 1020 feet below the surface.)
WHAT EVERY MECHANIC Wants to Know

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set) $6
A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 8 Vols., 1900 pages, illustrated. Fully indexed. Send for Free catalog. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMPIPERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set) $6
A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern plumbing techniques. Explains practical language throughout. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE $1

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE $4

AUDELS REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE $4
New from Cover to Cover—1250 Pages. Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operating & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment. A mine of essential information for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK $1

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING $2
For Mechanics & Servicemen. Covers all blue-print reading including ship & airplane. 418 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE $3

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL $2
A practical, concise treatise with questions on the theory, operation & maintenance of diesel engines. Covers 400 pages fully illustrated. All details plainly brought out. This book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE $1
A comprehensive treatise on the operation & working of welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all types of welding machines, electrodes, welding materials, etc.

AUDELS MACHINIST TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4
Covers modern machine shop practices in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mechanics for Machinists. 4—Shop Practice. How to take care of tools, cutters, etc. 5—Understanding & operating a shop company that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4
Practical Information Concerning Electric Control, Maintenance & Winding Information of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. Fully Illustrated. 800 pages, Indexed.

AUDELS ELECT WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4
A key to the practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages. Practical Information. Handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMEN GUIDE $4
A key to the practical understanding of Electrical, Telephony, Television, etc. Aircraft & Aircraft Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Price: Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

Mail Order

Check Now!

Aydels Publishers 49 W. 23 St., New York

Mail this Today

YOUR OPPORTUNITY

MAIL ORDER

AUDELS PUBLISHERS, 49 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK

SEND FOR FREE EXAMINATION BOOKS

MACHINIST HANDY BOOK $1

WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages

BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages

MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages

MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 300 Pages

MECHANICAL DESIGN & DRAWING, 480 Pages

ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages

ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages

ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 950 Terms

ELECTRIC LIBRARY (3 Book Set)

MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Fgs.

SHIPWRIGHTS & STEAMPIERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1200 Pages

MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pages

POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages

ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 500 Pages

PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS, 1588 Pages

ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)

MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages

GARDEN & GREENHOUSE GUIDES (4 Book Set)

CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (6 Book Set)

PLUMBERS & STEAMPIERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)

MASON'S & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)

PAINTER'S & DECORATORS MANUAL, 400 Pages

HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages

OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages

Name

Address

Occupation

Employed By

February 1951

11
I Trained These Men

E. J. STREITENBERGER, New Boston, O., says, "In the radio course, I made a week fixing sets before time. Now set up television sets and TV.

PHILIP G. LOUISVILLE, S. K, has been operating a service for 10 years. I own $14,000 in business. Not bad.

S. W. DINWIDDIE, Ill., writes, "I finished the course, with a good set, and now operate a service shop. No one else in my city has one."

A. HERR, New C., Pa., writes, "I doubled my salary after starting in Radio full time. Am now employed by Station WKBO as service manager. Future looks bright to me."

L. HAUGER, San Bruno, Calif., tells us, "I placed a position as radio and television technician at a factory, and now operate my own service and installation business."

LEANDER AULD, Pontiac, Mich., says, "While learning, made $5 to $10 a week repairing radios in my spare time. Now I have a service shop in my home."

NORMAN H. WARD, Ridgefield Park, N. J., writes, "4 years ago, I was a bookkeeper with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am employed by a key ABC station."

PRACTICE SERVICING OR COMMUNICATIONS

with kits you get—Read how

For both my Service Course and my Communications Course, I send you many valuable kits of parts for practical experience. They bring to life theory you learn in my illustrated texts. Some equipment from both courses is shown below. As part of my Service Course, you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Multimeter useful in earning extra service money, an A.M. and P.M. Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows how objects are built in a station "on the air." A Wave-meter, an Electronic Multimeter for measuring voltage, current, resistance, impedance, etc. This and other equipment you build with kits I send is yours to keep.

NOW! Advanced Television Practice

New, special TV kits furnished to build high-definition scope, RF oscillator, complete TV set, power supply, many other useful devices. Get valuable training in practical experience locating and correcting TV troubles, menu card for facts and pictures.

Make Extra Money in Spare Time

While Learning

Many of my students earn money fixing neighbors' radios in their spare time while learning, often average $5, $10 a week. I send you special booklets that show you how to do it... and I send parts to build a Multimeter that helps you do it.
There is Success--Good Pay--Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like a profitable shop of your own? The fast growing prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry is making these opportunities for you. Radio alone is bigger than ever; 90 million homes and auto Radios, 3,100 Broadcasting Stations, Two-Way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1946 only 8,000 TV sets sold. In 1950 over 5,000,000. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets will be in use, according to estimates. Over 160 TV Stations stations are operating in 35 states. Authorities predict there will be 1,000 TV Stations. This means new jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

Many Soon Make $10 A Week Extra in Spare Time

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. See on the opposite page some of the devices my students build from Kits of Parts I furnish; also practice servicing Radios or operating transmitters. Experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. You keep all equipment. Many students make $5, $10 a week helping neighbors. Radios in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you enroll.

Send Now for 2 Books FREE - Mail Coupon

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson on Servicing; show how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be A Success in Radio-Television, "You'll read what my students are doing, earning. See photos of equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 18A, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 38TH YEAR.

Actual Lesson and 64 page Book BOTH FREE

Mail Coupon Now!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 18A
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Win Success in Radio-Television"—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME ...................................... AGE ......................................
ADDRESS ..............................................................
CITY .................................................... ZONE .................. STATE ......................

☐ Check if Veteran  Approved Under G. I. Bill

FEBRUARY 1951
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

AUTOMOTIVE

Detroit listening post ........................................... 12
Style car of GM gets custom-built ......................... 12
Buick features special series for '51 ....................... 12
51 Cadillac .......................................................... 12
51 Continental ...................................................... 12
51 Oldsmobile ...................................................... 12
Delphian gets new engine ...................................... 12
Reflective license plates ......................................... 12
Antifeeze "boot" .................................................... 12
Custom enregister (Boardman Motors, Inc., 1712 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C.) ..................... 12
Automatic car washer (Semenko, Inc., 415 East 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.) ............................... 12
Corrugated carports ............................................... 12
Portable spotlight (Arrow Safety Devices Co., 2120 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.) ........................... 12
Add your own back-up lights (Yankic Metal Products Corp., 1331-333 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.) ...... 12
Road rust ............................................................ 12
Car exhaust kills rats (Meyer Chemical & Supply Co., 150 W. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.) ...................... 12
"Buckets of bolts" car ............................................ 12
Booster for accelerator (Accel-Brake Sales, 5201 S. 16th St., Cycle, Calif.) .............................. 12
AVIATION

Faster flying with less fuel .................................... 12
Flying chauk wagon .............................................. 12
Jet engines rely on "hot noses" to help keep \nHelicopter "wild" shakes fig. trees ......................... 12
Muffler for jets .................................................... 12

FARM

Hydraulic chain saw powered by tractor (Von Ruden Mfg. Co., 120 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.) .... 12
Damp-track post driver ........................................ 12
Homemade elevator for beaded hay ....................... 12
Walnut picker ...................................................... 12

HOUSE AND HOME

Multicolor paint (United Lacquer Mfg. Corp., 1021 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.) ...................... 12
Bath spray (Chicago Specialty Mfg. Co., 3554 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago) ................................. 12
Springless mattresses (Susquehanna Mills, Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., New York City) ...................... 12
Wire "porcupine" (Fleur City Brush Co., 301 5th Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.) ......................... 12
Cribber (for living room) (National Cribber Co.) ... 12
Strip opener (Gift Sales Co., Box 590, Milvale, Ore.) .... 12
Shirt locker (Locker Co., Inc., 1440 Grand Blvd., New York City) ............................................ 12
Shoe tree (Fortner & Perrin, Inc., 731 W. Wilson St., Glen Ellyn, Ill.) ................................. 12
Poison lock (Bob Baker, 4648 Biltmore Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.) ..................................... 12
Stationary iron (Frank Meter, Inc., Box 594, Menlo Park, Calif.) ............................................. 12
Petrolum jelly (Baxter Products, Inc., 35 Park Place, New York City) ................................. 12
Polish-down metal edges (R. D. Warren, Inc., 253 5th Ave., New York City) ............................. 12
Frame locks sink in place (3 & T Metals Co., 429 W. Town St., Columbus 10, Ohio) ............... 12

INDUSTRY

Scour dump load over its shoulder (Bradford Iron Works, Longmont, Colo.) ................................. 12
"Tracer" shoots petroleum in pipe line .................... 12
Road or-rail switcher (Whiting Corp., Harvey, Ill.) .... 12
G. E.'s hall of knowledge ................................ 12
Concrete roadway laid on swamp .......................... 12

MILITARY

Cream repels land leech ..................................... 12
Wind-tunnel simulator simulates air instead of air .... 12
Jeep-mounted rifle can knock out biggest tank ... 12
Torpedo retriever ................................................. 12

OUTDOOR RECREATION AND SPORTS

Sea scooter ....................................................... 12
Basketball with rackets! It's called "Wiz" ............... 12
Basketball referee says aloft to get bird's-eye view of game ..................................................... 12
One-wheel school for bullfighters .......................... 12
Tiny telescope gun sight mounted in two seconds (Tinsley Laboratories, 2520 Grove St., Berkeley, Calif.) 12

PHOTOGRAPHY

"Extras" give surplus camera that professional touch (Hol- loway Camera Exchange, 1606 W. Cabana Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.) .......................... 12
Nonreversing reel for movie fans (Borroughs, Inc., Box 235, Des Moines, Iowa) ...................... 12
"Deep" photo film resists heat ............................... 12
Photo cart (Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.) ................................................................. 12

HIS AND HERS

Cable-operated dump truck (Schmitz Equipment Mfg. Co., Box 1944, San Angelo, Tex.) .......... 12
"Spider" cart for roosters ................................... 12
Nose bumper (Bausch & Lomb, 1441 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.) ............................... 12

(Continued to page 16)
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
11-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

FEBRUARY 1951
Which of these 2 one WEARLINGS PAID only a few cents to become an ALL-AROUND HE-MAN at home?

Amazing get-equipped offer—TOURS for only 10c instead of 50c! For all 50c sets plus FREE Book:

Be A Winner At ANYTHING YOU Tackle with Progressive Power—SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an ALL-AROUND HE-MAN...

World's Greatest Body Builder

Enjoy My 'Progressive Power' Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes a Day—Without Strain! You learn the 'Progressive Power Method' through which I built myself from a physical wreck to a champion in legitimate stage and screen. The 'Progressive Power Method' has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money-back basis, that no matter how short, or puny you are you can do the same for right in your own home. Let my proof cards speak for themselves. Write to Jowett Physical Director, Hicksville, Long Island.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only the for my 5c easy-to-tot,

low, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume as HOW TO BUILD A MUSCULAR HE-MAN. Try it for one week. If you're not satisfied return it for full money refund. 10 DAY TRIAL in one picture-packed muscle-building book. You must act within 15 days results in ONE WEEK, or your money promptly refunded.

FREE GIFTCOUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Training,

DEPT. P.M.A. 12

230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

NAME ________________ AGE ________________

CITY ___________ ZONE & STATE ___________

(Continued from page 14)

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Tab depresses car-door switch to turn of interior lights.. 186
Auto-wiring insulation renewed by using friction tape and lacquer 196
Base mask lights for painting cars 196

ELECTRICAL

Improvised armature test stand 216
Air compressors converted to stand 223
Improvised coil-winding form 223

FARM

Increasing throw of seeder 213
Handy mast card from oil drum 212
Cutting grass with meat chopper 215
Small portable churn maker for farm shops 226
Wooden partitions for hog troughs prevent crowding at feeding time 226

HOBBIES AND MODELS

Hobby table for finishing row of figures 168
Turntable pivoted on caster saves painting figures and dries 186

HOUSE AND HOME

Rubber ball serves as putty-plaster container 269
Toy chest made of old trunk 266
Novel photo frames 266

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Fountain pen set in wooden base is converted to desk model.. 174
Sitting pencil-eraser edge increases efficiency 175

PHOTOGRAPHY

Roll-film adapter for view camera 305
Identical cameras held by dual motorized phone for use with stereoscopes 307

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts that may be of practical use to both the professional and the amateur. All materials contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled “How To Protect Your Invention,” containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an “Invention Record” form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

135-P VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

FEBRUARY 1951
BUNK!

NOBODY IS JUST "Naturally" SKINNY!

Give Me 15 Minutes a Day and I'll Give You a New Body

WOULD you believe it? I was once a skinny 97-pound wastling. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls snickered at me behind my back. Folks said I was just "naturally-born skinny."

Then I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—"DYNAMIC TENSION." And it turned me into such a complete specimen of manhood that today I hold the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how fast "DYNAMIC TENSION" gets results. I know you're using the method which many great athletes use for keeping in condition—prize fighters, wrestlers, baseball and football players.

"DYNAMIC TENSION" is the easy natural method that you can practice in the privacy of your own room—just 15 minutes each day while your conscience and shoulder muscles begin to swell... these spindly arms and legs bulge... and your whole body starts to feel full of self-confidence, new energy!

My Illustrated Book Is Yours

Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 48 pages packed cover to cover with actual photographs, valuable advice, answers to vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU! This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life. Don't miss it! Rush the coupon to me personally:

Charles Atlas, Dept. 88, 116 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Radio-Television, Electronics

Television is the home (Earphone attachment, Skinner & Pollock, Inc., 100 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill., Jim Roberts Co., 1555 E. Eight Mile Road, Hazel Park, Mich., Philco TV, 44 South Washington Ave., 2nd Floor, Toledo, Ohio, twin-driven, corner antenna, Technical Appliance Corp., Sherman & N. Y., portable television sets, Plastronics, Inc., 54 Greens St., New York City),


HINTS FOR RADIO SET OWNERS

Faster Flying With Less Fuel

Nonstop airline flights between Chicago and London are made possible by a new turbosupercharger for piston engines. Compared with a current type in tests on the same engine, the CH9 developed by General Electric boosted power one third and used 20 percent less fuel. Turbosuperchargers help engines "breathe" at high altitude by compressing the rarefied air to sea-level pressures before it enters the cylinders. The CH9 supplies the highest air flow of any turbosupercharger, 350 pounds a minute, and eliminates the conventional geared supercharger working off the engine shaft, which drew up to 500 horse-power from the engine.
WILL YOU BE CLIMBING OR STUCK?

What you'll be doing one year from today depends on what you do today.

Take advantage of today's opportunities and you're sure to move ahead. Put off doing anything about them and you chance being left behind.

The opportunities open to trained men are greater today than at any time in the past five years. Skilled technicians and specialists are the men of the hour. And thousands of them are I.C.S. students.

The chance for World War II veterans to train under the G.I. Bill is another of today's great opportunities. But the offer is due to expire. To qualify, you must enroll before July 25, 1951!

Start now! Study at home, in your spare time, with the world's largest school—I.C.S. Mail the coupon today for full information. It may be later than you think!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- Accounting
- Bookkeeping
- Business Administration
- Bus. Correspondence
- Certified Public Accounting
- Commercial
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Tax
- First Year College
- Foremanship
- Good English
- Higher Mathematics
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Supervision
- Motor Traffic
- Postal Service
- Retailing
- Secretarial
- Spanish
- Typing
- Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- Air Conditioning
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Plumbing
- Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemistry, Analytical
- Chemistry, Industrial
- Chemistry, Mg., Iron & Steel
- Plastics
- Pulp and Paper Making
- Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- Architecture
- Architectural Drafting
- Building Estimating
- Civil Engineering
- Contracting and Building
- Highway Engineering
- Lumber Dealer
- Reading Structural Blueprints
- Sanitary Engineering
- Structural Drafting
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Communications Courses
- Electronics
- Electronics, Proc. FM and TV
- Electronics, Radio General
- Electronics, Radio Servicing
- Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Light and Power
- Lighting Technician
- Practical Electricity
- Power House Drafting
- Ship Electricity
- Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- Auto Technician
- Diesel-Electric
- Diesel Engine
- Gas Engines
- Mechanical Courses
- Mechanical Engineer's Jr.
- Aircraft Drafting
- Flight Engineer
- Forging
- Heat Treatment of Metals
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Industrial Metalurgy
- Machine Shop
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Mechanical Drafting
- Mechanical Engineering

Mold-Light Work
- Pattern Making—Wood, Metal
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Sheet-Metal Drafting
- Sheet-Metal Worker
- Ship Drafting
- Ship Fitting
- Tool Designing
- Toolmaking—Gas and Electric
- Railroad Courses
- Air Brake
- Diesel Locomotive
- Locomotive Engineer
- Locomotive Fireman
- Locomotive Mechanic
- Railroad Section Foreman
- Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.
- Stationary Engineering Courses
- Boilermaking
- Combust. Eng.
- Engine Running
- Marine Engineering
- Power Plant Eng.
- Steam Engineer
- Textile Courses
- Cotton Manufacturing
- Canvas Manufacturing
- Woolen Manufacturing

Name

City

State

Age

Home Address

Working Hours

A.M. to P.M.

Present Position

Length of Service

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance — if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof — you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent. This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The “Evidence of Invention” form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes. You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The “Evidence of Invention” form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
630-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

TRY HOME STUDY WATCHMAKING

FREE Sample Lesson

Famous Sweater System shows how to master watchmaking — expertly, quickly, successfully, right in your own home. No previous experience needed to learn one of the highest paid trades. Try it without obligation.

G. L. APPROVED RESIDENT COURSES...
... in Watchmaking, Engraving, Jewelry Repair, Diamond and Stone Setting at our modern, fully-accredited, resident school. Founded 1906. Write for FREE CIRCULAR.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING  
1608 N. Milwaukee Avenue Dept. 121  
Chicago 47, III.

Carpentry  
Bricklaying

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING • FREE CATALOG

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF TRADES  
30th & MARKET STS. PHILA. 4, PENNA.

TOOTHACHE?

TWOOTH CUM
TOOTH DROPS POLICE

“How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons”

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

CARTOONISTS’ EXCHANGE  
Depr. 92D  
Pleasant Hill, Ohio

STAMMER?

New booklet, “Stammering, and How to Stop It,” sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 514, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Say You Saw It in PUNAR MECHANICS

TUBELESS Personal RADIO

POCKET SIZE! GUARANTEED to play on local stations

No Tubes  
No Batteries  
No Electricity


2450 S. 52nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana — Dept. PM-2
Prepare in our Big Training Shops for these GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

TELEVISION AND RADIO

OR

ELECTRICITY

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

FIVE BIG FLOORS PACKED WITH MASSIVE EQUIPMENT

Thousands of men and young men have come to our big training shops where we have floor upon floor packed with massive equipment. Here they prepare for good jobs and real futures in the opportunity fields of Television-Radio and Electricity. For many years, these fields have offered great opportunities to trained men. With new developments, including Electronics and Television, they will continue to grow and offer even greater opportunities. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Many "one operation" jobs that exist today will not last. Prepare for a good job with a real future for steady pay and advancement by training NOW in the great training shops of Coyne in Chicago.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men forever over 50 years.

TELEVISION-RADIO

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at Coyne you're trained for Construction, Testing, Troubleshooting Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Installations, Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winders, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians in demand everywhere. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can finance most of your tuition and pay for it later in easy monthly payments. We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it, to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

G. I. APPROVED

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL

An Institution not for Profit

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 21-72H, Chicago 12, ILL.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. If you will indicate below, which course interests you.

No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 21-72H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big FREE book, and details of your training offer, I am interested in the course checked below. This does not obligate me.

□ TELEVISION-RADIO  □ ELECTRICITY

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

FEBRUARY 1951

21
NOW ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB CAN BE A "Push-Over" for You!

IN LESS TIME — WITH LESS WORK — AND MORE PROFITS!

NOW, tackle anything from car to tractor to farm and on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1950! Fix it quick, easy, right, the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and job in quick index of More than 2,500 auto repairs, and on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1950! Clear, illustrated instructions — you just can't get wrong! 7-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Earn More Money! Win Prestige!
Boiled down in one BIG handy 750-page book — the complete "dope" from 150 Official Factory Manuals. 200,000 service, repair, tune-up, book, 1,000 essential dimensions, covers any car models. Includes all new automatic transmissions, all Rochester carburetors. 2100 cut-away photos, diagrams, charts show what the clear text tells. Used by Army, Navy, Tech Schools, thousands of auto-repairmen. Makes every operation all easy to tackle. You won't think of doing before. You'll win added prestige, more money!

SEND NO MONEY
Mail coupon — without money! When book arrives — make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree it's the greatest thing since the day you ever seen — return it in 7 days pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MoToR's Auto Repair Department, 15A, West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 12A, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

☐ MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will purchase same at retail price of $5.50 for Auto Repair Manual. 
☐ MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will purchase same at retail price of $7.00 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual. 
☐ MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. 
☐ MoToR's New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.

Print Name: ____________________ Age: ______

City: __________________ State: ______

Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH return postpaid. Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.
GET INTO
ELECTRONICS
By
Shop- Method Home Training

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1906.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Strip-Time Work" Lessons which enable you to pay extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' radio and television receivers, appliances, etc.

Superhetrodyne Receiver
Audio Oscillator
T.R.F. Receiver
Signal Generator

National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now, under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting • Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Teletasking • Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment • Electrolysis, Cell Systems • Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service • Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms • Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio • And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studies, laboratories and classrooms!

FREE! These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send today for National Schools' new Illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS

Both Resident & Home Study Courses offered

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

National Schools, Dept. 2-PIA
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Send me your FREE book "Your Future is in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS __________________________
CITY ________ STATE ____________

Check here if Veteran of World War II

FEBRUARY 1951 23
ZIP THRU Auto Repair Jobs

BILL TOBOLDT's AUTO REPAIR KINKS, the entirely new and different guide to "doctoring up" ailing autos, describes hundreds of out-of-the-ordinary but practical time and money-saving repair "kinks" that have helped auto mechanics out of tough spots... tells How to Step Up Speed, Power; Save Fuel, Cure High Oil Consumption, Trouble Shoot Engine Knock, Service Cooling Systems, brings you the combined experience and KNOW HOW of World's Best Auto Mechanics. Also, complete Mechanical and Tune-Up Specifications 1954-1955 models on: Buick, Chrysler, Dodge, Hudson, Mercury, Packard, Studebaker, Cadillac, Crosley, Ford, Kaiser, Nash, Plymouth, Willys, Chevrole, DeSoto, Fraser, Lincoln, Olds, Pontiac. Only $3.00.

SEND NO MONEY MAIL COUPON
Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept. 151
1231 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Send at once books checked below. I agree to remit price indicated plus 50¢ per book postage and handling, or return books within 7 days and owe nothing.
☐ Check here if you remit with order and save postage and handling charge. If books are returned within 7 days we will refund full purchase price.

Check Titles Wanted

AUTO REPAIR KINKS ........................................................ $3.00
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS Simplified
[new book covers all types] ........................................ 4.00
DIY'S Auto Encyclopedia (new 22nd edition) .............. 7.50
AUTO Body & Fender Repairs .................................. 3.50
DIY'S Carburetor Book ........................................... 3.50
AUTOMOTIVE Service Management ....................... 5.00
MODERN Electric & Gas Refrigeration ........................ 5.00
MODERN Welding Practice ..................................... 5.00
HOMES WIRING ....................................................... 3.00
D. C. POWER WIRING ............................................ 4.00
PLUMBING & Pipe Fitting ..................................... 2.50
SHEET Metal Layout ............................................. 3.50
STORAGE Battery Simplified ................................... 3.50
BAILEY'S Handbook for Engineers and Firemen ....... 2.50

Name ________________________________ (Please Print)
Street ________________________________
City __________________ State ____________
Employed By __________________________

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE:
17-JEWEL WRIST WATCH $95
INCABLOC—Automatic Wind
WATER-PROOF
Worn by Army, Navy & Marines During War
Luminous dial—Sweep second hand...Super Accurate...Liquid filled Swiss precision movement and case. You, too, can have one. Send for Free Lifetime Guaranteed Watch guaranteed for a new fraction of the original price. You save $44, because we were bought out surplus stock! Don't delay!

Order now...while they last.
TRIAL OFFER! Wear at your risk!
Money back in 5 days if not delighted. SEND
ONLY $1 down payment with order. Balance to
pay in 4 to 7 weeks. If you do not like your watch, we pay postage. If you include full payment, plus tax with your order. Return this ad with your order.

FREE Handsome Expansion Band included. ORDER NOW!
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 217
501 EAST BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND
Free Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog. Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

LAW FREE BOOK
Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater success through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 37-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. B.S. Degree, Low cost; easy terms. Write today.
BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 52, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

FREE MAGAZINE
Traffic men earn $4,000 to $12,000 a year. Thousands of firms need experts on rules, tariffs, regulations. We train men for this new court and traffic at home. Free catalogue. Full information. Thousands of successful cases. Thousands of happy clients. Yearly membership only $5. Free catalog to you. Write today.
LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St., A Correspondence Institution. Dept. 2647 Chicago 5, Ill.

AJAX LIGHT BRAHMAS
AJAX HATCHERY, BOX 916, QUINCY, ILL.

FREE MAGAZINE
How to answer ads
SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH
With More Comfort
FALSE TEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FALSE TEETH on your plates. No gummy, gluey taste or sticking. Checks "plate odor" (dentine breath). Get FALSETEETH at any drug store.
NOW IN YOUR OWN HOME

Learn

TELEVISION

RADIO

the Amazingly Effective

D.T.I. WAY

-with the aid of BOTH

HOME EQUIPMENT

and HOME MOVIES

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU? Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable... practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well... that offers one of America's most promising futures... that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoestring," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics... and WITHOUT LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeForest's Training, Inc. sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago. And to top it all, you use D.T.I.'s amazing laboratory equipment to help you get this invaluable training, at home training, at your own pace.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructers, modern equipment. Write for details!

NOW

Get BOTH of these

colorful, information-packed folders FREE

DeForest's Training, Inc.
Chicago 14, Illinois
A DeVry Institution

Without cost or obligation, I would like valuable, information-packed folders showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name: ___________________________ Age: __________
Street: ___________________________ Apt.: __________
City: ___________________________ Zone: __________
State: ___________________________
WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain Secret Methods for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA
HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

Start Your own Business
IN
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN,
BASEMENT OR GARAGE

Learn at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands, Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you!

$5.00 to $6.00 AN HOUR

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-9003
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME ____________________________

ADDRESS __________________________

CITY ______ Zone ______ State ______

FEBRUARY 1951
YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.


LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 264L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name: ___________________________ Age: ______
Street: ____________________________
City, Zone & State: __________________

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (Including Television)

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees at this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September or December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Barell now.

SEND COUPON TODAY!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
521 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.
  [ ] Aeronautical. [ ] Chemical. [ ] Civil. [ ] Electrical. [ ] Mechanical. [ ] Radio-Television

Name: ___________________________ Address: ___________________________

WORLD-FAMOUS HAWAIIAN WIGGIER #1

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman." Or, check volumes wanted below at half price! Business: [ ] Card Writing [ ] Bird & Design Flourishing [ ] Engrossing Alphabetics.

Only 3 years
TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENS
& PAPERWORK, 482 Edge Hill Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio

HAWAIIAN WIGGIER # 1

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman." Or, check volumes wanted below at half price! Business: [ ] Card Writing [ ] Bird & Design Flourishing [ ] Engrossing Alphabetics.

Only 3 years
TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENS
& PAPERWORK, 482 Edge Hill Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio

REAL ESTATE

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial increases in salary and your earning power increases quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers: Property Maintenance, Leasing, Mortgages and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in both theory and practice. Diploma awarded O.G.T. accredited.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PM
Kansas City, Mo.

BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless crystal radio. Send for our FREE GEMINI CRYSTAL with complete instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Write for FREE BOOK TELLING HOW.

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Sect. 155, Clinton, Mo.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

WATCHMAKING

*Watch Repairing *Jewelry Engraving *Jewelry Repairing

The Baronian School, Inc.
2116 WALNUT ST. (DEPT. C) PHILA. 3, PA.
GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn ... for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox — as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways thronged with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are busy, factories, ships, farms, railroads, service industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines and Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Tests
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU ... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW ... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 2-PMB
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name
Address
City State

Check here if Veteran of World War II

Name
Address
City State

FEBRUARY 1951

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below

NO COST
NO OBLIGATION

29
I'LL TRAIN YOU for RADIO

MEET A FEW OF MY GRADUATES

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

EXTRA MONEY
Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Hours!
You do all your training with me AT HOME in spare hours. Keep right on with your present job and income while learning—and earn extra cash besides! The day you enroll I begin sending you plans and ideas for doing profitable spare time Radio-TV work. Many of my Sprayberry students pay for their entire Radio-TV training this way!

YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT
The many big kits of Radio-Television parts and equipment are sent to my students "for keeps." Nothing need be returned—it is YOURS! There is absolutely nothing else to buy!
My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW—more than ever—to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through the Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash even after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training.

VETERANS

My Radio Training is approved for Veterans under the G.I. Bill.

FREE 3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of RadioTelevision Training. Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new Illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or post on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once.

Mail Coupon Today!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio. Dept. 10-T
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name_________________________Age_____________

Address_________________________City_________________State_________________

Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ Are You Experienced? ☐ No Experience
Good Luck - Fishing Fly - Personal Initial Key Tags

These unusual and very useful key chain tags were made by embedding a four leaf clover, a fishing fly and gold-plated personal initials in Castolite Liquid Casting Plastic. You can also embed real flowers, butterflies, coins, photos, shells, etc. to make distinctive necklaces, pins, brooches, buttons, coasters, tiles, trays, book ends, other objects. Have a happy hobby or make big money in spare-time. Use home tools. Follow simple instructions. Information FREE. Just write for new illustrated folder "Liquid Magic."

THE CASTOLITE CO., DEPT. B-1, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

AERONAUTICAL
ENGINEERING

Design Aircraft & Components — Study with Jets & Rockets —
Great Future — Advanced Aeronautical Subjects — World-Wide
Enrollment — Fully Accredited — Established 1929 — Approved
for Vets — CAL-AERO grads in heavy demand.
WRITE TODAY for Special Information.

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 3, CALIFORNIA

TECHNICIANS
WANTED

GAPS IN INDUSTRY MUST BE FILLED BY MEN TRAINED TO
HIGH STANDARDS . . .

The man who really has the
"know-how" will win the best
rank and position and the
highest pay.

"Engineering Opportunities" lists many specialized home
study courses written by world
authorities in: Aeronautical,
Civil, Mechanical, Mining,
Petroleum, Structural, Electrical,
Radio, Television and Plastics, etc. Send today for
your free copy of "Engineering
Opportunities" to Cana-
adian Institute of Science and
Technology Limited, 511 Cen-
tury Building, 412, 5th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C.

Canadian Institute of Science & Tech-
ology Limited, 511 Century Building,
412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Please forward free of cost or obli-
gation of any kind your 150 page handbook,
"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plaster. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

APPOINTMENTS AVAILABLE
NO CASH ADVANCE
RENT FREE
LEARN TO BOOKKEEP

Learn Bookkeeping
This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions through National recognition and placement service. Write Department PMU today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you FREE.

Hills Business University and Extension School
219 W. Main St. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

For men, women, boys, girls, discover the kind of work or studies best for your success! Your personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity—. . . Write for complete facts . . .

VOCATIONAL COUNSELORS. 5057 Woodward Avenue, Detroit

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

This highly skilled, well paid trade offers unusual opportunities today. Watch repair men are in great demand for repairing watches and for working with the many new, delicate instruments of industry and re-arrangement. Study at G. I. approved residential school or in own home. Thorough training, Catalog Free. Write Dept. D-1.

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repairing
1014 4 Franklin Southeast, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
HIGH SCHOOL
IN SPARE TIME
AT HOME

TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR
ONE OF THE BETTER JOBS
IN BUSINESS or INDUSTRY

You can take subjects which have Real Job Value
and still earn graduation!

• This is your opportunity to make com-
pletion of high school work for you. Your
AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can
include high school subjects closely re-
lated to your present job or the kind of
work you want to do later. Not only can
you qualify for your high school course
diploma but you can benefit from course
subjects that will aid greatly in winning
promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects
from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed in-
formation lists 100 high school subjects,
of which 29 are technical and 21 are com-
mercial. Whether you work in a shop, fac-
tory, garage or office you will
find subjects of practical ben-
efit in your climb toward
better jobs at better pay.
Some of these are Blueprint
Reading, Mechanical and
Machine Drawing, Tool
Making, Foundry Work, four
Automotive subjects, Elec-
tricity, Carpentry—and Book-
keeping, Accounting, Secretar-
tial Practice, Office Ma-
chines, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American
School has helped thousands to reach
higher job goals by profitable use of spare
time at home—and it can help you. Others
have prepared for college entrance. If you
have not completed high school, check
that subject on the coupon below, add
your name and address and mail it right
now. Or if you are a high school graduate
and are ambitious to succeed in the voca-
tion of your choice, check that subject.
Your coupon will bring you the book of
information, without obligation of any
kind. Mail it now.

HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G245, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ili.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information
on training course checked below.

□ HIGH SCHOOL  □ Bookkeeping
□ COurses  □ Business Management
□ Accounting  □ Contracting
□ Air Conditioning  □ Diesel Engineering
□ Architecture &  □ Drafting & Design
□ Building  □ Electrical Engineering
□ Automotive Engg.  □ Electricity—Practical
□ Aviation—Practical  □ Electronics, Industrial
□ Aviation Drafting &  □ Electronics Design
□ Design  □ Machine Operations
□ Better Foremanship  □ Mechanical Engineering
□ Shop Management  □ Tool Making

Name  Occupation

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G245, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

FEBRUARY 1951
new 1951 ALLIED
RADIO and TV CATALOG
free
SEND FOR THIS
212-PAGE
Value-Packed
CATALOG
• COMPLETE
UP-TO-DATE
SAVE ON EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TELEVISION

Get Radio's Leading
Buying Guide
Save money on every pur-
chase you make from the
world's largest radio supply
house! Send for ALLIED'S 212-
page 1951 Catalog, the valu-
packed guide to everything in
Radio and Television. Biggest
selections of home radios, TV
equipment, radio-phonos,
Amateur equipment, P.A. sys-
tems, Hi-Fidelity Sound,
recorders, test instruments,
buidlers' kits—plus thousands
of parts, tubes, tools, books
and diagrams. Get more for
your money—send today for
your FREE 1951 ALLIED Radio
and TV Catalog!

FREE ALLIED RADIO
CATALOG
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-8-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Rush FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City __________ Zone ______ State _____

USE the POLICE METHOD to
handle wise guys and
bullies

Books Publishing Co. 36 W. 24 St.
New York 18

WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
FREE Booklet

The开展 knowledge of POLICE
with this book. It's full of useful
information and will help you
understand the basics of
police work. Includes many
pictures and diagrams.

STATE YOUR AGE

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING
HOME TRAINING OUTFIT INCLUDES KEY MACHINE, SUPPLIES
AND TOOLS TO GET STARTED IN BUSINESS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
Brings you the latest in trailer coaches—equipment—ac-
cessories—trailer trips—trailer parks and many other
interesting features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 month trial subscription $1.00)

Send your subscription to
TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE, (Room 1511B)
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
NOW! you can
LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR
...for only
$5
FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
(while the present low-cost supply lasts)

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used in both industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 500-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and, most important of all, home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW... Every Step of the Way!
Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in the future. You will learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 500 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You will not only know what to do, but you will actually see how to do it. All of the reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repair, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do and exactly how to do it.

LAST CHANCE AT THIS AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!
Due to much higher costs of producing this big training book, the price of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR must be raised to $5. Effective April 1, 1951. However, orders received from this advertisement before that date will be filled at the $5 price. So rush coupon today and save $1. Practise from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 10 days at our risk! If not more satisfied, return book to us and we will refund your $5 promptly.

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Train for good pay in a field that isn't crowded!
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formally RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Free Literature Tells How
Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson. Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost. Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

WATCH REPAIRING

INVENTING—FOR PROFIT!
If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 4, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS

If you have a PATENTED or PATENT PENDING Invention TO SELL or LEASE Request our FREE book (No Obligation)

U. S. PATENT EXCHANGE
406 SOUTH SPRING STREET (Suite M)
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.
DISCOVERED...
BY OVER 850,000 PEOPLE
AN EASY WAY TO LEARN MUSIC!

Thousands Now Play Who Never Thought They Could!

"I NEVER DREAMED I WOULD EVER PLAY. BEFORE I TOOK YOUR COURSE, I DIDN'T KNOW 'ONE NOTE!'"

From a letter written to us by Mrs. Helen H. Kerr, Lodgepole, Nebraska.

"I DIDN'T KNOW ONE NOTE! Three months later I started to play for dances. Have been invited to many parties and made people happy with my music."

—Miss Rosi Montemurro, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

Even if you don't know one note from another NOW—you can easily learn to play piano, guitar, accordion, or any instrument you choose. No boring exercises to do—no "talent" needed. And this simple method HOLDS your interest and your enthusiasm—because you progress so rapidly! FREE BOOK tells about it.

"IT WORKS — Because it's FUN"

This famous method starts you out on delightful pieces—right from the very first lesson. No tiring exercises; no dry scales. And you stay with it because your progress is so rapid, so interesting, and so satisfying—makes learning music fun.

Many of our 850,000 students didn't know a single note when they started; others had "gained up" their music many years ago and were eager to get back to it. Today they are enjoying the happiness which only music can give. NOW you can too.

FREE BOOK and Free Instruction-Sample
Send for our Free Book—and also a Free Instruction-Sample showing how interesting and simple our method really is. Then you will realize why it has been so successful for the last 33 years. No obligation, no salesman will call upon you. So mail coupon at once. U. S. School of Music, Studio 72, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on Instruments to our students.)

Why Deny Yourself This Joy?
So many people needlessly deprive themselves—all their lives—of the pleasures of playing! They imagine that learning requires some mysterious "musical talent" and long hours of practicing scales. That's not true any more—and it's a pity more people don't realize it!

"I told some friends that I could learn to play the piano quickly. They didn't believe me—because I am slow learning. Imagine their surprise last night when I played for them. One said, 'Why, Louise, it sounds like you've been playing for years!'"

—Louise Gomez, Oakland, Cal.

"How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach-yourself' way! You did so much for me that I've enrolled my 2 daughters." —Lawrence Welk, famous orchestra leader.

U. S. School of Music, Studio 72, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked at right. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home"—also the free Instruction Sample of your simplified words and pictures teaching method. NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

Mr.
Mrs. (Please Print Carefully)
Address
City State

Note: If you are under 18 years of age, parent must sign coupon.
the new CUSHMAN EAGLE truly a TRIUMPH in low-cost transportation!

WRITE FOR RIDER-AGENT PLAN

gives you ALL THESE FEATURES:

- Automatic disc-type clutch, selective gear transmission!
- Special heavy duty tires for added safety and comfort!
- Silent action shock-absorbing springs!
- Doubly-dependable heavy duty brakes—BOTH front and rear wheels!
- 75 miles PLUS per gallon!

All these Plus CUSHMAN quality, dependability and design, make the new CUSHMAN "Eagle", the ONE to buy in '51!

Write for free folder and prices to Dept. 4M

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

WORK FOR THE

GOVERNMENT START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 YEAR

Veterans Get Special Preference

MEN—WOMEN
Railway Mail Clerks
Postal Clerk, Carriers
Storekeeper-Gaugers
Stenographers-Typists
Meat Inspectors
Many Other Jobs
Prepared immediately for next exams

Common Education Often Sufficient
Mail Coupon TODAY

Franklin Institute
Dept. N-63, Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Government Controlled)

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name: ____________________________
Street: ____________________________
City: ____________________________

POPULAR MECHANICS
WANTED! DRAFTSMEN!

LEARN THIS BIG PAY PROFESSION AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

The need for more skilled draftsmen continues to grow. Essential jobs await trained draftsmen in every major industry. The war emergency has increased an existing shortage. Machines will never replace the draftsman. Before production can start plans must be drawn. Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Drafting is light, pleasant work, in pleasant surroundings and leads to top managerial positions.

CTS OFFERS NEW TRAINING PROGRAM

A program that teaches you the hows and whys of production planning while studying at home. You learn by making actual drawings. CTS sends you a set of professional drafting instruments, portable drafting table, drafting supplies, etc., everything you need at no extra cost.

EVERYTHING IN THE FIELD OF

ARCHITECTURE

ELECTRONICS

MACHINERY

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-603
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ili.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue Printing. How your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Equipment, etc. can be had on PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

NAME ________________________________________ Age __________

ADDRESS ___________________________________ CITY ___________ STATE ___________

BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. 9PM, TASOPÉ BLDG., AURORA, MO.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-P, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising, and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City _____________________________ State ____________

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II

FEBRUARY 1951
BUILD FAST STOCKS!
RACERS! HOT RODS!

"Get This Famous POWER MANUAL..."

YOU GET: "California Hot Rod Handbook & Builders Kit" free with big manual—
(25c. ed. or C.O.D.) $1.95
(Racing Catalog with over 200 books 25c)
ALMQUIST Engineering, Milford 22P, Penna.

I WANT EVERY READER OF THIS PAPER TO HAVE MY BIG NEW SENSATION TOMATO
"KING OF THE EARLIES"
Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for offering stores than 25c each. Order today for 125 seed FREE and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog.
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 725, Rockford, ILL.

LEARN AT HOME LOCKSMITHING
YOU CAN EARN BIG MONEY ALL YEAR ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME!
Locksmiths are always in demand. Age or physical handicap is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicate keys, and more. Become skilled by experts now or never. All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE TRIAL FEEDBACK CATALOG. Dept. P-15
55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

AMERICA'S BIGGEST KAYAK VALUES!
Complete Sets Ready-to-Assemble Light—Speedy—Safe $18.75 up Easy-to-build, no steaming or tending
DEDHAM KAYAKS, DEDHAM, MASS.

AMAZING OFFER—$50 IS YOURS!
for selling only 100 boxes of MERIT'S outstanding 21 for 51 All-Occasion cards. No experience necessary, extra nothing to try. Write for Selling Plan and Supplies. Free brochures.
NIKE, Dept. 78, 370 Pima St., Newark 2, N. J.

IS $21000 A WEEK $50 Worth a Penny Post Card?
Then RUSH postcard with name and address. Get FREE details of amazing full-and-spare-time PROFITS made by ambitious men handling new Automatic Defraster for refrigeration on FREIGHT TRAIL basis. Learn new sidelines; hand you big profits when you just plug in the D-Frost-O-Matic to end defrosting mess forever. Send card for Special Offer TODAY.
NOW is the time to ENTER ENGINEERING thru This Plan

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES in Electronics and Electrical Power are at an all-time high. Young men trained in Electronics enter a science of tremendous growing value. The power industry faces an 80% expansion of its generating capacity by 1960. This 47-year-old school offers the following proven plan whereby the young man can prepare realistically for these opportunities.

BECOME A TECHNICIAN IN 12 MONTHS — Prepare for a wide range of career objectives with a Certificate as an Electro Technician, Electronic or Radio Technician. As a radio technician you can become a Radio-Television Technician in 6 additional months. All courses are complete in themselves.

B.S. DEGREE IN 24 ADDITIONAL MONTHS
- All Technician courses apply as a full year of credit toward your degree in Electrical Engineering, majoring in either Power or Electronics. Scientific guidance helps you choose additional specialized preparation for design and research — manufacturing and production — or engineering sales and management.

- Over 2300 students annually enrolled from all states and 23 foreign countries. More than 35,000 alumni. Faculty of 85 specialists. TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER, JANUARY.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

- Military, practical or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Preparatory and refresher courses available.
- If you have only 6 months to train — Ask for full details on the intensive, practical ELECTRICAL SERVICE course — complete in itself.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-251, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, mail:

- 110-page 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree □ Electronics or □ Power. Occupational Guidance Manual on
- Electrical Power □ Radio-Television
- Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning □ Welding

Name
Address
City... Zone... State...

□ Check if World War II Veteran
BEAN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way You Learn to Draw — Step by Step — at Home in Spare Time

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

Upon enrolling, we send you the first of TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start this fascinating training. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost!

Read What These Graduates Say:

TRAINING PAYS OFF — Fred B. Chott of Cleo, Illinois, says, "I have turned my teaching into profit very quickly." (1-49)

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST — W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaperman, says, "WSA Inspector's Number One in U. S. A." (1-49)

FREE BOOK GIVES DETAILS

"Art for Pleasure & Profit" tells about our course of instruction and commercial opportunities for you — also about WSA students, reproductions of their art, and results enjoyed by our graduates.

E. L. APPROVED Ext. FOR VETERANS 1914

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 122A, Washington 5, D.C.

Send me without obligation your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit", with full information. No salesman will call. (Please print).

Name

Address

City

Zone

State


I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill.

Men!

Reading This Message Could Be the Most Important 40 Seconds In Your Life

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America’s Big Income Fields. Here at U. E. I. we’re training men for it — a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U. E. I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair — many earned money while learning — many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn’t this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we’ll send you our big, descriptive book, “Opportunities.” It’s Free — Mail the Coupon.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois

FEBRUARY 1951
$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less... Start This Business for YOUR OWN

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor reports, "I made $62 gross in one day." E. R. Newlin states, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $109 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets in a new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can do it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of these have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by large hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your big opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.

MAIL COUPON TO

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 210 PL, RACINE, WIS.

You are in demand if you can draw!

Make Money with your brush and pen! If you like to draw, sketch, or paint, take the Free Talent Test. No fee. No obligation. Mail this coupon TODAY!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 2131
500 S. 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name
Address
City
State
Age
Phone
Zone
County
Occupation
WE TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR
RADIO TELEVISION JOBS

Prepare now for high-pay jobs with SECURITY. Big demand for trained men! Get to the top faster through practical shop-training methods! You can earn big money at home while learning; start your own business! Fastest growing industry in the country!

RTTA FURNISHES EVERYTHING-
TUBES, BATTERIES, LARGE TV
PICTURE TUBE

FREE... At No Extra Cost...
YOU CAN BUILD THIS LARGE SCREEN TV RECEIVED
YOUR CHOICE OF 10, 12", OR 16" PICTURE TELEVISION TUBE

BUILD THIS LARGE SCREEN TELEVISION RECEIVER

YOU CAN BECOME A RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

STUDY AT HOME ON YOUR SPARE TIME

FREE... At No Extra Cost...
YOU CAN BUILD THESE THREE OTHER UNITS

Audio Oscillator

FREE... "SPEED-UP" RADIO Communications program helps you get BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY! You can find out by return mail. Send Coupon TODAY!

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP
RTTA helps you earn while you learn. Open to men of all ages! RTTA prepares you for BIG PAY and to open your own shop.

DRAFT AGE MEN

Special "SPEED-UP" Radio Communications program helps you get BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY! You can find out by return mail. Send Coupon TODAY!

FREE... "SPEED-UP" Service Rating Plan for Draft Age Men. No obligation! I understand no salesman will call.

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______

Address: ____________________________

ENGINEERING
B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS
WORLD FAMOUS SCHOOL ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 16-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.


Heavy demand for Tri-State graduates; holds position of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Serious shortage of engineers indicated for immediate future. Prepare now for the opportunities ahead. Technical training helpful in military assignments.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, January.

Write today for free catalog and special information.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
421 COLLEGE AVENUE, ANGOLA, INDIANA

USE OUR CAPITAL
NO SALES EXPERIENCE NEEDED

The biggest opportunity ever, to quickly establish a money-making, lifetime business, now awaits you as a McNeiss Dealer. Sell things farmers need and use up. Secure same families year after year. Pleasant work—no bosses—easy to do. We supply capital to work on. Also provide advertising—premiums and trade secrets that bring sales. First to apply get best trading area. Don’t wait—write us today for McNeiss proposition. Tell us county and state you want to serve. Ask for free McNeiss Book 7.

The McNeiss Co., 111 Adams St., Freeport, Ill.

MAKE MONEY with
Bostonian SHIRTS

TAKES orders for old, reliable line finest fabrics... quality dress and sport shirts... All styles... colors... sizes... Benational LOW PRICES. No experience needed.

FREE Samples of actual fabric and McNeiss Kit writing for you. Send no money, but mail name! BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., 812 Ritner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

BECOME A BETTER PAID MAN
BY BEING A WELL TRAINED MAN


EASTERN TECHNICAL SCHOOL
888 PURCHASE STREET
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD. REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS.

GOOD YEAR FIRESTONE

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully that if our future depends on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES
GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEED BOND
600-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
650-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
700-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
750-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
800-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
850-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
900-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
950-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
1000-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
1050-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97
1100-16 19.5-16 20.5-16 21-16 22-16 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97 $4.97

FRESHEST GRADUATES, 20 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEED BOND
THIS GRADUATE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES
600-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
650-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
700-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
750-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
800-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
850-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
900-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
950-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57
1000-16 35.77 670-16 $9.50 600-20 38.97 700-20 $17.57

Military Extra-Track Gaur, 45,000 Miles (Reg. 16 Mos.)
750-16 Reg. 1111 100-16 Reg. 1111 100-20 Reg. $10.47
XTRA-TRACK 114 TRACTION 114 TRACTION 114 TRACTION $10.47
1100-22 Reg. 114 TRACTION 114 TRACTION 114 TRACTION $10.47
XTRA-TRACK 114 TRACTION 114 TRACTION 114 TRACTION $10.47

BLATT BLATT BLOC., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.
Please check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust is rubber. Shipment BUSHED down south, up north and far west.
“A FASCINATING... MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours
America’s 12 Most Famous Artists Show You How!”
says NORMAN ROCKWELL

We show you our successful methods and art secrets...you learn them at home, in your spare time. Write for our big, handsomely illustrated free booklet that tells how you can have a great new art career! WRITE TODAY!

- FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE -

Dept. 6-N, Westport, Conn.

Please send book about your home study art course.

Mr. Mrs.
Name

Age

Street

City, Zone, State

AUTO WASHER


SAMPLES FOR AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send coupon below and ask for samples. SEND NO MONEY—Just your name, KRISTIE CO., Dept. 665, Akron 8, Ohio

GLIDE TO THE HAUNTS OF THE BIG ONES

- Smoothly and quietly you reach the best spots when your canoe is an easily handled Old Town. Strong yet light, Old Towns are built to give years and years of pleasurable, reliable service. Every canoe is backed by half a century of skilled experience in building water-wise craft.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, for sailing, for outboards. Also sailboats, outboard boats, dinghies, rowboats.

OLD TOWN CANOES

[Old Town Canoe Co., 742 Elm St., Old Town, Maine]

PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name:

Address:

City____________________State______
BE A LICENSED* RADIO-TELEVISION BROADCAST OPERATOR!

*First Class License issued by the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government.

This is your opportunity to get into an ESSENTIAL, exciting, fast-moving job. Be a licensed Radio-TV Broadcast Operator. Be the man in the studio control room... meet famous people... earn BIG MONEY for interesting work.

No need to quit your job! You can qualify for your First Class FCC License at home... learning in your spare time. BIG HOME LABORATORY EQUIPMENT KITS! Clear modern instructions. FREE placement to help you secure a top pay job. Get full information today.

CENTRAL RADIO AND TELEVISION SCHOOLS, INC.
Dept. T, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City, 8, Mo.

Tell me how I can qualify at home, for a big pay job in Radio & TV. This does not obligate me.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY... ZONE... STATE

---

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
BENRUS 15 & 17 JEWEL MOVEMENT

Originally $59.50
Now only $14.95
OFFICIAL SHOCK-PROOF WATCH of FAMOUS AIRLINES
Choice of Men's OR Ladies'
In latest style Yellow Gold Case. You get 5 year written guarantee. Lifetime guarantee for hands. Phone or mail your order now. Order now. Order men's or ladies'.

TRIAL ORDER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

FREE WATCH only $59.50 plus $3.00 tax

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS
501 E. BALTIMORE ST., DEPT. 226
BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Free Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct. War or no war, no inflation on our prices.

WHIT'S RABBITRY
NEWARK 10 OHIO

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Why don't you write short stories, articles on business, sports, hobbies, travel, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., that will enable you to earn extra money? This is one of the best ways to earn extra money at home, on your own time, for the fun of it. The writing course is simple, practical, and is based upon the principle of learning-by-doing. Essential fundamentals are taught by actual desk method, with exercises in writing, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and grammar. You will receive weekly lessons, and you will be ready to submit your writing for publication after completing the course. The course is very popular, and many students have already received publication in various magazines and newspapers.

EASY START COMPOUND

All welding rods start instantly. Just dip end of rod in compound. Lighter, safer, better. Send check or money order, postpaid.

Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

Many people say "be sure you write"—use "who" for "whom"—don't know whether to use one or two "e's" or "es" or " es"—every time you speak or write, you show what you are. A command of effective English brings you added advantages, better opportunities.

You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-teaching. Even if you are ever out of a job, you can improve your English. Send for FREE book "How to Write an English Master Class Course in English." No obligation. Sherwin Cody Course in English, 52 B & O Blvd., Rochester 14, N. Y.

There's BIG MONEY in UNIFORMS and Work Clothes that ADVERTISE!

Every business and businessman is switching over to employee uniforms and work clothes, embroidered with company emblems, trademark, sales message, etc. The field is new. Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, and hundreds more. Profits are huge. Take orders by the dozen and gross. One man makes over $500 a week. Grow your business every time because you benefit by the latest style and finest fabrics. Big selling hit sent FREE!

TOPPS, Dept. 612, Rochester, Indiana

---

GROW WITH

and SCIENTIFIC
MOTOR TUNE-UP
—One of America's Fast-Growing Big-Pay Industries!

Lay the foundation now for something bigger and better—get into the fabulous Diesel industry. The U.E.I Plan for learning Diesel and Scientific Motor Tune-Up is simple, practical, and is based upon the principle of learning-by-doing. Essential fundamentals are taught by actual shop practice. Competent instructors guide you step by step. You will receive the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service, and maintenance. Get all the facts mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Chicago 14, Illinois

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DC-12
2525 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your book "Learning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print).....................................................AGE

ADDRESS

CITY... ZONE... STATE

□ Check here for information on the Diesel Trade School.

48

POPULAR MECHANICS
CARVE LEATHER

Easy to Learn in Spare Time, Fascinating, Profitable HOBBY.

Have fun and make money too! Carve handsome bars, billfolds, belts, mocassins, key cases, etc., from our huge and varied stock of Leather Projects that come READY TO CARVE AND ASSEMBLE. To select what you need, write for complete, fully-illustrated catalog. Contains over 200 photographs of objects, leathers, tools and accessories. Learn this fascinating hobby—start small and experiment. Write for catalog today, include 25c to cover printing and mailing.

BURTONS LEATHERCRAFT
Dept. PM-2
17551's Glendale Blvd.
Los Angeles 26, Calif.

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE LEATHER CRAFT CATALOG!

CAR OWNERS! Here's HANDILITE

Ideal emergency light for night breakdowns. WORKS 3 WAYS—red flasher, red flasher with white floodlight, white floodlight only. Use for home, hunting, etc. Waterproof, 12 high, aluminum construction, rotates in complete circle 1000 ft. beam.

Only $7.95 postpaid complete with batteries

FLASHPIDER

Let's work in dark corners, both a flashlight and a screwdriver, quality steel blades, shockproof handle. Complete with both, battery, 4 interchangeable blades including one that fits 4 slot heads.

Only $2.98 postpaid

SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO C.O.D.'S
L. B. SALES, 16 E. 17th St., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

CAN YOU EQUAL THIS HOME for $2915

Don't Pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that 25% to 40% easy terms—monthly payments.

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
912 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

FOR EASY HOME ASSEMBLY

20 MODELS

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

PRAMS $39.60
8 TO 11 FT.

ROWBOATS
10 TO 14 FT.

OUTBOARDS
12 TO 16 FT.

INBOARDS & CABI N CRUISERS
16 TO 23 FT.

SEND 25c today for NEW CATALOG. SHOWING ALL 1951 MODELS, MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
703P-WHITTIER ST.
New York 59, N. Y.

Can a Man My Age Become a HOTEL EXECUTIVE

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, or Assistant Manager? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of our graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can — though you have no experience in hotel work.

Harry E. Roorbach,
Veteran Wins Success as Hotel Executive

"While I was in the hospital awaiting discharge from the U. S. Navy, I enrolled for Lewis Training. Shortly after I had completed the course, the Lewis National Placement Service informed me of an opening near my home.

"I am now Assistant Manager in the largest hotel in Rochester, I owe my success to the Lewis Course."

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position

FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time: tells you how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee — certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

FREE Book: "Your Big Opportunity"

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Room TB-324, Washington 7, D. C.

Send me the FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity" without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______________________________
Zone State ________________________

☑ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill of Rights.

Course Approved for Veterans' Training

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Room TB-324, Washington 7, D. C.

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______________________________
Zone State ________________________

☑ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill of Rights.

FEBRUARY 1951 49
MORE PAY through HOME-STUDY TRAINING in SPARE TIME

Do you want a better position—a larger salary? They are within your reach—now. LaSalle experts will guide you step by step in gaining business training which leads to greater earnings.

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method helps you prepare at home, without interference with your present duties.

Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Let us tell you how we have started thousands of average men and women on the high road to success and more money. Check and mail the coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 264-R, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send me full information regarding the course I have marked—without obligation—plus "Ten Years Promotion in One".


Name... Age...
Address...
City... Zone... State...

X.L. RUBBER MOLDS will realize you great profits quickly! WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG YOU CAN EASILY learn to make thousands of perfect rubber goods—book ends, figurines, ash trays, etc. IT'S EASY, FUN, PROFITABLE! SEND 50c for catalog, postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO
Address Dept. 2
3453 Madison St.
Muncie, Ind.

AJAX WHITE GIANTS

AJAX HATCHERY, BOX 915, QUINCY, ILL.

BOYS' IT'S FREE!

"THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY" This exciting new book shows how to amuse your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, profit and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy features. Send today.

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
45 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

LEARN BAKING At Home
Baking is one of America's high Industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Though basic—home experiments—sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET: Opportunity in Commercial Baking.

NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
835 S. Dearborn Phw., Dept. 1352 Chicago 14, Ill.
MEN! WOMEN!  
New Car given as Bonus! 

TAKE ORDERS for 
Nationally Advertised 
NYLONS 
GUARANTEED NINE MONTHS 

Sensational Guarantee creating a tremendous demand for Wilkinit Nylon! If they run, wear, or even smear from any cause whatever ... within NINE MONTHS, depending on quantity ... they are replaced FREE OF CHARGE, however it’s easy to quickly build up fine, steady, year-round income, Earnings grow immediately. Look at these exceptional figures—Ralph Shreiber made $71.11 first week—Mrs. Paul Estes, $12.32—Mrs. Ivy Gentry, $33.37. Doris Jensen in addition to making as much as $10.00 in a single day, earned two cars as EXTRA BONUSES. Learn how you can make money in your full or spare time without a bit of previous experience.

SEND NO MONEY... Just Hose Size 

When you order for Selling Out! I also send your choice of Nylons or Socks for your personal use. Don’t waste a minute. Rush name on money order or postcard for full money-making facts. Immediate order recommended. Send horse size, too. Lowell Wilkin, 530 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio.

Now! The Most Fabulous Road Racer in Auto History!

Our scale model from the original “Old 10” now owned by Pete Hock, the well-known artist. Built this Vendelein Cup Wonnel Length 10” when completed—nearest “Old Timers” Auto. Below we show 12 others known “Old Timers”

**EARNED TWO NEW CARS... and as much as $120.00 in one week**

That’s the exceptionally fine record achieved by Miss. Mary Smith of Wilminton, Ohio. Since earning her New Home bandage offer to EVERYONE. Bond name for facts FREE.

**SEND NO MONEY... Just Hose Size**

When you order for Selling Out! I also send your choice of Nylons or Socks for your personal use. Don’t waste a minute. Rush name on money order or postcard for full money-making facts. Immediate order recommended. Send horse size, too. Lowell Wilkin, 530 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio.

**WAR SURPLUS**

**OPTICAL BARGAINS**

**SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS**

Comes with all mounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

- Stock #4001-8, 1" x 1 1/2" x 8 1/2 x 11 1/2, $2.50 Postpaid
- Stock #4018-8, 1 1/2" x 1" x 11 1/2, $2.85 Postpaid
- Stock #4019-8, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 11 1/2, $3.35 Postpaid

**MAKE A MICROSCOPE**

Get wonderful results, own an instrument, worth many times the cost of these. Simply convert a U.S. G. Govt. Riflescope (G. cost over $15.00). It’s easy. We show you how. No machining required. 30 to 40 power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition ---- sent complete with extra and direct lenses.

Stock #300-H $7.99 Postpaid

**10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE**

A WONDERFUL, HUNTING, POWER LOPESCOPE. Size: Complete with tripod and arrive within 30 days. Adapted from Army Telescope and worth many times our price. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective, Bausch & Lomb Eyepiece. Lenses low refractive index.

Stock #550-H $14.95 Postpaid

**SIMPLE LENS KITS**

Include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical instruments for house and for photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes.

Stock #98-H 44 lenses $1.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Plates for cameras, projectors, microscopes, etc. Write for CATALOG No. 10.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., Barrington, New Jersey

**SPRAYING MADE EASY**

BECKER Self-Contained PRESSURE GUN

Saves cost of compressor and motor. TAKE IT ANYWHERE—the first completely portable spray gun. Needs no compressor, motor or other outlet. Pressure-powered with an inexpensive cartridge that contains up to 21 liquid ounces, depending on viscosity. Extra cartridges, 10 for $1, postpaid, or buy from your dealer.

PAINTS • VARNISHES • ENAMELS • MOTH-PROOF • INSECTICIDES

Everything else needs a Becker Spray Gun for dozens of jobs in the house, workshop, garage or garden. Complete instructions furnished for effective results. Order yours today for the season ahead.

HOW TO ORDER—if your dealer can’t supply, send $15.95 and this postage—or $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and tax. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO., Dept. 112-B, Kenosha, Wisc.

**TRADES THAT PAY OFF**

In Defense & in Industry

- Jewelry
- WATCHMAKING
- Engraving
- Stone Setting & Chronograph

"3-High-Paying Trades in 1 Career"

Serve in Emergency — Profit in Industry

Increasing needs in industry-defense—the trades—for thoroughly trained men.

Write for catalog and full information—also inquire about correspondence courses.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1218 Admiral Blvd., Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name
Street
City
State
Check if Veteran

G. I. Approved
BUILD ONE OF THESE Popular Mechanics Homes YOURSELF... Save Thousands of Dollars!

Build This 5-Room Concrete Block House for Only $3650

Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House is 26'-8" deep by 32'-8" wide. It has 675 square feet of comfortable living space—living room, two bedrooms, cabinet kitchen, utility room, bath and three closets, concrete block walls, poured concrete floors. Insulated ceiling, hot air heating, gas or oil. Hot air ducts in ceiling, cold air ducts laid under floor. Its total cost was less than $3650 including all material, heating, plumbing and electrical equipment and outside labor for installing the equipment and plastering all rooms.

Build This 5 Room 1 1/2 Story Frame House for $7000

This beautiful, modern home, with breezeway and garage, as pictured, has been built in many locations at an average cost of $7000 for all materials, equipment and some outside labor. It is 1 1/2 stories with basement, recreation room, living room, kitchen, dining nook, two bedrooms, bath, plenty of closets and space for 2 additional bedrooms on the second floor. It has an unusually large amount of good, usable living space that can easily be increased to meet the needs of a growing family. The house itself is 35'-9" x 28'-11"; the breezeway is 20'-10" x 8', and the garage is 20'-10" x 12'.

Beat the High Cost of Home Building! Previous Experience Needed!

If you can mix a batch of concrete and saw a board straight you can build either of these Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself houses, yourself. Yes Sir! In a few months of spare time you can laugh at the housing shortage and save several thousand dollars while acquiring a home you will be proud to own.

The big, basic idea behind the design of the Build-It-Yourself Houses is ease of construction (so a man could do the job himself with very little assistance) and yet the most living at the least cost, considering attractiveness and suitability for any neighborhood. Either is a home anyone can enjoy and be proud to own.

A detailed Build-It-Yourself Book and a set of 10 full-size building blueprint plans are available for each house. Every part of the construction is simplified and thoroughly explained in the Build-It-Yourself Books from the turning of the first shovel full of earth to the last flick of the paint brush. Every paragraph is written in plain, understandable terms and over half of each book is pictures and diagrams, some in two and four colors, that make every construction detail simple as ABC. The Concrete Block House book also tells how to make your own concrete blocks, how to select and buy a lot and how to build a house of bricks. The Frame House Book includes lumber and mill lists and design variations. Book and set of ten working blueprint plans are all you need to get started and enjoy the thrill of home owning, doing the job yourself and saving thousands of dollars.

If you want to hire a contractor or builder, instead of doing the job yourself, you can still enjoy a tremendous saving by working from the Build-It-Yourself Book and Plans.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.
YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.

BIGGEST Racing and hot rod catalog in the world, just out! Lowest prices. Hollywood Duals $15.95, double $16.60, chrome megaphones $1.55, duals heads $2.95, racing cabs $29, heads $23.50, water injectors $1.00, spark plug cabs $2, etc. Prices calculated $29, 20 cents or $1.00. From Power Calculator included. 25c or 50c. Alumco, Engineering, Midfield 29F, Pennsylvania, D 15.


FREE Books. Don't miss the world's biggest book offer by New house. See page 41.


PHOTOGRAPHY. World's finest automobiles, list, sample, 25c, Box 1282, Minn, General, Minneapolis.

SILENCE Overhead-valves, attenuation unnecessary. $2.00. Derderian, Box 542, Saranac, Mich.

SMITH'S Mufflers for all automobiles, Free list. Buck's Auto Parts, Box 1290H, Merced, Calif.

FROM Speedway to roadway! Track-proven high-speed heads and manifolds now available. All top spark plug holes. Do special tools needed! Increase horsepower. 10 Cent Guarantee! Free illustrated catalog. SpeedSport, 4215F Diversey, Chicago 39.

AUTO SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT

FOR: Free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars, trucks, tractors. Write Shade, Webster, New York.

ASCO Concew in one package. Marine manifolds for all engines. Your transmission to marine gear, propellers, shafts, struts, centerboards. Also things you need for your boat. Money back guar. 1253 Columbus St., 278 Adams St., Boston 22, Massachusetts.

WATER Vapor injector system. Increases gas mileage, makes engine safer and more reliable. Free catalog to anyone interested. Write to: Plans $1. Vape, Box 452, Kansas City, 16.

New Economizer, power methods, free literature. Newer Industries, La Verne, Calif.


SEE IT! It's new! It's different! Get World's largest accessory catalog, free by mail. Pay only $5.95 postpaid, or 6c. Alumco Engineering, Midfield 21F, Pennsylvania. (See page 43.)

THOUSANDS of speed equipment items new for all makes of cars. See big catalog offered on page 47.

MOTORISTS—Stop wasting gas! New automatic vaporizer injects water vapor, vaporizes fuel, saves up to 500 miles per gallon. $1.98 postpaid or c.o.d. Alumco Engineering, Midfield 21F, Pennsylvania. (See page 43.)

1940 SUPERIGNITION—Starline, pat. pending. $4.56. E.C. Mfg., Elmsford, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 1951
GIANT Night binocular, 20 power, stand, tripod $600. Photos. J. Holman, 77 New-
castle Rd., chimneys, new, 10c.

WAR Surplus binoculars, tele-
copes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, range finders, etc. For special use, 10c for big "Catalog OIL." Send $1,00 for stock.OH—16 piece lens set in big

EDMUND Telescope Sales Co., 1124 East Colvin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

IMPORTED Binoculars, Small Free-

REFLECTOR Telescope kit, refractor. Free illustrations and literature. See list of optical instruments, 62 Adams, Hoboken, N. J.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binou-
culars, microscopes, model trains and railroad equipment. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Am-

GIANT Astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod $150, 100,000x, 100 power. (C) All models suitable for group. Complete, full power guaranteed. Ready for use. Sulfite Science Service, Dept. BT, River-

REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, com-

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, microscopes, etc., by an optical instrument company. 24 West 45th Street, New York.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes equipped for the highest powers. 100,000X; 200,000X; 400,000X, etc. Built to order. Clear vision guaranteed. Instructions included. Sulfite Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING


FISHING—30 new $6.95. Manufacturers clearance, Dealers inquiries invited. F.O.B. Power Machine Company, 2206 Penn, Pitts-


YOUR FOTHER troubles solved. Send $3 for your copy, 10c. North Phila. Ill.

LEARN Gunsighting! Details, copy Guns and Gunsmithing, plus 50 page cata-

NEW! Free catalog. Complete, easy-to-

FISHERMEN — Make your own sinkers

PETS—Dogs. Birds. Rabbits, Hamsters, etc.

BOXERS, St. Bernards, Hof Kennels,

FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

NEW Free spring catalog just off press! Farm sales, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many offers. Send 50c for list, or send 10c for your free catalog. For special service, state requirements, price list, or free catalog, see address below. Canada Tax sale lands for two dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payment plan, buy in ten years. Fin-

MASSACHUSETTS — Summer res-

FARMERS — Trees and shrubs


RABBIT Raising profitable business. Request literature. Tayco Rabbitry, Hape-

ZOOCOLOGY And pet animals for sale. Illustrated catalogue, language, 25c. Taxidermy, G. Taxidermy and Natural History, New York.

SEE Gulf Hamster ad on page 44. Shows picture of hamster.

RACCOONS—Minks, Bred females. Baby skunks, Chippewa Mink Farm, Springfield, Minnesota.


HAMSTERS—Best breeding stock available. $3.00 per pair. Buy from us and save large and valuable information, Lakeview Hamster Colony, Newfield, N. J.

BRING your mink, booklet, pen, plans, $1.00. Lake Ontario Mink Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

ALL THE way! Raise Chinchilla rabbits. Cash markets supplied for your production. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellwood, Ore.

EARN Up to $480 monthly. Raise An-

MINER Raising information free. Complete, Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E1, Wisconsin.

ENCOURAGE your income by raising dom-

CHICKEN FARMING. How to make your own affordable association. 36 AR & CBA Blk., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

GLADIOLUS—Spring special. Delicious yellow strawberries. Glad Haven, Seabrook, Conn.

RAISE Pedigreed rabbits for us. We buy all you can raise, good. Free, Grinstead, Edwardsville, Illinois.

FARMSEEDS—Catalog free. Vertical Seed Co., Box 81, Evansville, Ind.

PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

TREES and shrubs Raise your own from seed for ornament, windbreak, snow fence, fruit, shade, spruce, firs, pines, birch, others. Free planting guide and price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Dept. PM, North Zoo, Zephyrhills, Florida.

NEW from the world's finest farms and country real estate—free! Valume 1, Maine to Florida, West's, C-K-2, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

FLORIDA. Beautiful homesteads in new Lake County development, $250 at 10 monthly payments. Write for plans. Many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. Write for 10c book fishing, wader hunt-

FRUIT CULTIVATION. How to raise your own fruit trees up to 5000 or of your choice; 1500 different kinds. $1 00 a year. Publication 76, New York, N. Y.

STROUT'S Catalog—Farms, homes, country businesses. World's largest! 2029 current cataloging bargains. All listed. Mailed free. New buy and save thru Strout, 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

POULTRY FARM SUPPLIES

POULTRY Farms, broiler growers, tur-

BABY CHICKS, champion mated. 52 var-

POULTRY Turkey raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater prof-

POULTRY—New! How to raise poultry for profit. Bead Poultry Industry. Every issue packed with hints and practical sugges-

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $30 per bird. Free information. National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Col-

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

TURN your spare time into cash. Make quilts, rugs, bows, lamp shades, every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New! 1951 36-page illustrated catalog of 2000 items—fruits, vegetables, flowers, frames, figurines and boxes, oil lamp covers, caskets, paper weights, and dozens of similar items. Also lovely art cards, pendants, pins, bracelets, and bangle bracelets. Your hobby, portable field. Special 8-page section shows 8 beauty groups in kit form ready to assemble. You buy your material, work your prof-

RAISE pheasants on the $100 week plan. Live capital and space can make you independent. Poultry Raising Department, Game Management System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

WANT A diesel job? Our approved, up-


EARN up to $480 monthly raising rab-

BAYOU, New Orleans, La.

FOREIGN Employment, Construction


FLORIDA. Beautiful homesteads in new Lake County development, $250 at 10 monthly payments. Write for plans. Many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. Write for 10c book fishing, wader hunt-

FOREIGN BUILDING and draftsmanship, mechanicals, mechanics, offices, etc., in South America, Australia, Africa, and Asia.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT, Construction men, building trades, mechanics, helpers. Office and field drafting and building. Foreign development projects. Pipe lines, dam, electrical, foundry work, oil refineries etc. Transportation and quartermaster furnished. High wages. Listings of unfilled positions in other countries, England, Arabia, Persian Gulf, Africa, Alaska, Canada, South Africa, South America, Europe, etc. $1.00 for Foreign Construction Compendium and application forms. Foreign Serv-

FEBRUARY 1951

55
INDIAN Relics, guns, books; thousands items, catalog 2c. Frontier Bookshop, 1108 S. Market St., Columbus 5, Ohio.

INDIAN Beadwork, buckskin, beads, feathers, mocassins, wigs, supplies; buying directly, если необходимо. Reasonable rates. List. Fawney Bill's Indian Trading Post, Box 35-P, Pawnee, Okla.

PRECIOUS STONES. MINERALS


AGATES, Gems, free list, North West Gems, Box 65, Tacoma 1, Washington.

MINERAL Specimens, cutting material, slabs, and gems. Send for free price list. Warren's Minerals and Gems, 1698 Abbott St., Santa Monica, Calif.


ROSE Quartz, jasper, agate and catalca. Quartet. Genco, Elkhart Lake, Wis.

GEMSTONES Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest price. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2103C Bacon, San Diego 7, California.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS


50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches 1c. Other badges. Imitation Mart, 203A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Wanted: Photographs. U. S. Write Carl Smith, Concord, N. H.

WHAT Are your old stamps worth? Look them up in our price guide. 128 pages. 1,000 illustrations. $3.95. Only 35c—satisfaction guaranteed. Harrison, 801 Tipton St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

U. S. Army insignia patches. Tea asorted outfits. $1.00. C. B. Bishop, 29 Stanford St., Gaspee Plateau 5, R. I.

NEW-10 Different match covers 15c. Box 49-E, Ypsilanti, Mich.


INVENT Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Electronic Displays, Dept. 49-E 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

CAMERAS. PHOTO SUPPLIES


SEND For literature on panorama opera tor for taking panoramic pictures with your camera. United Press, 9430 Ben Nevis Blvd., Riverside, Calif.


PHOTOCOPY ANYTHING—Paper, books. No darkroom. 1" x 11" complete 6¢. 6" x 8" 6¢. 8" x 10" 7¢. 8" x 12" 9¢. Newfield Bldg., Portland 6, Oregon.

ALASKA, Mexico, and wild white radius canceling. Rare original 16mm. kodachrome movie. Royalty 5¢. Select what you want 40¢. Neil Douglas, Explorer, Lecturer, Box 894, Meriden, Conn.

FILM Exchange—16mm. sound, silent. Your Film for 16mm. film brings different reel, equal value. Forsay, Estes Record Shop, Brunswick, Md.

16mm. Films from processing 100 foot 20c. 200, 40c. Box 63, Davenport, Iowa.

CLEAN SALE of 16mm. films. Want a chance to see the advantage of the I.C.S. 1251 clearance savings of 50% or more in your favorite cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Send for our giant list "A" to-day. Theater Machine 301 (Cine model), Institutional Cinema Service Inc., 156 E. 6th St., New York 3, N. Y.

16-MM SILENT-FOR COLOR. Write for catalog. 16-M.M 1200. Century of Silence, New York 18, N.Y.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm. roll, magazine, color, b&w. Free catalog. B&G 6, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

SILENT MOVIES, silent film used by many art students. Catalog free to adults or send 25c for sample strip. Sid Karch Inc., 1016 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BASS Says: Leadership since 1910 guaran tees the best in film. 8mm, 16mm. 8mm, 16mm. 16mm. and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "horse trader." Satisfaction or your money back. Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

"CINE-VOICE" Sound-on-Film camera shoots your own 16mm. color talking pictures. Write for literature. W. A. Berndt, Inc., 7454 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 35, California.

16MM sound, professional or home sound projection film $7.50. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

NEW-16mm. and 16mm. movie camera film. Free equipment catalog, Better Films, 742 New Lofts, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

NEW-1-16mm. sound films low as $3.95, formerly 4½c. Low cost, high quality. 1-16mm. silents. 1.50 up, formerly $2.75; all first quality. Free 'Sound Discovery' catalog. Panther 16mm. musicals, $9.95 per dozen. Equally attractive bargains in good used equipment, old school films, comedies, musicals, travels. Big selection of used 16mm. sets. Write for complete catalog. "Sundown", "Sixteen's Super Market", "Blackhawk Films Inc., Davenport, Iowa.

THE World's greatest story, "Entire Life of a Grocer", full 16mm. sound, $3. Rent or purchase, Hemenway Film, 33 M. F. Washington, D.C.

THRILLS! Action! In exciting 8-16mm. movie film subjects. Big movie and equipment catalog with sample film, 5c. National Photo League, 211 Washington, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

LEARN Professional motion picture technique at home. Free catalog. Motion Picture League, 93-19, 21st Street, Queens 8, N. Y.


ADD Spice to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2c each. W. B. Fredrick, Newfield Bldg., Portland 6, Oregon.

ALASKA, Mexico, and wild white radius canceling. Rare original 16mm. kodachrome movie. Royalty 5c. Select what you want 40¢. Neil Douglas, Explorer, Lecturer, Box 894, Meriden, Conn.

YOUR Voice made loud, clear and pow erful with an excellent quality Microphone. "Oz" 34V, Box 665, St. Louis, Mo.


ACCORDIONS all brands. New and used. Save 50% Wholesale to every one. Don't buy anything without our catalog. WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Make money with your songs. Market your songs. New Mark, Box 755, Syracuse, N. Y.
START Your own business on credit. Always your own boss. 1559 dealers sold $5,300 to $28,000 in 1949; their average is $3,400. No credit, 200 home necessities. Selling everything from cars to shoes to house furnishings, 55,000 opportunities to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Dealeigh, Dept. Bu-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

IMPORT: Export Men. Women. Learn from an established company. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order open home without capital; or travel breadth sales. Details. Mellenier, C-4, Los Angeles 24.

EASY To make expensive perfume with low overhead. Profit $75 a bottle. High turnover. Tremendous profits. Write post card. May, Box 4470-TP, Coral Gables 34, Fl.

TO $32.50 Weekly. Spare time, home or office, at your own order. Start small "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 510-M Bankfield, Culver City 5, Calif.

START Home manufacturing business making cleaning compounds, soaps, insecticides, vitamins, etc. No experience, no capital needed. Literature free. Kemix, Park Ridge 2, Ill.

FREE! Send for new 1951 Buyer's Guide. 311 pages, 13,000 items. Telephones, radio, electronic supplies, components, dealers in every city. Send $1.00, 50 cents, New York, 61-52 Jackson, Los Angeles, Calif.


COLOR Tune your television! Free informative booklet. Television Laboratory, 411-C Capitol Hill, Rene-Artois, Cleveland 14.

Rapid Radio Repair." Refreshing, up-to-date information. Only $1.25, John Burke, 168-08 99 Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

24 PAGE Plans 18 Long Distance Crystal Soldering Machines, 142 in Crystal Soldering Laboratories, 411-C Capitol Hill, Rene-Artois, Cleveland 14.


PICTORIAL Instructions, midget one tube radio, all-purpose tester, 20c. Arthur Asbell, 211 Wall Street Station, Box 211, New York 7, N. Y.

EARN While building radios. Learn technical trade, make and sell your own radios, tools, instructions supplied. Free details. Federal, 178-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 56, N. Y.

RADIO And television tubes. We have all numbers. They're all new at good discount prices. Please write or phone for immediate response. Beacon Stores, Inc., Anderson Avenue, Granwood, New Jersey.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A BUSINESS In your own home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "short wave" mirrors, give you a $1,000 per month business. "Short wave" mirrors. You can see out—no one can look in. Formula 50c. How to make copper mirror, silver mirror, silver mirror, 50c. All three 50c. Neiko Chemical Supply Co., 250 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.

$52.00 WEEKLY Possible. Amazing homework plan. Details free. Frank Graham, Gen. Del., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MIRROR Resurfacing. Wonderful home business. No experience needed. Train in your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. invention Bureau, 260-M Clinton, New York.


EARTHWORM Breeding. Valuable bull-
tins on successful methods mailed free. Eastern System, Dept. 14, El Monte, Calif.

MEN And women grow mushrooms. Cel- lery, onions, garlic, radishes, etc. Write O. Babbitt $4.15 in 185 weeks. Send $2.00 for 40-page illustrated manual and start mushroom business immediately. Room Ind., 2964 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BRONZE Baby shoes, Great home busi-
ness, Amazing profits, No machinery, Very simple. Guaranteed process, formula $1.00, Nettie E. Holt, Merchandine, 164 Main, Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, III.

RAISE Earthworms. Easy, profitable, sells in booklets. C-424, Free illustrated book. Money back guar-
anteed. Earthworm Culture, Box 710, At-
lanta, Ga.

THOUSAND Articles wholesale. "Sup-
ply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 1, Ill.

RUBBER Molds! 50 different! Dollar up! illustrated lists free! Castricht Sup-
ply, Park Ridge 1, Ill.

BUY It wholesale! Manufacturers, dis-
tributors offer $50,000 items. Literature free. 1231-A East Fair St., Duluth 5, Minn.

MAKE Perfumes at home. Write, Carey Labratories, 1914 Chouteau PM-2, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

OUR Patented machine creating new perfume, new artificial flowers, booklet "Aiming at a First Year $15,000 Profit." Letters of introduction to one of 55 successful perfumers. New yet proven. Price $875 in 24 pay-
ments. House of Bloom, Inc., 181 S. 44 St., Phila-
delphia 4, Penna.


"ELECTROPLATING — Know-How" includes baby shoe metallizing, brass plat-
ing, chrome plating, etc. Learn easily. Free pamphlet! Electroplating School, Stroudsburg 31, Penna.

"How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business" 20,000 new home buying families guaranteed. H. Sullan, 618 West 8th St., Boston 3, Mass.

SAW DUST. Turn it into cash. Six meth-
ods. Instructions 25c. Dr. Charles Co., 12-
8-0. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 1, Ill.

LIFE-Time security! Manufacturing chemical specialties! Extremely profitable! formula lists free. Thermal, 401, Ill.

BE Income happy. New local and mail sales business. Send coupon. Tax-free operate. 1710 South Main St., Mallery, 2660 South Court, Neillsville 2, Wisconsin.


CASH In on loose money at construction camps, or follow vacation trade. Especially good for women! Free list! Mobil Laundry, Mobil Laundry, 344 S. 7th, Cor-
vallis, Oregon.

Inside information. 101 new suc-
cessful home businesses. Unlimited pos-
sibilities. Research Bureau, Station 48, Chicago 52, Ill.

PART-Time business, full-time profits. Metalizing (plating) equipment, supplies, hardening equipment, complete assemblies for plating baby shoes, jewelry, novelty items, latches, copper, bronze, gold, silver, nickel, chrome, etc. Home workshop to production shops. Plant from $75 complete. World's largest line of metal, only and marble machines for baby shoes and other applications furnished. Buy direct from manufacturer. Write for free catalog and address of manufacturer. Tell them from "PART-
TIME," Technical Dept., 1624 First St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

MAKE Money at home. Ideas galore to choose from. All fully illustrated and demonstrated items. Distributors. Box 5511-N, Chicago 7, Ill.


STYX Manufaturing Co., Dome-


OPERATE Profitable mailorder business. Particularly free. George Lennhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.
WANTED! Home producers by manu-
facturers in our clearing house service.
Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic
products by the ton. Good opportunity of
easy to make items required. Cash in hand.
Write for details. Address S. J. C. Football.
Details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept.
PM, 223 Condor St., E. Boston 28, Mass.

YOUR 90 day home business.
Preserve live flowers to last for years.
New simple device. Enormous demand
due to recent tremendous profit. Lenticel
fascinating work. Send $2.00 for working
equipment. 125,000 square feet of valuable
sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Money promptly refunded. Alfred Her-
mark, 545 Ave., Suite 1122A, New York
10, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS Earn $100.00 weekly
opening small business, handling taxes.
Details free, Universal Bookkeeping.
Box 604-A, Springfield, Missouri.

TRANSIT LUGGAGE. May carry
suitcases and heavy valises.
Thousands of customers waiting.
No experience required. We furnish every-
thing. Apply at 525 S. Temple, Salt Lake
City, Utah.

MINK Raisin information free. Com-
plete. Mink Farm, Superior, Wis.

MEN—Women. Everybody likes candy.
Learn a good trade in 6 short years.
Ragsdale Candies, D. E., East Orange
New Jersey.

EARN your living writing letter
orders. Instructions free. Mikin Farm, Com-
pany, 104 Portland Street, Canton, Mass.

VENDING Machines earn big money!
An investment as low as $10.50 will start
your own vending business that can lead
you to the road of success. Profitable
business that can be established and operated
in either spare time or part time with
no experience needed. Write today for
 Illustrated catalog showing our vending
machines, snack machines, soda venders,
juke boxes, music boxes. EARN IMMEDIATELY
for Partway Machine Corporation, Dept.
7, 1215 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

DRESDEN Craft. Figurine molds and
many others, natural liquid rubber sta-
tus, Molds, catalog and US. Patent 
illustrated catalog and "Plastearch" manual
free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

MAIL Order companies galore. Sanch
box 66-E. Chelsea Station, New York.

OWN a printing business. Good profit
print your own letterhead, stationery, etc.
Easy to learn, nothing to buy. Write for
Dewing's Letterhead, D. E., East Orange
New Jersey.

MAKE models! Cast plaques, book-
covers, bookends, etc. Supplies, cast,
detail, Venice Sherk, Lebanon, Penna.

MAKE $42,000 Using money making
planners. Money in your own pocket, world's
oldest mailorder, publication over 20 years,
Alliance, Ohio. Year $2.00, Sample 25c.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques,
bookends, etc. Supplies, casts, details,
Tucker, 636-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily.
No capital needed. Ray, Box 2474-A, Clevelan'd 12, Ohio.

CO-PUBLISH And advertise in The
Central Mail Advertiser. Sample copy 10c. 
Low rates, 50c per thousand. Package-
ing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest
advantages, Battery Laboratories, Min-
neapolis.

EXTRA Money. No selling, operate
ventures. Amazing profits, details free. Sil-
ver King, Suite B, 625 Diversey, Chicago
14.

READ "Advance," the voice of mail
orders, full of information, sources of sup-
ply, personal guidance, etc. 10c per year.
Yearly subscription $2.00, Advance Publish-
ning Company, 313 East 21st Street, 
Suite 456, New York, N. Y.

MAKE Money! Make new glassless
diaper always at home on electric machine.
Whole sale or retail. Send for free
booklet. H. E. Smith, Camden, N. J.

START Mailorder bookshop—Everything
furnished 25c brings booklets, sample list.
Identical General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

RESURFACE Batch of chopping blocks
with easy, fast-working, portable electric
magnets. 50c sample. Avoid big order
with little competition. Large business
from full or part-time work. Hill Mach
Company, 4941 W. 7th, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SELL! Buy! Trade! Anything! Read
Trading Post Magazine 10c. Thorne's, 525
Market St., Chicago 4, Ill.

ELECTROPLATES, brass, nickel, charm,
baby shoes. Free information. Electroplate,
Leadburg, Pennsylvania.

BUY nylon direct from mill. Make
good profits on fast selling nylon. Quick
orders. 1000 clipped copies. For confidential
brochure send 50c. Jo Hoyt Mills, DeLandaver 13, New Jersey.

SILHOUETTE at home. Easily learned.
Fascinating work. Make money by commis-

WIN Cash, cash in prizes contests! Write for
fascinating little booklets. Coin values, 
hitting hints and tips. Send only 25c, Wright Co., Dept. 17, B.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 3, Mo.

WE Need more songs poems, Ritas Serv-
ice, Mt. Carmel, Ill.

WHAT Are your old stamps worth? Look
them over in our book, 1000 illustrations, 10.000 prices.
Only 25c, information. Hurricot, 802 
Transit Bldg., Boston.

NEW—Unusual opportunities in "Back-
yard Mechanics." Send 25c for free booklet free.
Fickett's, Florence, Kentucky.

PUBLISH Your Own Magazine. Well
edited, illustrated, brings you prestige and
assurance of sales. New way to earn big money.
For complete details, send 25c to Walter van.
Pub., 6166 Westmester, St. Louis 2, Missouri.

UNPAINTED Plates, book ends, novelties
free. List, Plastearch Arts, 1011 E., 
Fifteenth, Cheverne, Wyo.

Fame Money evenings, copying and
duplicating. Complete plan. Free 
packet. Family Advise, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

$25.00 PROFIT A day. Complete plan will
work Sunday or Mon. 500,000,000 Kings Highway, Independence, Missouri.

INDEPENDENT Income! Make leather
book covers, folders, file covers, genuine leather keyholder, etc. Ten 
Types Leather, Book 397E, Tulsa, Okla.

MONEY made easily at home. Details and
illustrations for $1.00. Money Back Satisfaction 
A & A Sales, 18-A City Terrace, Newburgh, N. Y.

NEW sure fire method of making 
big money with small camera. Free information.
Spicer's, D-22, 1834 Millburn, Indiana.

SHELLCRAFT! Make beautiful seashell
jewelry and novelties, income or hobby. 
Selling tips, instructions and booklets. Pisc, 902 M. Florka.
FREE Sample nylon stocking of working men only. This free sample has been actually guaranteed against rents, snags or excessive wear. A great value, amasing but true. Every weight from sheerest 13 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges at lowest possible prices, starting at $1.08 prepaid for sheerest, 15 denier $1.50. Not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hose ready guaranteed one year. One size street. Also many other dress hose styles. Also many other dress hose styles. We pay 40% comm. on salesmen's earnings. Erno Co., 922 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

12S RAZOR Blades $1.00 postpaid in Americas. Warren Wallace, Kittell Road, Pittsburgh, Pa.


CASH Profits handing most attractive greeting cards. Amazing values. Complete samples free. Arro, 2749 Garrison, St. Louis 8, Mo.

UP TO $500 in a week spare time, and up to 75¢ an hour with part-time work. Write for plan. and free sample. Marshall Gifts, 122 S. Throop, Dept. F-B-81, Chicago, Ill.

NEED Extra cash? Take orders for personal use. Send $10 deposit for address, No money involved. We pay 40% commission. Free sample. Gift-Xact, Box 1000, Chicago, Ill.

BUY Thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and dealers. Pay no money — 30 days to pay. Complete information, 50% profits. Catalog free. Wood Album Co., 64 Jefferson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GROOCE—Furs and Gowns. 100% cash in 30 days. Profitable 50% commissions. Free sample. Miss Prada, 211 West 36th St., New York City.


WHERE To buy 90,000 articles direct from manufacturers. Including hundreds of scarce items. Sent free. "Your Products Under Cover," 14 Elm St., Attleboro, Mass.


RICH Opportunity for men in their 50's. Good, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. Buy, sell, earn $50 to $600 per month; many have begun with $30 weekly. Write President, Box 711, Dept. PM, Fort Worth, Texas, U.S.A. (We live in Canada) or write President, Box 712, 2-2-2 Leaside [Toronto], Ontario.

TEACH Yourself to play piano quickly, right at home. Professional method, easy to learn. Complete in 3 lessons. Revised and approved for teaching children included. Amusing practice and reading pieces. G. Schirmer Publishers, 25 Fotters Lane, Great Neck, N.Y.


YOU For president of your own credit-collection business. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Write today for补助.

BOOKKEEPER, Male or female. Study practical credit management with an experienced bookkeeper. 120 N. Stevens Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

HAWAI'I, Lava specimens, appr. 4"x4"x2"... $15.00... Adinaua Lava 1850 eruption, world's largest active volcano, amazing, educational, useful. Post paid $1.00. Volcanic Collectors Service, P.O. Box 844, Honolulu, Hawaii.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home in easy, basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 5568 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3641, Chicago 14, Ill.

FREE Bible correspondence courses. All you need is to be a Bible broadcaster. Write: Voice of Prophecy, Box 85, Los Angeles 73, California.

Also, a free Christmas gift. A gift you can give in your own collection-credit agency business. Home or office. Quickly learned. Write for free book Collect & Associates, Syracuse 2, N.Y.


"HOW To Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It's free; no obligation. Simply enclose self-addressed stamped envelope. Denison, Dept. 1100-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.


MAKE UP to $30-$45 a week as a trained professional bookkeeper. No bookkeeping experience necessary. Write for free book. Approved for veterans. The Michigan State College, E. Pershing Rd., Box CP-2, Kansas City 8, Missouri.


LEARN Auctioneering by mail or working with successful auctioneers. $100.00 daily. Complete. No preliminary study makes it easy for you academic at home. 2154-H, North Newark, Chicago, Ill.


WELDING Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-313, Troy, Ohio. V. Contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.


USED Correspondence courses and educational books. Saddle, comic, etc. Send 20 cents for catalog. Educational Exchange, Summerville, S.C.

TUNE Piano—Easy homestudy course. Goldstein, 2123 Brighton Street, Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania.

SHORTHAND in one week. EZ longhand shorthand system. Send your name and address. Free literature. Zinnan, 212 West 91, New York 24, N.Y.


EARN While you learn. Day or night classes. Learn automotive mechanics, diesel operation, auto body work, welding, refrigeration, radio, etc. Write for list of resumes and employers. You earn $210 to $290 per month while in school including subsistence. Fully accredited to train qualified mechanics. Experience training men. Dept. #356, Y.M.C.A. of New York, New York 17, N.Y.

3860 LATEST Used correspondence courses. Catalog 50¢. E.G. Elmsford, N.Y.

LEARN Linotype (machine typesetting). Good pay, steady work. Booklet $2 free. Linotype School, 244 West 23rd, New York.


PIANO Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge of music required... What is granted. Largest and oldest school—33rd year. Graduate gets lifetime job. Write: Niles Bryan School, 78 Bryan Blvd., Washington 16, D.C.

Book-Keepers—Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "cash-a-week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or part time. Write for free booklet, Ellis Book Co., 200 Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. Courses bought. Lee Mountain School, 5610 W. 113, Kansas City, Mo.

STUDY To be a doctor of psychology or metaphysics. Obtain F.D., M.D., D.D., or Write for free book telling how. The Nectarian Fellowship, Desk 8, Dwight Building, Kansas City 11, Mo.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Chicago 10, Ill.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapeutics, Chicago 44, Ill.


SUCCESSFUL Writer reveals "Tips for Beginners." Send 25 cents to: Career Aids, Dept. PM2, 304 East 81, New York 28, N.Y.

I Want new writers to cash checks of $1 to $250. Easy way to earn money writing. No previous experience necessary. Write: C. D. Cummings, 489-11 Independence Blvd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

CHICAGO Address for your mail. Business or personal. Schulte House, 3110 Seminary, Chicago 13.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamps, smilified bookkeeping records. Catalog 10c, Williams, Box 668, Plainfield 1, N. J.

RUBBER Stamps, Seal for catalog, Excello, Box 409, Shreveport, La.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

PRINTOMATIC Selffeeding post card printing calculator. $13.50. Envelope addressing machines $24.50. Pittsburgh Litho Co. 1704 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, printing devices. Write Dixie Service, King, N. C.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, BLINDED LETTERS

GLAMMED LABELS

$1.00—90 LETTERHEADS With envelopes. Benneville, Box 1031, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

100 LETTERHEADS. 6½ x 11 Hammered on white. 10¢ each, postpaid. Same side. Race Printers, Hudson, New Jersey.

100 PLAIN 4½ x 8½ Kraft envelopes—$1.00 postpaid. Lincoln, Box 449, Irwin 4, Penna.

125 LETTERHEADS. Envelopes. 25¢ each. 125 Envelopes. Going, Box 1044, Muskogee, Okla.

FEBRUARY 1951 63
INVENTORY: What have you patented, unregistered to offer. Please request free booklet without obligation. Markets: 110-10 Long Island, Chicago 43.


PATENTS FOR SALE

COMBINED Roaster and oven for sale. Charcoal grate may be removed and electric heat put on. Electric power with contacts covered. Cash only paid. 2, E. Bocconia, 58 Yarnette Ave., Chicago 11.

AUTOMATIC Fryer safety fryer fire. Most modern fire door on the market. Convenient for home use, bakers, bakers' ovens, etc. Easy to operate. With 150 tons of pressure. Lin, 19 S. Kenilworth Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

NEW Novely flash light mirror, pocket size, Royalties or outright. Frank Novak, 323 E. 55th St., New York 22.


INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your discoveries. Write for free information and samples. Associated Inventors, Dept. 49-B, 631-8 St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

PHIME Kits and fittings for sailing, steam and diesel. Send $2.50 for useful 1931 catalog. T. M. Foilo, 68, 476 Main Street, Fort Lee, N. J.

SHIP and yacht model fittings: blueprints, $2.50 for illustrated catalog No. 208-A. Send 50c for illustrated catalog No. 208-B. Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.


STEAM Locomotives. 1 1/2", 2", 3 1/2", 4", 5" scales, Castings, rail, steam fittings! Thousands of models available! Catalog 50c. Little Engine, Wilmington, Calif.

RAILROADS—50c Get new Catalog B. D. H. Manual. State 0 or RH gauge, rail, Much, 24 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

BRASS GEARS and models for electrical equipment, also many other models. Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

BUILDING Model ships and models, complete kits and models. Send 25c to 93.90 Catalog. Ideal Models, 10 W. 18th St., New York 1, N. Y.


LEONEL Trains, accessories, switches, track. Send 25c for free catalog, guaran- teed repairs. Authorized Lionel Train Station, 72 West Washington, Chicago 2.

MANUFACTURING

MACHINE WORK: tools, dies, jigs, patterns, aluminum castings, special work to specifications. Complete Inventors' model construction company, Salem, Virginia.

COMPLETE Invention model construction company. Mechanical Development Company, Salem, Virginia.

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Moats, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

89 FULL Size jig saw patterns of beaut- iful home furnishings, $1.00. Send 60c for catalog. Magna, 1521 W. 25th St., Chicago 11.

12 Size lawn ornament patterns $1.50 each, $10.00 per lot. Also small scale "cokes" for us. Continental Homecrafters, 507 Birch, Erie 3, Wisconsin.

6,000 Plans, tables, chairs, furniture, novelty toys. 30c to $1.00; complete plans, with size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 24M, 7041 Clcott, Chicago 31.


16 NEW Lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trees, etc. All 28 31 home necessary full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 22M, 7041 Clcott, Chicago 31.

JOHANSON Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting wooden novelties. All necessary patterns; full size, $1.00. Dept. A, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

50 ALL NEW, full-size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 22M, 7041 Clcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

SAVE On leather items. Make easy-to- assemble belts, purses, gloves, wristlets, etc. Illustrated catalogue 10c, refilled. Pioneer Violin Supplies, 459 South Broadway, Los Angeles 11.

VIOLINMAKERS, Amateurs, profession- als. Fine tone European wood, ma- terials, supplies, tools, etc. Illustrated catalogue 10c, refilled. Pearson Violin Supplies, 459 South Broadway, Los Angeles 11.

KNOCKDOWN 16 Drawer chest solid wood, no veneer. Ask for illustrated price list. Henry E. Pitts, Box 148, East Orange 2, N. J.

MAKE Leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog of patterns. 10c to $1.00. Send for illustrated price list, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 3970, Tulsa, Okla.

NEW 96 Page leather and craft catalog. 1,500's of Items. Send 10c. Roose Handicraft Supplies, Dept. C, 290 South Spring, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Full-size whatnot patterns 35c. Jossue, F.O. Box 141-M, Oceanside, Calif.

HOBBYCRAT Booklet and catalog 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416 Rose, West Hills, Calif.

TURN Workshop into cash in 32-page catalog describing hundreds of ideas. Craftspeople, 1321-A South Michigan, Chicago 5, III.


NEW catalogue leathercraft, catalogue, price and profit. New styles, purses, tooled leather yokes, etc. Send 50c for special catalogues. Specrafts, 1321-A South Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill.


SHELLS, Plastics finishes, Lowest prices. Catalog 5c. Frances Jones, Box 284, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

STREAMLINED, built-in kitchen cabi- nets. Fitted to order made to order, mar-VEMBER 1951

65

WE REFUSE TO MAKE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

HANDSIGHTING Levels, improved, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out on any property or road, gardens, price $2.00 postpaid. Public Sport Supply, 11 & 10th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.


SAVE Money on army, navy and factory surplus. Write today for new 60-page illustrated catalogue. Free catalogue. Dept. AE 1451 Market, Chattanooga, Tenn.


FEBRUARY 1951
WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WHAT Are your old stamps worth? Look them up in our Price Guide. 128 pages, 1,000 illustrations, 16,000 prices. Only $2.50—satisfaction guaranteed. Harrissco, 603 Transit Blvd., Boston.

WANTED—Saw filing machines. Box 194, Park Ridge, N. J.

PERSONAL

BORROW By mail. Loans $50 to $300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick, completely confidential. No endorsements. Paper available in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation, State and business, Box 174, Des Moines 1, Iowa.

FEE Aptitude testing book. Find right job. Write Vocational Center Executive, 2227 DeLandcy, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

LOW Cost hearing device. No battery, no wires. Simple ear plug that carries sound to the ear drum. Beaudry, 4337-38th Avenue South, Dept. H, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

"BIG Mall" directory that is different! Write for free offer. Dougherty Directory Box 133, Kalamazoo, Mich.

MEXICAN Legal matters readily handled. Box 1736, El Paso, Texas.

INTERESTING Mails. 25c keeps name on mailing list. Write, Bents, Dept C-77, Chatsworth, Mississippi.

ADVENTURE Mails. Unusual. Name listed months, 25c. McCann's, Fleetwood, R.D. 1, Penna.

VALUABLE Big mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2270-J Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

MEXICAN Mail service. Your letters remailed, received 25c. Mastrol, box 1464, Palmdale, Calif.

MAKE Money in 1961 by mail, particulars. Swaty, Box 1464-Q, San Francisco, Calif.


HERE'S How and where to borrow $50.00 to $300.00 by mail. Confidential. Free particulars. Postal Finance Company, Dept. 45, Sioux City, Iowa.


MISSISSIPPI


URANIUM Detection by government-approved fluorescent method. Expensive equipment not necessary. Send only $3.50 for free parcel post sample. Frequent analysis reports. Central States Laboratories, 947 N. Avers Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

RECEIVE Hundreds of valuable items absolutely free. Supply source directory. Send 25c for complete details. Dept. FR-2, Chicago 34, Ill.

CHINESE Division. Amaze by quick detection of concealed valuables with an simple device. 25c tells how. Many other new unusual tricks. Monti, 219 Tinton, Ocean Grove, N. J.

NOVELTY Key tags. Real bees in plastic case, each for $1.00. Earl Knebel, Raymond, Iowa.

ALUMINUM Nails—Never stain, never rust. All sizes. Large assortment 50c. 1000, 50c. Deming, P. I., Chicago, Ill.


RESEARCH: We find, locate buyers, or sellers for anything of value. Registration and listing guaranteed. Wright Publications, 2270-F Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.


WHAT Are your old stamps worth? Look them up in our Price Guide. 128 pages, 1,000 illustrations, 16,000 prices. Only $2.50—satisfaction guaranteed. Harrissco, 603 Transit Blvd., Boston.

GEIGER counters, skelton, $16.60 postpaid. Metal detectors, Minerals, Western Radiating Laboratory, 1107 W. 24th Street, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

EARN Up to $300.00 month, invention toys, games, gadgets. Write, Hendrickson, Art- style 1-A, Waco, Texas.


PANNING Gold lesson and catalogue. Beginners supplies, books, "Maps where to go" free. Old Prospector, Box 7029, Los Angeles, Calif.

SPIT-FIRE Guaranteed world's hottest, most dependable flintlock. Write, Robert Livingston, 1425 Scott, Williamsport, Penna.


LADIES, Cigars at 3c per 10c. Smith Lab- labs, 890 Logan, Denver, Colorado.


SAVE Money in paint breakdowns. Buy direct. Post card brings descriptions and prices. Kennmore Brushes, P.O. Box 33, Kentmore, 17, N. Y.


DIE THE COUNT On radio, television, electric appliance, mixers, binoculars. Catalog $0.00 (refundable). Points Mail Order Dept. 57, Penfield, N. Y.

URANIUM Prospecting information free. Prospector, Box 142-D, Northattleford, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.


TATTOOING Machines, outfits. Free catalog. Jensen, 120 West 93rd Street, Los Angeles 3.


SQUARE Dance instructions. 49 dances. $0.95, Wesley Rader, 1922 Grant, Denver 5, Colorado.


NEW Beautiful distinctive gifts for all occasions. High quality, popular, practical and guaranteed. Your great opportunity. Crane Merchandise Sales, 1612 Park Ave., Racine, Wis.

GET THE FACTS ABOUT FISHING RODS FREE!

- What kind should you buy? Solid steel, tubular steel or glass? What are the advantages of each? Which gives best action—most portability—best value? A new "True Temper Fact Folder" explains the merits of each. It describes world's finest, most complete line of rods—including the new True Temper Dynalite laminated glass fiber rod. No obligation—write today for free copy.

- USE THIS COUPON PLEASE-

TRUE TEMPER Corporation

Sporting Goods Division, Dept. 8

Cleveland, Ohio

Please send your new True Temper Fact Folder to—

Name:

Street:

City:

State:

BRAND NEW

33 MODELS $149 up

BUSHNELL

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power

BINOCULARS

Finesse Precision Optics

Featherlight

Non-Slip Grip Handle

Easy Pay Plan

Leather Case Included

Free Catalog & Book

"How to Select Binoculars"

Dealer Invitations Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. M-22, Pasadeno 1, Calif.

WESCO

Depts. 32, 42, 1665 Mission St.
San Francisco 3, California

PULL CUT YOUR GAS BILL— OR MONEY REFUNDED

IN FULL

USE Remar: 30 days at your risk. Must save 25% on current gas bill. Give quicker starts, more power, better car performance, or return for full refund. SAVES MANY $3 $4 A YEAR. One fleet owner says, "I'm using it on 8 cars. Saves 1 gallon of gas in every 6. get increased power under all conditions." Order today. Give your make, model, year No. Fuel Savings Co., Dept. 51. 1665 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
EARN BIG MONEY

AMAZING NYLONS
Guaranteed Against
RUNS AND SNAGS
Regardless of Cause!

The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free “door openers” worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!

YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 746, N. Y.
**Listen to this Record!**

**SPEAK**

**FRENCH-SPANISH**

**RUSSIAN-GERMAN**

**ITALIAN-BRAZILIAN-JAPANESE**

"Learn by Listening" to CORTINA RECORDS, at home, the natural way—quickly, easily, cheaply.

**Only 15 Minutes a Day!**

THOUSANDS have found it the most fascinating, most effective way to learn languages for pleasure, business, travel, culture, INVESTIGATE!

**Send For FREE BOOK!**


**Write Today—Now!**

CORTINA ACADEMY (Est. 1924)

642 West 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Please send me—without obligation—your free book. I am interested in checking:

- [ ] French  [ ] Spanish  [ ] Italian  [ ] Brazilian
- [ ] Russian  [ ] Japanese

Name: ____________________________

Address: __________________________

City: ____________________________ State: __________

**VETS! FOREIGN OR SPANISH COURSE AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL**

---

**The Steady Pay Profession**

**Good Times or Bad!**

**SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION**

**It is Easy to Learn!**

I will teach you this fascinating science during spare times at home. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

**FREE! OVER 800**

**"BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"**

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crime detection. It will show you how you can get started in a grand career. Now at an amazingly low cost! Clip coupon now... Mail it today.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**

A Correspondence School since 1924

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1352, Chicago 40, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, please send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of identification bureaus employing your student or graduates, together with your low priced and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent only to persons stating their age.)

Name: ____________________________ Age: __________

Address: __________________________

City: ____________________________ State: __________

---

**LEARN WATCHMAKING**

**JEWELRY REPAIRING**

Start your training now for a better paying job or your own profitable business. Your training is nationally recognized, outstanding and supervised by expert craftsmen. Write for free catalogue.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

**SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**, Dept. PM-2

3923 San Fernando Road

Glendale 4, California

**Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics**

---

**ELECTRICITY your SEWING MACHINE**

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

$11.50 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Bay direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully installed in a jelly. Fits all machines. You

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**

1040 Bedford Avenue, Dept. PM-23

Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

**FREE**... reg. $2.95 chrome SEWLINE given with each kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL ORDER NOW!

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel or your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping 42, 6 lbs.
Save Point Repair Costs

with "PRESTO"
POINT SHIELD

Shields and protects ignition points. Serves as excess current regulator—prevents "Blue Points". Particularly efficient in cold weather starting as well as all ordinary driving. Saves cost of several sets of points. Easily and quickly installed—merely connect in series between coil and distributor.

If your service station or dealer can't supply, order direct—only $1.85 postpaid.

QUICK STARTS IN COLD WEATHER—with MARVEL STARTER COIL! Replaces standard equipment coil for year around use. Delivers thru "built in booster" the high frequency sparks needed for quick cold weather starting. No additional batteries nor connection with plug-in electrical currents needed. Price $19.85—send for descriptive circular.

BOCK MFG. CO.
711-A WEST LAKE STREET
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

WANT TO WRITE STORIES?

FREE LESSON shows how you can learn at home.

The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities and it's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. At home, you may learn fiction writing, best ideas for all fields; short stories, radio & TV, articles, business items. Palmer training is endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction, professional coaching. FREE book and lesson show how you may enjoy an ideal part-time or full-time career. Write TODAY (no salesman will call). Approved for veterans: apply if eligible.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk T-21

SAV YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

DRIVING RELIEF! New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR

Cut driving fatigue in half with Left- Foot! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you keep the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and feet, both, positive and continuous. Swings out of way when not in use. Brings your car up to date—$5. Post, specify year and make. No COD's please.

INVENTOR'S MARKETING LAB
1210 Do Young Bidg., 800 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

DRAW ME!

COPY THE GIRL

$1,275.00 IN PRIZES!

5 Prizes! 5 Complete $255 Art Courses, including Drawing Outfits!

Here's your big chance, if you want to become a commercial artist, designer, or illustrator! An easy-to-try way to win FREE art training!

Whether you win or not we send you our comments on your work, if your drawing shows promise! Trained illustrators, artists, and cartoonists now making big money. Find out now if YOU have profitable art talent. You've nothing to lose—everything to gain. Start your drawing now. Mail it today.

Amateurs Only! Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 3 ins. high. Pencil or pen only. Omit the lettering. All drawings must be received by March 31, 1951. None returned. Winners notified.

Latest Winner List: Free course winners in previous contest—

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 2131-C
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please enter my attached drawing in your March drawing contest. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name.
Age.
Address.
Phone.
City.
Zone.
County.
State.
Occupation.

FEBRUARY 1951
"I'M MAKING MORE THAN $1000 A MONTH
Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO, Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!

A MAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years!

Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Karr reports $20 a day. Win. Wydall presents $13.30 an hour. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 52, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)

"I'M EARNING $300 A MONTH!"

... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING... established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 46,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

LEARN A TRADE NOW!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Desk 211, 480 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about a trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are YET or NON-YET.)

IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS

- Body, Fender Repair
- Auto Mechanics
- Welding—Arc, Gas
- Diesel
- Refrigeration
- Piano Tuning

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

- Refrigeration
- Diesel
- Plastics

Name
Age

Address
City
State

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Natural Color Processes—by Dunn
Fifth edition of the famous book outlining ALL you need to produce COLOR prints through any process in use today. $5.00

PHOTOGRAPHIC FACTS

Photographic Facts & Formulas, Wall-Jordan
Every photographic formula worth knowing and HOW TO make best use of it. Best darkroom guide and general reference. SPECIAL, $5.00

CASH WITH ORDERS

Ampho Dept. 111, 421-5th Av. S., Minneapolis 15

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

LEARN CARTOONING

Have fun! Make money! Cash is on your sense of humor at HOME—BY MAIL. No experience needed to start. Write today for FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars.

Moon Gag Cartoon School, Dept. F, Fall Creek, Wis.

CHAPMAN CHINCHILLAS

The originator of the first Chinchilla Farm in the United States. For information on purchasing the finest, selected breeding stock of these aristocratic animals that were virtually trapped to extinction write or visit—

Established 1919

Chapman Chinchilla Farm
P. 0. Box 527
West 104th Street
Inglewood, California

MAKE MONEY POLISHING FLOORS

You can when you have your own Floor Polishing & Maintenance Service. Write for free plans and ideas on how you can easily get started in this money-making business. Send a postcard to:

McCANN S SUPPLY CO., 148A East 40 Street, New York 16, N.Y.

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instructions—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
TREMENDOUS WATCH VALUES

MÄRDO QUALITY!

We offer top quality precision made timepieces...
- Money Back Guarantee
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Accuracy Guarantee
You can buy with complete faith and confidence. We sell direct, eliminating the wholesaler and his profit and pass along these savings to you.

SHOCK-WATER PROOF

Full 17 Jewel, Protected by water-tight screw back and balance case. Give it hard treatment, it CAN TAKE IT.

FLYBACK REGISTRER CHRONOGRAPH!

VALUE: Amazingly accurate to 1/1000 of a second. Its dial and record of time pieces completed, computes time, distance, temperatures, etc. ideal for sports, races, store, photography, workrooms, experiments, counties, etc. DIALS record hours, minutes, seconds automatically calculated for split second accuracy.

Luminous Dial, Sweep Second Hands, Unbreakable Crystal, Stainless Steel Case. Incl. Tax $26.85

SHOCK PROOF

Handy Chromed Case that can take knocks. 7 Jewel Movement - Luminous dial. Sweep Second Hands and also second computations. Handsome in appearance - a real watch for active people.

17 JEWELS Inc. Tax $26.85 *Charge for broken parts only.

3 DIAL CHRONO

Swiss Made, Second, minute and hour dials that are automatically coupled to give dependable accuracy. Perfect for home, office, workrooms, photography, etc. This dependable timepiece is worth your order. Measures speed, distance, and elapsed time. Unbreakable Crystal, Sweep Second, Luminous numerals and hands, what a value!

(Tax Inc)... $9.95
S&H as above in gold, plate... $14.95

IO-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You have nothing to lose with our three way, triple GUARANTEE. Order Now. Enclose Check or Money Order for the watches of your choosing (Tax is included) and we prepay postage. C.O.D. orders are accepted. You Pay Postman plus charges.

MÄRDO SALES CORP., 480 Lexington Avenue, Dept.CW-2, New York 17, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING


VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. B, Valparaiso, Ind.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

TRAIN YOUR VOICE!

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this winter. A voice needs rest and exercise. Improve your voice and bring the wonder of your speaking and singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Self-teaching lessons, mostly silent. No music required. Write TODAY for Exercise-Furniture Kit. Also a great booklet, "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You have every year for free! You will be paid in plain wrapper. No salesmen will call. Send your name and address at once! Protect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio B-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

GEORGE 2 HP 32" SICKLE BAR MOWER

Only $139.50 f.o.b. Sullivan, Ill.

QUALITY FEATURES

at one low price

Buy George 32" Sickle Bar Mower for the best that can be built! Check these top quality features:

1. "Vibration Trolley" eliminated from handle bars by rubber shock absorption mounting.

2. Independent clutch to sickle knife for ease of operation.

3. Clutch handle for all-weather traction drive.

4. 1200.00 balloon tire wheels with roller bearings.

5. Clinton or Briggs 2 HP motor.

6. Forward travel 1/2 to 2 MPH. Reversed... easy to control.

Weight only 150 lbs. for easy handling and storage.

Write for complete details.

GEORGE TRACTOR DIVISION

Community Industries Ass'n.

SULLIVAN - ILLINOIS

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE...JUST SEND NAME!

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as $8.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

MAXILUM COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-82, Chicago 10, Illinois

FEBRUARY 1951
HORNS WITH VOLUME CONTROL
for the man who has everything

Buell Air Horns are softer than standard horns for city driving. Give miles of volume for highway emergencies. Also a complete range in between instantly available with convenient foot control.

Chromed band instrument horns sound a pleasing, true-pitch chord. Case histories prove Buell Air Horns increase driving security and avoid accidents. Very popular with traveling executives.

Under-hood as well as outside mountings are available in several models and tones. Write now for literature, prices and name of your dealer.

BUELL MFG. CO., 925 W. 49th Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS
AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make $10 to $20 a day in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 164-8, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name_________________Age_________________
Address_________________________
City________________________State_________

HERE'S A REAL BUY!

FACTORY SURPLUS

Motor Bike!

Wholesale Price! Buy Now and Save
Regular Price $198.50
While Limited Quantity Lasts!

Famous Continental Style SPORTSTER

Amazing!—Continental style Sportster at cost! Surplus at factory allows us to make this startling offer! Sensational Sportster gives amazing fuel economy—up to 100 miles per gallon at speeds up to 30 miles per hour! Safe, low center of gravity, 56" wheelbase. Briggs-Stratton or Clinton 1 1/2 h.p. motor ($35.95 additional). Smart blue finish. Money back guarantee. Parts always available. Send money order or 10% down with C.O.D. Remember—quantities are limited. Order today!

MERX Products, Inc.
1214 Third Street So., Minneapolis, Minnesota

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING

709 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Learn CARPENTRY

BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Trails in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited classes. Write for FREE Catalog. No C.O.D.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-2

411 N. Center St., Bloomington, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE!

THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!

(VEST POCKET SIZE)

They are loaded with gay cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor.

20 DIFFERENT booklets sent for 50c prepaid. No C.O.D.

GRAYCO, Dept. 2128, Box 520, G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home


American School of Photography, 835 Diveyve Parkway, Dept. 1332, Chicago 14, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS
WANT TO SAVE GAS?
BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS.
1/4 MILLION NOW IN USE
TRY IT FREE IN YOUR CAR
TEST FOR
MORE MILEAGE - FASTER PICK-UP
EASIER STARTING - BETTER IDLING
You can install it easily in a few minutes.

Many Gane Needle users report up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling.

Try a Gane Needle in your car for ten days at our expense, then compare your mileage and performance. If you are not fully satisfied, send only $1.50 per needle, in which case we will refund your money. This offer expires on June 30, 1965. Free postpaid offer cannot be combined with any other offer.

WRITE NOW! - ENCLOSE NO MONEY - PAY POSTAGE.
Send your name, address and vehicle make and year of car, and the make of carburetor if convenient.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP., Dept. J-2
350 West Washington Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois

How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS
A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address
CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 92A
Pleasant Hill, Ohio

MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME
Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven, new method enables you to cash in on established business where profits up to $50.00 an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without obligation! Write today for free sample - complete free details! Act Now!
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS - Dept. 22
5100 S. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Save Fingers with Industrial Finger Guards
Lower Your Hand Protection Cost
Hundreds of factories save time and injuries by protecting workers with Industrial Finger Guards. Used for handling rough or sharp objects, for buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, and pushing press work and hundreds of other jobs. Protect fingers or thumbs, front or back, from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Various designs made in several leathers and other materials, with elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Sizes for men or women. Send 10c each for samples. Catalog of Safety Apparel Free. Write.
INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
4419 Garfield, Denver, Colorado

I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS
Pay No Money - Send No Money
My values in made-to-measure suits are so sensational, thousands of men order when they see the actual garments. I make it easy for you to get your own suit to wear and show - MAKE MONEY IN FULL OR SPARE TIME THIS EASY WAY!

My Plan is AMAZING!
Just take a few orders at my low money-saving prices— that's all! Get your own personal suit to wear and show — make money fast taking orders. No experience needed. Space time pays big. You pay no money, now or any time.

MAIL COUPON!
Read the truth! Send for full facts and free SAMPLE KIT containing more than 100 fine woolen suits in all popular weights and shades. As soon as the 500 top-notch suits you need to show, and take orders for, you'll be off the hook.

W. Z. GIBSON
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

High School at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years
No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 33-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-245
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name
Address

FEBRUARY 1951
Let Us Put This Mammoth New 1951 Midwest 19 1/2-Inch Console in Your Home on 30 Days Money Back Trial.

Be your own judge! See and hear Midwest Television in your own home. Then decide whether to keep or return it and have your money refunded. Low factory prices. Factory authorized service available.

Easy Terms

Midwest offers a complete line of 19" and 16" television models in beautiful consoles or ready-to-use chassis.

Also Available on 30 Days Trial The New 1951 Midwest Radios Beautiful Consoles - Complete Chassis

Midwest Radio & Television Corp.
Dept. 25-H, 109 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
FREE 4 COLOR MIDWEST CATALOG

Order on this Handy Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 39
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Send at once my copy of “100 Beautiful Pieces of Furniture You Can Build” at $3.00. Unless it is entirely satisfactory I may return it within five days for a full refund.

NAME
ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Remittance Enclosed □ Send C.O.D. (Postage Extra)
Trades that pay off!

Here's a great chance to learn a high paying skilled trade when the need for craftsmen is urgent. Get actual practical experience in our complete shops. No home study. Approved for veterans.

A Post Card brings the story

THE TERRACE SCHOOL
TERRACE AVE., NEW CASTLE, PA.

THE TERRACE SCHOOL
TERRACE AVE., NEW CASTLE, PA.

CARTOON SCHOOL
ONLY SCHOOL TEACHING CARTOONING EXCLUSIVELY

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

POWERFUL
Interchangeable rifle barrels for 3 types of ammunition, 22 or .177 Cal. Hy-Score Pellets & Darts, .38 Sp. Small game HUNTING, indoor and outdoor TARGET shooting. The perfect gift. At your dealer now or write Dept. P-2.

NO PUSSY-WILLOW HY-SCORE
5 in 1 AIR PISTOL
ONLY $1 99.95

JUST PAY POSTAGE

FULL PRICE ONLY $5.00

NO MONE

SAY YOU SAW IT IN

POPULAR MECHANICS

TRAIN in Our SHOPS -- AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS, BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. PM 254 IVY ST. N.E. Atlanta, Georgia
Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools
VETERANS ASK ABOUT G-I TRAINING

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PM-2
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

FREE FOR 10-DAY TRIAL. Note price in 30 days. Mail coupon for FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Note price in 30 days. Mail coupon for FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Note price in 30 days.
Thousands Handicapped by Poor English and don’t know it!

MAKE THIS TEST NOW
Is your English holding you back from bigger pay? Do embarrassing errors bar you socially? Send at once for self-scoring Test with Sealed Key. Also free booklet “The Magic of Words” explains new easy way to improve your speech and writing through the Funk & Wagnalls STANDARD COURSE IN PRACTICAL ENGLISH by Dr. Stratton, famous educator. Works wonders in few minutes a day. Write for coupon NOW for Test and Booklet.

FREE English Test with Sealed Key and Booklet, “The Magic of Words”

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Dept. PM-1
133 EAST 24th STREET
NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

Please send me FREE English Test and booklet, “The Magic of Words.”

[Further text not visible]
ATTENTION: HOME HOBBISTS VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTORS WITH LATHES
FINISH YOUR OWN SALAD BOWLS OR PLATES AND SAVE $12.00 DOZ.
Wonderrul Class Projects
FOR $6.50 POSTPAID YOU RECEIVE...

12 Salad Bowls
Finest Select
Solid Maple
5½" x 1½"
75% Rough Cut

$18.00 retail value for $6.50 by doing it yourself.
...Order one or both of these sets and get on our mailing list for future projects.

Send Orders To:
MARGARET STUDIOS, INC. ANTIOCH, WIS.
Creators of America's Finest Woodenware

FREE CATALOG
23 MODELS-SAVE 50%

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

PACKAGED

BOAT KITS

CUSTOM-CRAFT

WORLD'S BEST BOAT BUY!

Racers 12'-14'
Dinghies 8'-10'
Runabouts 12'-16'
Outboards 12'-16'

$135. up
$137. up
$137. up
$137. up

Exclusive features. Top-grade materials. Precision cut and pre-assembled parts.
Advanced design. Top performance.

MARINE MART
Dept. 52
BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

23 MODELS-SAVE 50%

$100 "MIRACLE" CAMERA

$3.95

Make your own High-Speed Camera - Enlarger - Slides Projector - Movie Film Viewer - Shadowgraph - Burial Alarm Lights - Engraving tool - Telecope - Signal Light - Magnifier - Code Binker Light. All of these and many more useful things can be made with this fine precision made piece of photographic equipment.

Contains color corrected anastigmat lens 2½ inches in diameter, 5½ inch focal length, Eastman Fomapan Cass, Water-Tight Copper Glass, Front Panel Reflecting Mirror, Rotula, Lamp Socket, 28-Volt Lamp, Batts, etc. Postage with contents and return post card, 25 cents, with the above items included. This offer may never be repeated. Shipped Postpaid. Rush check or money order today to ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PM-3, St. Charles, Ill.

NEW PAINT PEN

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works like a Fountain Pen

On this mail order this new "PAINT PEN" is a Striping Tool that makes it easy to paint car and truck upholstery, tires, model airplanes, signs, toys, Inocon wall board, etc. It makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint is painted, curved, circular or evenly spaced par- allels, by using the same way as on a fountain pen. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with brush color paint and adjust tip to desired thickness and color. Tip interchangeable - paint spills out for easy cleaning. This complete will tip for 2½ inch strip only $1.00 postpaid.

DEALERS PAINT STRIPING TOOL packed in display cartons of 1 dozen. Price, protected.

PAINT STRIPING TOOL price, $1.00.

FREE Catalogue & Price List

WENDALL MFG. CO., Dept. 32
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

NEW ADVERTISING MACHINE

Prints & Illustrates 1st Post Cards

Paint STRAIGHT, CURVED OR PARALLEL LINES

Home Craftsmen

Just the tool you've been waiting for! A new Paint Stripping Tool gives you professional results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow, yet easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adorns new beauty and finished look to your custom paint. Send $1 NOW for Catalogue & Price List.

FEBRUARY 1951

77
Make $15 to $50 a Day (and work every day)
Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job...compare his opportunities with any trade, and decide where your opportunity is.

Plumbing, to the man with know how, means profit. Investigate Universal's unique "Shop Method" system...This system, developed over a quarter century ago by a master plumber, offers you the opportunity to quickly get into the plumbing business. This is not a "war born school"...but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

BE A PLUMBER In Just 32 Weeks
Now, just 32 weeks of intensive training equips you to be a plumber. No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumber's big profits...enjoy them.

System Shows How With Tools...Not Books
Universal's highly developed method makes plumbers by a special developed system showing how to use plumbing tools...not books. Every instructor is a Licensed Master Plumber capable of showing every trick of the trade...Lead Work...Blueprint for plan reading, etc. This offers a wonderful opportunity for the man who likes to work with tools.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School
This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Each will testify it was the Universal Plumbing School that started him on the road to profits. Investigate our past performance, then decide. Universal is the largest and only school in America devoted exclusively to plumbing. It was established in 1903 under a system developed by a plumber and is owned and operated by licensed plumbers.

Don't waste your time looking over "war born schools"...investigate this system then get into the profitable plumbing business.
"Go to the head of the class!..."

That’s what my Economics teacher said when I showed him how to solve his problem.

**THE PROBLEM:**
Find the true economical way to make a high-mileage Ford run like new again.

**Completely Reconditioned and Guaranteed**
Right—if it’s an **Authorized Reconditioned Ford Engine**, it’s **completely** reconditioned and guaranteed.

**High Quality...**
**Guarantee—Both Good Economics.**

**AUTHORISED RECONDITIONED FORD**
**Engines and Engine Accessories**

*Crankshaft, camshaft, bushings, valve guides, timing gears, pistons, rings, bearings, rods, valves, gaskets, studs, nuts—all completely reconditioned or replaced with Genuine Ford Parts. All work done to exacting Ford standards by authorized experts.*

**Reconditioner’s Guarantee**
**90 Days or 4,000 Miles**

*Ask your Ford dealer or independent garage. When the engine you buy has this emblem—it’s your assurance of quality and value.*
Digging Deeper For RED METAL

ALMOST LIKE the cut-rate merchant who claims that he loses money on every sale but makes it up by the volume of business, mining engineers can make a profit from virtually worthless copper ore if there is enough of it.

You’d starve to death if you tried all by yourself to extract the copper from a low-grade deposit that ran, say, one percent in metal. After a full day of treating 10 pounds of rock you’d get about an ounce of copper, worth less than two cents.

But when you put 4500 skilled men on the job and give them plenty of heavy equipment, including a full-size railroad, a miracle occurs. Instead of one ounce per man, production jumps to almost 250 pounds per man per day. Working together, the men can produce some 200,000 tons of copper per year.

That’s what happened at the largest open-pit copper mine in the world, the Bingham Canyon...
Each electric shovel takes a five-cubic-yard bite. Multiply that by 45 terraces and you’ve got Bingham Canyon

operation of the Kennecott Copper Corporation near Salt Lake City.

Pound by pound the Bingham Canyon ore isn’t worth the trouble of stooping over to pick up, and yet this one mine produces nearly a third of all the newly mined copper that the United States produces, a twelfth of the entire world’s production.

More than a billion tons of ore and waste have been removed from Bingham in the last 45 years and today it’s hard to tell where the original canyon used to be. An entire mountain that overlooked one side has completely vanished and even its roots have disappeared. The enormous pit where the mountain once stood measures 1960 feet from top to bottom.

This amphitheater is one of the man-made wonders of the world. It is so big that some of the shovel operators, powder men and other miners ride passenger trains to work; so vast that, from a public observation point, the numerous ore trains on the different working levels seem as tiny as the cars of a model railroad.

Every year thousands of tourists from all parts of the country drive the 19 miles from Salt Lake City to have a look at the big hole. The tourists steer their cars up the narrow, twisting road to Bingham, negotiate a 6988-foot curved tunnel that pierces one wall of the amphitheater, and drive out onto an observation area.

Above their heads the walls of the pit slope back in a series of terraces or
side down and dumped, and the ore then travels through a series of grinding and crushing machines. Water, lime and reagents are added to the pulverized material and a copper concentrate is extracted by the standard flotation process. At a near-by reduction plant this concentrate is smelted and cast into anode shapes of better than 98-percent-pure copper.

The milling and refining operations are so huge that it's difficult to appreciate the tonnages involved, but a single fact gives you an idea of the work that is done: 50 tons of two-inch iron balls are worn out every day in the ball mills that help grind the ore. A special foundry is always busy casting more balls for tomorrow's use.

Bingham's ore averages less than one percent copper, with traces of molybdenum, silver and gold. There's enough of it left for many more years of mining, even though tremendous quantities of waste overburden must be shoveled into the ore cars and hauled away from the mine area and dumped.

The Bingham ore body was first explored during the last century but no one could figure out a break-even way of extracting its copper until Daniel C. Jackling, a Missouri farm boy who was schooled and trained as a mining engineer, proposed the bulk handling of the material with heavy equipment. His idea sounded like a wildcat scheme but it worked and the method has since been applied to other huge low-grade

Below, left, a battery of ball mills, rotating at high speed, grinds the ore to a powder. Right, electric locomotives draw their current from an overhead wire hung at one side of the track to avoid shovel booms.
Block-caving mining of underground ore at Butte uses finger chutes. One is being drilled by a miner here.

One of these is the Morenci open-pit mine of Phelps Dodge in Arizona. Here 200,000,000 tons of waste capping are being removed so that an equal amount of ore that contains only a fraction more than one percent of copper can be worked. Even so, estimates are that 2,500,000 tons of pure copper will be extracted before the deposit is worked out. Like the Kennecott operation at Bingham Canyon, Morenci uses huge electric shovels on a series of terraces for lifting ore into railroad cars. Electric and diesel-electric locomotives haul the ore trains to the near-by mill. Train movements are controlled by a central dispatching office.

Up in Butte, Mont., the Anaconda Copper Mining Company likewise has blocked out a tremendous body of low-grade ore, fabulously rich in the aggregate but worth only a cent or two per pound.

Butte's low grade can't be handled by the open-pit method because it lies far underground, deep inside the "richest hill on earth" that has already yielded millions of tons of copper, zinc and manganese.

Most of the rich veins in the hill already have been worked out. Since 1910, in fact, more than 2200 miles of shafts, drifts and crosscuts have been dug to mine the high-grade material.

The low-grade ore that remains occurs in several zones about 400 feet wide by 2000 feet long, located from 700 feet below the surface to 3400 feet below, possibly deeper. One shallower zone is only 200 feet below the surface.

In the past, the poor ore wasn't consid-

This miner fuses the explosive charges in a vein of Butte ore so they'll go off in rapid-fire succession.
Butte Project is expected to maintain Butte as a major copper producer for decades to come. At maximum production, about 15,000 tons of ore will be raised to the surface every day.

The engineers are going to attack the ore zones from below. They will excavate a void deep in the earth and let the ore cave down and fall into strings of empty ore cars. That's a simple way of describing a very exacting operation.

The first step, almost finished, has been to excavate a deep shaft some distance away from the deposit. Named the Kelley Shaft, this bore is being excavated to 2200 feet and eventually will be deepened to 4200 feet. The shaft will be 9 by 38 feet in cross section and will contain several compartments, one of which will be occupied by a cage for raising or lowering men and supplies, and two of which will be occupied by ore skips of 12 tons capacity each. When hauled up into the headframe, each skip will discharge its load through a bottom dump into a hopper, which in turn will discharge into railroad cars that will haul the material to the mill at Anaconda, Mont.

The ore skips will travel up and down the shaft at a speed approaching 30 miles per hour.

Haulage drifts that will accommodate trains of five-ton capacity side-dump ore cars are to be blasted through the rock at various levels from the shaft. From these

(Continued to page 242)

Looking down on roaster furnace at Anaconda where the ore from the Butte mines is refined into copper

Refined copper is discharged from an Anaconda converter furnace to be poured into molds to form bars
"Spider" Cart for Roofers

Roofers working on the Hennepin County courthouse at Minneapolis, Minn., pooled their ideas and built a "spider" cart to solve a knotty problem. The courthouse has a high-pitched roof which was to be covered with 120,000 square feet of cold-rolled copper. Hauling the copper sheets into place and then installing them was a difficult and dangerous job until the workers developed their cart. It is built to the pitch of the roof, giving the operator a level platform on which to stand. Four rubber-tired wheels provide good traction without damaging the soft metal. A "caboose" on the cart hauls the roofing materials. The workman moves the cart up and down the roof by operating block pulleys and ropes secured to the roof peaks.

Cable-Operated Dump Truck

Through a block-and-tackle arrangement, a single cable elevates a new truck trailer, thereby dumping the load. The winch-operated cable eliminates the need for a heavy understructure. The new trailers are operated with standard traction units and the driver handles all controls from the cab. Two lift arms are pivoted to a "fifth wheel" and to the trailer chassis. When the winch is operated, the cable draws the trailer toward the truck, elevating the front end to dump the load. Spot-dumping is accomplished by locking the trailer wheels, which causes the mechanism to draw the tractor unit backward.
Dump-Truck Post Driver

Fence posts are driven at a rate of 100 an hour by a driver that uses the hydraulic lift of a dump truck to force the post into the ground. The driver mechanism bolts to the frame of the truck between the cab and body. The drive cable hooks to the front edge of the truck body. A cap at the end of the cable slips over the top of the fence post. As the dump body is raised, the cable is pulled up, driving the post into the ground.

Hydraulic Chain Saw Powered by Tractor

Hydraulically operated, a fast-cutting chain saw is light in weight because it is driven by the power take-off of a tractor or truck. Long hoses allow the operators to work at a considerable radius from the tractor. The saw can be started or stopped, by a control lever convenient to the operator, without stopping the tractor engine and it cuts equally well at any angle and in any position.

Flying Chuck Wagon

Meals for Northwest Airlines passengers are being speedily hoisted up into the planes by a hydraulic-lift chuck wagon. The steel truck body is 6 feet high, 8 feet wide and 12 feet long. Carrying enough food to load several planes, it can be elevated to the level of the galley door for any of the several sizes of planes being serviced.

There are more than two billion tons of high-grade iron ore in the Quebec-Labrador area, according to the most recent conservative estimate.
A Swiss Wood Carver Brings Back Hawaii's Lost Art

This driftwood face illustrates clearly how Abplanalp allows the shape of the eroded wood to influence his art.
TAP ALMOST ANY Honolulu on the shoulder and you’re apt to find a wood carver!

“The wood-carvingest place I ever saw,” declares Aubrey Price, one of Hawaii’s many wood-carving instructors. “Why, tots in grade school as well as their grandparents think nothing of carving salad bowls, coffee tables, lamps, plates, cigarette boxes or even sculpture in half a dozen rare Hawaiian woods.”

The roots to this popular Island hobby can be traced back to a Swiss wood-carving genius who landed on these Pacific shores about 15 years ago and liked it well enough to stay.

Fritz Abplanalp is his name and wood carving’s been his game ever since he was old enough to swing a mallet. In that time, he’s carved everything from tropically designed wooden perfume containers to the interior of an Ohio church.

The Ohio church took him six years of constant work and is to date his most ambitious project. But he’s still very proud of a life-size nude he carved from a two-ton Hawaiian monkeypod log that was nine feet long and three feet in diameter. This piece of sculpturing took three years to complete and required 283 hours of work.

Fritz was born in the Swiss Oberland, which is known for its fine wood carvers who’ve handed down the art for centuries. He received a “formal” education in wood carving from one of the Swiss masters and had advanced to such a point at the age of 18 that he was picked from over 50 veteran wood carvers to

Above, another fine driftwood specimen. Most carvers have their own secrets for finishing wood, but basically they use a sealer, oil or wax, and lots of rubbing

Left, here are just a few of the hundreds who have studied wood carving with Fritz Abplanalp. This is the advanced section where students carve figures and heads

FEBRUARY 1951
1. First step in carving a block of wood is sanding it. Aubrey Price uses a power sander on block of monkeypod.

2. Next, Price, who is an artist, quickly sketches the design on the wood. Many carvers resort to tracing here.

3. The first tool the wood carver uses is the narrow V-tool. With it he carves along the lines he has sketched.

4. As soon as he has entirely outlined the pattern with the V-tool, the carver uses a gouge to deepen the design.

5. Now a larger V-tool is used to cut the design deeper into the wood. Note the L-shaped stop holding the block.

6. When the design has been cut down to the right depth, the carver removes the adjacent wood with a flat chisel.

7. When finished carving, Price uses fine sandpaper to smooth rough edges of the design and remove tool marks.

8. After adding lamp attachments, Price applies a sealer to the carved block of monkeypod wood, then waxes it.

9. Mounted on a dark wood base and topped with a shade, the attractive carved block becomes this lamp.
carve a church located in Glendale, Ohio.

In 1935, when his Ohio contract was finished, Fritz leaped across the Pacific to take a “special order” wood-carving job with Gump’s in Honolulu. “I saw at once that Hawaii was a natural for wood carvers,” Fritz said. “It has over 32 different types of wood—some extremely rare and found nowhere else in the world—and it has hundreds of typically Polynesian objects such as flowers, tropical fish and Hawaiian gods that could be used as subjects. But it had no wood carvers.”

This may surprise those who know that the ancient Polynesians were excellent wood carvers. Wood carving, however, became a lost art after Western civilization was introduced to the Islands. The natives found the Western world’s pottery and steel far superior. Prior to that time, however, the Polynesians made everything—bowls, utensils, spears and idols—of wood. They had to as the volcanic soil did not produce suitable clay or metal.

“The Polynesians were real craftsmen,” Fritz says. “They did beautiful wood carving with extremely crude stone tools. Some of their idols were 10 feet high and their bowls and spears show marks of real artistry.”

Fritz decided to bridge this gap between the ancient Polynesian wood carvers and the present day. He began teaching classes in wood carving; he preached the use of Hawaiian woods and Hawaiian motif. His classes grew until today he estimates he’s taught over 600 pupils since arriving in Hawaii.

From his classes other teachers developed. They are among the 10 percent who Fritz believes have enough manual dexterity and creative ability to go far in wood
carving. They taught beginner classes themselves and added to the growing popularity of wood carving.

Hawaiian wood carvers are unique in many ways from their brother carvers around the world. They have a myriad of excellent instructors; an abundance of beautiful and unusual tropical designs, and fine Hawaiian woods.

The rarest wood which is indigenous to Hawaii is koa. Some call it "Hawaiian mahogany." It is a hard wood, polishes to a dark, rich color and is very popular with wood carvers.

Milo is another rare wood. It is found only in volcanic soils and generally on inaccessible beaches. It is a small tree about 12 inches in diameter. Only the center portion of the log is used and the wood must be aged for at least two years. Milo has a beautiful grain, polishes to an ebony and retains a satinylike sheen. It is used mostly for dining tables and perfume containers.

Fritz, along with many of his students, likes monkeypod as the best all-purpose wood. It is not only indigenous to Hawaii but may be found in other parts of the world. Monkeypod is easily obtainable and does not take long to season. Monkeypod comes in a wide variety of colors which range all the way from the dark brown of the male tree to the tawny shade of the female tree. In the young wood, the color is a golden yellow.

Other Hawaiian woods are coffeeoowood and sandalwood, which is now extremely rare but at one time flourished in great quantity throughout the Islands. The Chinese liked it so well that Hawaii over the years has been almost depleted of this wood.

Another popular wood is hau, which comes in many shades. Those who do sculpturing like the grayish-blue tone of some hau wood.

Finding pieces of rare wood takes on the semblance of a treasure hunt at times. Most wood carvers in the islands are secretive about their source of supply. Some scour the beaches—especially after a heavy storm. Others obtain their wood from an
old prison up on the slopes of the active volcano, Mauna Loa. Lumber dealers sell a few types of wood. Still others find their wood in the heavy mountain forests of the Islands. Most of this forest area is under protection of the Forest Rangers and woodworkers keep mum on this source of supply. When you question them too closely, they’ll drift onto another subject.

Whatever the source of supply, the wood must be well seasoned before carving. Generally, wood is aged a year for each inch of thickness. Aging may be quickened by boring a hole in the bottom of the block, thus giving the inside a better chance to age. Fritz has so many pieces of wood aging in his garage there is hardly room for his car. The fireplace is stuffed with wood and every spare corner has a favorite piece or two aging. Fritz teaches advanced as well as beginners’ classes in wood carving. The beginners start out by carving simple trays in some Polynesian leaf form.

“It’s not so important what a student attempts as his first project,” Fritz says. “It’s learning the use of the tools that counts. Too many try to use force. That’s tough on them as well as the tools.”

Most instructors in beginners’ classes supply their own tools. It takes almost as much skill to sharpen these tools as it does to do a neat piece of wood carving.

Students decide what they will carve and Fritz helps them with the design. Sometimes they design directly on the block of wood; at other times they will trace a suitable drawing on thin tracing paper and then transfer the tracing to the block. The light lines are darkened with a carpenter’s pencil and the student is ready to go to work.

The instructor sees that the student chooses the right tools. For lamp bases, for instance, the beginner starts off with a V-tool. The V-tool is used to make outline cuts around the sketch on the block and then other tools are brought in as needed.

Most wood carvers use a carver’s vise. A great many students, however, just use a regular bench vise to keep the block of wood steady.

(Continued to page 242)
**Scissors Scaffold**

Weighing little more than a ton, a German scaffold can be set up at any height from 10 feet to 46 feet. The tubular-steel framework, which pivots like a lazy tongs, is raised and lowered by an electric motor. It is mounted on wheels so it can be moved easily into any position.

---

**Noise Stopper**

Intended for use in boiler factories, on firing ranges and in other noisy places, a new ear valve shuts out all dangerously loud noises and yet allows its wearer to hear ordinary speech and other sounds. It is a rubber plug with a tiny aluminum cylinder and plastic valve that is held open by a weak spring. Any sound of 80 decibels or greater closes the valve momentarily. The valve is also said to be effective in reducing the discomforts caused by abrupt changes in altitude while flying.

---

**Cream Repels Land Leech**

One of jungle warfare’s most serious plagues, the land leech, will find the soldier of the future a less tempting victim. A light covering of a creamy chemical substance, dimethyl phthalate, on footwear and the lower leg is offensive enough to discourage the parasite. The cream, which also repels mosquitoes, was compounded by a British scientist, Dr. F. M. G. Stammers, and tested in Ceylon’s jungles.

---

**Sea Scooter**

Motor-scooter fans in Italy now are amphibious—a “sea scooter” boat with its trailer is available as a companion piece to the little land vehicle. The trailer, which carries the boat, is towed to the water’s edge. There the craft can be lifted by two men, as it weighs only 220 pounds. The tiny boat travels eight miles an hour and will run five hours on a tank of fuel.
There's so little room inside the shell that Free has to look under the handlebars to see where he's going.

"Eggshell" on Wheels Challenges Motorcycle Speed Mark

CROUCHED inside a plastic "eggshell," 50-year-old Roland Free of Los Angeles hopes to zoom to a new speed record for motorcycles over a mile course. He'll have to beat the 172-mile-an-hour mark set in 1937 by Ernest Henne of Germany. Free plans to make the bid on the Bonneville Salt Flats this summer, using his British Vincent racer that develops more than 80 horsepower. The eggshell cuts air resistance and holds the machine on the ground at high speeds. Last year, Free set the American record for the mile (156 miles an hour), using the same machine minus the shell.

Center, Free set the American record last year in this position! Below, left, with the shell removed, Free and cycle look like this. Right, head-on view shows air slots, windshield and retractable "landing gear."
Baseball With Rackets!
It’s Called “Wiskit”

BASEBALL seasoned with tennis, lacrosse and softball—that’s the new sport of the Northwest. Called “Wiskit,” it is played on a baseball diamond, according to baseball rules, except that: 1. the ball is handled only by a lacrosse-type racket; 2. the ball is larger than a baseball, smaller than a softball; 3. a softball bat is used; 4. base runners are tagged out with the free hand, not the ball.

Wiskit looks like baseball except that catching and throwing are done with a racket. You can’t use your hands.
JEAN GROS doesn’t believe in nightmares. Not even when he sees 50-foot dachshunds, gigantic prehistoric animals, 25-foot kangaroos, or bright green dragons with 100-foot bodies which writhe and twist.

To Gros these creatures and scores of others are no figment of an overworked imagination, for he is a builder and exhibitor of giant balloon figures. The balloons have delighted youngsters in cities throughout the country, from El Paso to Boston.

Gros’ balloon figures are certainly one of the country’s oddest industries and their design and building has called for a spectacular amount of artistic imagination and engineering ingenuity.

Although Gros has spent most of his life in the United States, he is of French origin and was very early impressed with the pageantry of European mummers’ parades. He wondered whether something similar wouldn’t be popular in the United States. But the usual papier-mâché figures of the mummers, Gros realized, were too fragile and unwieldy to be carried from one city to another.

Inflated figures made of rubberized fabric seemed the answer, and Gros studied the famous Macy parades in New York City. His balloons, he discovered, would have to be considerably different. First, they would often be used in cities which had overhead wires—the balloons therefore couldn’t be more than 15 feet high and would have to stay on the ground. Second, they must be air inflated because helium was far too expensive when the balloons were being used every day. And third, the balloons had to be designed to be easily
Once in Minnesota bitter cold contracted air inside horse and refill was in order before parade could go on.

It took many gallons of paint to decorate the popular pig of the Gros parade. Appendages, such as the forelegs, are made separately and then zipped on.

The Indian lady is mounted on an aluminum frame and small wheels on base help trundle her through the streets. She supports a papoose on her ample back.
inflatable, quickly packed and simply transported.

That Gros has succeeded in meeting these requirements and has produced an exciting show is quite evident to the many millions of people who have jammed the streets in any of the hundreds of towns in which Gros' characters have strutted their stuff. The parades, usually sponsored by chambers of commerce or other local promotional groups, have on occasion attracted as many as half a million people to a single outing.

Building the balloons has been a large-scale undertaking, and is a continuing process, for Gros is always adding new figures to his stock. The Oomph Express has been his most ambitious single project to date. It took 10 men more than six months to design and build the 300-foot train, and during the building they used more than 4000 square yards of rubberized fabric and about 18 miles of tape. The original paint job required almost a thousand gallons of paint, and the figures must continually be returned to the Gros shop in Pittsburgh for refurbishing and repainting.

The train is made of so many separate balloon pieces zipped or tied together that no one has actually counted them all. And yet the train can be deflated, packed and transported on a 2½-ton truck. The train reputedly cost $50,000.

When Gros gets an idea for a balloon, or for a series of balloons, he and his assistants make up rough sketches. Then a designer begins to translate the sketches into more definite plans. The engineering problems are surprising.

The entire secret of balloon construction, Gros explains, lies in what he calls "roundness." The air pressure which inflates the balloons causes trouble when it is forced into corners. So the balloons are designed with as few corners as possible. This means that the basic shapes Gros uses most are combinations of cylinders and spheres, or parts of spheres. By cleverly combining these simple shapes, Gros produces his complicated balloon figures. Individuality and variety are increased by adding appendages in odd shapes.

The question of pressure again accounts for the use of several separately inflated balloons or sections in a single figure. When Gros designed a 14-foot ice-cream cone, the cherry on top, being only about a foot in diameter, was constructed as a separate balloon. It is permanently cemented to the rest of the cone, but is inflated separately. Many of these smaller appendages are zipped on and off the larger balloons to make packing simpler and safer.

Once the designers feel all of the kinks have been worked out of the engineering
problems in any particular piece, cardboard templates are made up for each of the sections of the figure and the rubberized fabric is marked out.

The fabric having been cut either by scissors or by a standard cloth-cutting machine, the workmen begin assembly. The fabric is cemented with regular rubber cement, the pieces having about an inch overlap. And to make the seams doubly secure, latex tape is added after the pieces have been cemented. The final paint job of rubberized paint also adds a strengthening skin to the figure.

Although the cement is ordinarily almost impossible to loosen once it has set, Gros has discovered that it is readily soluble in benzol. When the construction men make errors, therefore, they can easily loosen the cement by squirting a few drops of benzol onto the seam from an oilcan.

The air intakes on the balloons are sleeves of fabric attached to a fabric base cemented to the balloon. The sleeve, after the balloon has been inflated, is tied off to prevent air escape. A clever zipper cover goes over the intake valve, protects it and helps preserve the balloon shape.

The average Gros parade has 50 to 60 pieces in it, and getting the show under way is a matter of hard work and careful timing. Gros usually has about six of his own experts in a crew, and recruits the same number of local laborers. Seventy-five to a hundred local youngsters handle the balloons during a parade.

If the Gros crew arrives in a city early in the morning, it can have a parade inflated and ready to go by noon. Vacuum-cleaner blowers inflate the figures in a matter of minutes. The same blowers, incidentally, are used to deflate the figures after a parade. Deflation without the help of the blowers would take many hours.

Some of the larger balloons are mounted on aluminum frames which have small wheels and are trundled along the streets. Others are light enough to be carried. The 100-foot dragon is carried by 10 to 20 boys dressed in clown costumes and can be made to writhe and swing back and forth along the street.

The largest pieces are pulled by truck. The engine of the train, for example, conceals a 2½-ton truck which pulls the 300-foot train. In the truck, Gros has built an amplifier and a tape-recording unit which

(Continued to page 234)
THE CHRYSLER CORP., long noted for its engineering contributions to better and safer automobiles, has incorporated two outstanding improvements in its 1951 cars. One has been made available to all its divisions; the other is an exclusive feature of its two highest-priced cars in the Chrysler line. The first is a new hydraulic shock absorber, which smooths out the roughest roads and permits speeds at 50 miles an hour on surfaces which would throw other cars out of control. The other is a hydraulic steering aid called Hydroguide which takes the effort out of driving a modern car.

The auto industry is walking a tightrope. It is trying to balance itself between civilian production of 1951-model cars and trucks and an increasing volume of defense orders that may change into strategic war orders at a moment's notice. Meantime it is proceeding with its 1951-model production and has a good start on its 1952 planning.

If 1952 models are to be brought out according to schedule, most of the planning must be translated into machine-tool requirements very soon. A lot of the ordering on such far-off items as new engines and transmissions was done last year but the machine-tool industry is hopelessly behind in its schedules.

One of the big programs that hangs in the balance is Ford's new engine to be built in the new plant near Cleveland. This overhead-valve, high-compression V-8 is being planned for the 1952 Ford, Mercury and Lincoln models. All will use the same engine block. The big difference among the three engines for the divisions will be bore and stroke. It will make for much better interchangeability of parts.

Many car builders have additions to their lines which they deferred until this year and about which there is some doubt. For instance, Packard's 1951 line was brought out last September but, while it showed a convertible, it did not plan to bring it out until this year. Its hard-top coupe was slated for production this spring.

The 100-inch wheelbase car may be another casualty of present-day conditions. Both Nash, with its small Rambler line, and Kaiser-Frazer with its Henry J, had planned to extend them into varied body styles. Another manufacturer was about to venture into the 100-inch wheelbase class. But materials are scarce and all are inclined to sit tight.

But outside of the individual companies, the picture which is emerging promises to take everyone. For instance, the chrome that has been sprinkled so liberally on 1951 models may be slated for a dim out. Tires will be more and more synthetic.

The rubber situation makes it extremely doubtful that the fifth tire will continue as part of a new car's equipment.

Scarcity of materials has emphasized the industry's salvage job. The material-saving techniques go beyond just collection of scrap. Full-time staffs of engineers, researchers and specialists devote their efforts to counteract shortages.

The program received its early emphasis in the postwar era when materials were almost as tight as they promise to be now. Costs were also spiraling as they have been doing ever since, and price increases weren't balancing them. One company found that in making a hood, the metal sheared off could be put to good use in stamping out washers, caps, flanges, brackets, cover plates and other small parts.

Now the program has become so important that one firm even installed two-way television equipment so that one man could load the freight cars better. But it is not entirely reclamation of scrap which the technicians seek. Materials are saved at the outset by new methods.

For instance, Buick found a way to save 90 percent of its chromic-acid consumption in its chrome-plating process. Another firm which used a special stone for deburring now uses ordinary gravel, saving the company a half-million dollars a year.

Even designs must yield in the efforts to save materials and money. One car builder changed an exhaust-pipe flange so he could use a thinner gauge of steel without sacrificing strength. As the pinch gets tighter on materials, the salvage program becomes more important.
By Verne O. Williams

A newly transferred ranger, fresh from service in a northern park, was spending his first night in a lonesome patrol cabin built over the mangrove roots at Coot Bay in Florida's Everglades National Park. About midnight he awoke to hear the crunching of bones under the cabin.

"Hey," he whispered, shaking the old-timer who shared the cabin. "I think a panther has dragged a deer or something under the floor."

The old hand listened a moment, then snorted and told him to go back to sleep. "It's just our old pet 'gator having his nightly snack of crabs," he said.

The ways of alligators, the labyrinth of mangrove-lined waterways on the coast, and the vast prairies of sawgrass and water, dotted with junglelike hammocks, come as a surprise to rangers transferred to the Everglades from other U. S. national parks.

Veterans of snowy mountain rescues find themselves sweating through a jungle of mangroves to catch alligator poachers. Experts in battling forest fires in the Rockies are soon standing in ankle-deep water to fight strange wind-driven flame-storms that sweep the sawgrass land in the dry season.

The Everglades are like nothing else. That's why, of course, this "last frontier" of subtropical wilderness was selected for preservation. Its backers waged a 20-year battle with hostile hunters, jealous politicians and oil interests before President Truman, in 1947, dedicated it as the twenty-eighth in our system of national parks.

That fall, rangers setting up patrol stations in the new park received a boisterous initiation into Florida weather. "Prepare for tropical disturbance with winds over..."
100 miles an hour,” warned the Miami weather bureau. The park area was smack in the path of a howling hurricane.

Park-service men who knew how to take shelter from a mountain blizzard were happy to take hurricane cues from the fishermen who lived in isolated shacks on stilts along the shores of Florida Bay. The fishermen ran their boats far up the narrow canals between the mangroves. Then they piled their most valued possessions in their fish trucks and headed up the one narrow road for towns on the mainland.

While the gusts ripped into the lower Florida peninsula
like the teeth of a great circular saw, the rangers worried about the dock piling stacked at Coot Bay; even worried about the birds and animals huddling helpless in the mangroves or sawgrass.

When the winds subsided, the rangers hopped aboard their neat green pickups and started back. They found a literal convention of wildlife assembled on the marl-clay road, the only high spot in the flooded marshes. Rabbits and raccoons walked warily around moccasins. Deer splashed away at the trucks’ approach. A wet wildcat, drying his fur in the sun, waited unhappily until a truck almost touched him before jumping off into the canal.

Lower down, sections of the road were under water and alligators waddled hastily away across the shallows. Finally, the rangers had to take to skiffs to reach the station at Coot Bay.

There, district ranger Paul Barnes found that the high waters, driven up from Florida Bay by the wind, had floated off many of his construction materials. The next several days he spent in the park speedboat picking up his planks and creosoted piling, scattered far up the flooded road.

The need for a speedboat, even without a hurricane, is a good example of the new means of transportation the rangers from “dry” northern parks had to master. A man who had saddled horses all his life found himself learning how to dock a motor cruiser instead.

(Continued to page 252)
Scoop Dumps Load Over Its Shoulder

Large quantities of material are loaded rapidly by an overshot loader for crawler-type tractors that makes it unnecessary to turn the tractor around to unload its scoop. Instead, the loader simply swings the scoop up and to the rear, dumping the load behind it. The scoop can be dumped either forward or backward and dumping clearance is standard. In operation, the tractor operator simply runs the scoop into the material, raises it and backs up to the truck or unload pile. The scoop is then swung up and over, dumping the load. The tractor is then driven forward for the next load.

Multicolor Paint

That age-old trick of magicians—spreading polka-dot paint in one coat—now is virtually possible for everyone. A new multicolor paint applies two or more colors in one coat. On walls and furniture it produces a speckled surface that appears to be a base coat sprayed with another color. The paint is available in 16 color combinations and requires no primer except when used on metal. It can be applied with either a brush or a spray gun. Costing slightly more than conventional enamels, the paint may be obtained for flat, semigloss or gloss finish.

Automobile Water Filter

Scale deposits inside an automobile radiator are retarded by a new water-cleaning unit. The cleaner softens the water, inhibits corrosion and filters rust and foreign particles from the cooling system. Water, drawn into the unit, contacts chemicals which soften it. The water then passes through a filter where solids are eliminated and re-enters the cooling system. The cleaning unit is harmless to antifreeze.

Canadian Mine 7850 Feet Down

Gold is where you find it and up in Canada miners are finding it 7850 feet below the surface in the Lake Shore mine, the deepest mine working in North America. This is an extension of 500 feet below the previous working levels.
Mosquito Nemesis—Paddle-Wheel Style

Plying the harbor and marshes around Seattle, Wash., is a strange craft that spells death to mosquitoes. The boat, powered by two stern paddle wheels, is owned by the city’s Department of Public Health and carries equipment to spray insecticide over mosquito-breeding areas. Made of a 10-ton aluminum bridge pontoon, the boat draws but 12 inches of water when fully loaded. It is steered by changing the drive of the two paddle wheels.

“Tracer” Splits Petroleum In Pipe Line

Radioactive material supplied by the Atomic Energy Commission now serves to divide and trace petroleum materials through a pipe line. Various petroleum products are pumped down the pipe line one after the other, and it is essential for men at the delivery point to know the “interface” or dividing point between the materials. Now, each time the pumping station changes products, a fraction of an ounce of diluted tracer liquid is added to the oil stream between the products. Sensitive instruments respond to the arrival of this liquid. The amount of radiation present is less than that emitted by a luminous watch dial.
"Extras" Give Surplus Camera That Professional Touch

Motion-picture photographers who use war-surplus 16-mm. movie cameras of the GSAP type can now increase the versatility of their equipment with a professional-type lens turret. Four lenses of different focal lengths and a side-mounted optical view finder are used with the turret. The view finder adjusts to the focal length of the lens being used. Another accessory is a pocket view finder which enables the photographer to select and compose his shots without moving the camera. It is available for 16 and 35-mm. cameras and is adjustable for various focal lengths.

Photographers plan their shots without having to set up their cameras when they use a pocket view finder.

Wind-Tunnel Simulator Uses Water Instead of Air

Wind-tunnel tests are accurately demonstrated for students and workers on a training device developed by the Navy that uses fast-moving water instead of air. The water is pumped continuously in a closed system and flows past a stationary object at a controlled speed. The water forms waves which correspond approximately to those created in air by an object flying at supersonic speeds. Although it is not accurate enough for precise testing, the machine is compact and does show the student air-flow principles.

With the 21,116 gallons of gasoline in a big bomber's wing tanks, an automobile could travel a distance equal to 16 times around the earth and still have enough fuel left to tour the United States.
RESULTS OF THE POPULAR MECHANICS SURVEY OF 1951 KAISER OWNERS

(Percentages from Poll)

Owners who bought overdrive ................. 63%
Average gasoline mileage
(in country) ....................................... 21.9 m.p.g.
Average gasoline mileage (in city) ........... 18.5 m.p.g.
Owners using regular gas ..................... 79%
Owners who change oil ....................... 73%
Average mileage for change of oil ........... 1180
Owners who add oil .......................... 39%
Average mileage for adding oil ............... 1070
Owners who liked length of wheelbase ...... 92%
Owners satisfied with road and curb clearance .......... 92%

BEST-LIKED FEATURES

Style, appearance, roominess .................. 65%
Visibility, window area ...................... 61%
Maneuverability, handling .................... 48%
Seating, riding qualities ..................... 48%
Interior details, dash, etc. ................. 35%
Gas and oil economy .......................... 31%
Acceleration, pickup .......................... 18%
(These percentages are based on the fact that some owners commented on more than one feature)

RATINGS OF CAR

Excellent ........................................ 58%
Good ............................................... 33%
Average .......................................... 8%
Poor .............................................. 1%

GENERAL INFORMATION

Prefer in-line engine ......................... 68%
Prefer V-type engine ......................... 32%
Prefer six cylinders ......................... 68%
Prefer eight cylinders ....................... 32%
Prefer four cylinders ....................... 4%
Prefer automatic transmission ............. 45%
Prefer Hydra-Matic .......................... 68%
(The above figures mean 68% of the 45% preferring automatic transmission)
Prefer makes other than Hydra-Matic ....... 22%
Undecided about automatic transmission ... 10%
Owners who like low-pressure tires ....... 79%
Previous Kaiser owners .................... 44%
Will buy another Kaiser ................... 80%
Might buy another Kaiser ................. 13%
Will not buy another Kaiser ............. 7%
Dealer service good ....................... 63%
Dealer service average ................. 24%
Dealer service poor ...................... 13%
Most disliked features—Body and window leakage, Rattles.

THE OWNERS

This is the second report from the owners of 1951 cars based on a detailed questionnaire sent by PM to 1000 Kaiser drivers. The survey is conducted by Floyd Clymer and the percentages both for and against give the reactions of the man who drives one

THE ENTHUSIASTIC response to our first owners' report published last month proves that if there is anything in the world a man likes to talk about it's his car. As one man said, "Buying a car is like getting married and you take what you drive away with for better or worse. You never really know 'til the honeymoon is over what you've got."

Many state frankly that never before have they filled out a questionnaire, but when it comes to reporting on their cars—well, that's different. One man from Wheelersburg, Ohio, wrote: "As a rule I never fill out any of these forms, just ignore them, so if this information is of any benefit just feel grateful." His favorite adjectives for his four-door Kaiser sedan which he has driven 2400 miles were "wonderful" and "just right." He did complain, though, about "loose bolts, screws and leaks around the front and back glass."

For many owners the questionnaire is

Kaiser owners in the survey failed to comment on new recessed tire well in trunk floor. Many complained of lack of space and leaks in compartment
not nearly long enough and
they turn it over and write
their own detailed report on
the back, filling it with much
interesting and valuable
data. They tell about trips
they have taken, accidents
they have survived and
many quirks in their car ex-
periences that could never
be covered in a question-
aire. A man from Villa
Park, Ill., wrote: "Last
month's Motor Trend listed
the top speed of the '51 Ka-
iser at 84 miles per hour.
Time and again I have
walked around my buddy's
new '50 ——— when his
speedometer read close to
95. I've never yet read an
article that gave Kaiser an
even break. It seems they
only knock him as much as possible. Here's hoping the
Popular Mechanics article
gives Kaiser just a bit of
credit where it's due." (Any
credit in this series is not the
voice of the magazine but the
reaction of an owner.)

This month's Kaiser sur-
vey pretty generally covered
the nation, city owners,
farmers, doctors, mountain
drivers, night drivers, day
drivers, owners from the
Deep South to northern
Minnesota and from coast to
coast. Their story is told in

The '51 Kaiser De Luxe shows here what owners go all out in approving
—good style and appearance. Eighty percent will buy another Kaiser

Below, a typical questionnaire received in the survey of 1000 Kaiser
'51 owners. Many turned over sheet and filled back with information

THE POPULAR MECHANICS MOTOR SURVEY
as conducted by Floyd Clymer

I am the owner of a 1951 Kaiser. Model ______ Body Style _______

Make: ______ Year: _______ Body Style: ______

I have owned it about _______ months. Mileage is ________

my approximate gas mileage in the city is _______. Country driving _______

Do you have to use premium gasoline to eliminate knocking? Yes _______ if you change or add oil

What is your opinion of the steering? _______ What is your opinion of the brakes? _______

Do you have good passing pickup at cruising speed? Yes _______ Do you have sufficient curb and road clearance? Yes _______

Do you have a good pickup at cruising speed? Yes _______ What features about the car do you like? _______

Do you like to drive fast? _______ How about winding?

What do you like about the car? _______ Do you feel that it is a

A car that is a pleasure to drive. _______ Do you think the car is worth it?

Have you ever owned a Kaiser car before? _______ Do you carry recommended pressure? _______

Would you buy another Kaiser car? _______ Do you secure good dealer service? _______

How would you rate the Kaiser car? _______ Excellent ___ Good ___ Average ___ Poor ___

GENERAL INFORMATION

What type of engine would you prefer in your car of the future? _______ In-line ______ V-type

Automatic Transmission? Yes _______ If so, what type do you prefer? _______

Do you like the new low pressure super-cushion tires? _______

If you change or add oil, about how many miles do you drive before adding one quart? _______

What is your opinion of the car? _______ What do you dislike about the car? _______

Have you ever owned a Kaiser car before? _______ Do you feel that it is a

A car that is a pleasure to drive. _______ Do you think the car is worth it?

Please mail promptly to:

FLOYD CLYMER
1668 So. Alvarado Stg.
Los Angeles 6, California

My name is _______

Address _______

City and State _______

New Orleans ______

(Use other side for additional remarks if you wish)
The best-liked features of the car—style, appearance and roominess—show the things people look for first and appreciate most in a car. Many seem to take for granted that the average American-built car will provide them with a good engine. Maneuverability also got a good bill of health in the Kaiser survey, and the owner of a two-door Special sedan in New Orleans credited that factor with possibly saving his life and that of his family. He reported that “coming back through Mississippi on our return from a vacation trip to Illinois, the driver of an old car pulled onto the pavement and was crossing it without looking in either direction. I was doing 50 miles per hour. I slammed on my brakes and turned the wheel to the right. The car skidded and bounced when the front wheels hit the shoulder. Immediately, I spun the wheel in the direction of the skid and on the first bounce the car swung into line, missing the other car by a hair. My two boys in the back were thrown to the floor but not hurt and my wife and small baby in front were just scared, as I was. We feel mighty thankful for a SAFE automobile.”

By far the most complaints against the Kaiser were directed at rattles and body

(Continued to page 270)
CLYMER TESTS the HENRY J

By Floyd Clymer

HERE IS A REPORT on another 100-inch-wheelbase car—Kaiser's new Henry J, which I drove from Detroit to Los Angeles and many miles around southern California in a 4500-mile test under every conceivable driving condition. It was the six-cylinder job, equipped with overdrive, which I highly recommend in a light car such as the Henry J.

Unlike the Nash Rambler, in which all accessories are included in the price of the car, the Henry J is at the opposite extreme, with nearly every possible gadget or accessory eliminated.

To cut first costs, the Henry J is built with no window vent panes, no lock on the left door or glove compartment (which is actually a pouch on the side), an unglamorous interior finish including plain fabric seat cushions, and a plain but practical instrument panel. The rear-deck space cannot be reached from the back of the car, as there is no trunk lid, but one may be ordered as special equipment, as may the extra locks and vent panes.

The Henry J is not revolutionary in any sense; engine by Willys, differential by Spicer, a Borg & Beck...
CLYMER'S ECONOMY TEST OF THE HENRY J

![Graph showing miles per gallon vs miles per hour at constant speeds.]

Clutch, Young radiator, Auto-Lite electrical system and Warner transmission and overdrive units are used. All are names famous for their quality products.

I beat the Henry J over all kinds of roads, through rain and mud, and over rough detours and winding back trails, seriously trying to find the "bugs." After completing the test, I have a high respect for this new Kaiser model.

The car will take punishment mile after mile with no sign of overheating. In overdrive, 80 miles an hour is a cinch. On long, level stretches, the speedometer several times showed 85, 90, 95 and even 100 miles per hour, but like most speedometers the speeds are from two to six percent fast as compared with stopwatch timing.

The Henry J's acceleration is terrific. Performance of the Henry J can be attributed to a very high horsepower-to-weight ratio... it might well be called a "hard-top hot rod"!

Like the Nash Rambler, this car has a wide hood in front, offering the driver a sense of security and no feeling of being in a small car. The 100-inch wheelbase proves handy in parking and cornering, and the front suspension is as soft and easy riding as in several higher-priced cars; in fact, it was a little too soft to suit me, in fast and hard cornering. I liked the easy steering and the soft yet effective brakes which don't seem to "fade" or lose their braking effect when used often at high speeds. Gas mileage is excellent, as shown on my test chart.

On the other hand, the car does have some things that could be improved. During a severe rainstorm, water leaked in around the windshield and one window. The plastic knob on the gearshift lever is pushed on, and tends to work loose quickly; it should be threaded. Although it wasn't serious, I noticed a steering-column vibration between 65 and 70 miles per hour, apparently due to the method of anchoring the steering column to the cowl. Vibration is not noticeable at any other speed. In fact, the engine is unusually smooth.

A few rattles and squeaks were evident; the body could stand a bit more sound-proofing. Generally, the body is light, the doors operate easily and the car "turns on a dime." Visibility is excellent. The instrument panel is neat and attractive, although I prefer an ammeter and oil gauge instead of the simple red warning lights for generator and oil pressure, as used in the Henry J.

In my personal survey on the Henry J, I talked to a number of owners. About a third had overdrive, and all were pleased with OD for use in the light car. Average gas mileage reported in the city was 24.1 miles per gallon, and in the country, 27.3 miles per gallon. Nearly all of them liked the size of the car and found it ideal for their particular use. Most owners praised the visibility, the riding qualities in so light a car (2448 pounds), the performance and the fuel economy.

(Continued to page 274)
Automatic Juicer Counts Oranges

Oranges are automatically counted, cut and squeezed by a push-button juicer designed for restaurants and juice bars. Sixty large oranges can be stored in a bin at the top of the machine. The waitress pushes a button to denote how many oranges she wants juiced, and that number rolls down a wire ramp into the squeezing chamber. Here the oranges are cut and lowered into position to be squeezed. The fresh juice flows through a strainer and out into a container. The juicer can squeeze oranges at the rate of one every three seconds.

Homemade Elevator For Baled Hay

Several feet of implement chain and some spruce lumber cut from the farm wood lot have been fashioned into an elevator for hoisting baled hay into the barn. James Leach, Jr., of Pawlet, Vt., who built the elevator, mounted it on an old dump truck which carries it from farm to farm and supports it at work. The conveyor is 27½ feet long and is powered by a ¾-horsepower motor. The angle of elevation can be adjusted by raising or lowering the dump-truck body.

Nonrewind Reel For Movie Fans

Movie fans don’t have to take time out to rewind film after each showing when they use nonrewind reels that make it possible to remove the film from the center. The reels act in the usual manner on the takeup side, but when mounted on the supply spindle they do not revolve. Instead, rollers in the reel hub allow the film to revolve within the reel as it is withdrawn through the center slot. An adapter holds the supply reel at the correct angle to feed the film in a straight line to the film-feed mechanism of the projector.
WHAT'S NEW
For Your Home

BATH SPRAY, above, has a two-way nozzle. It delivers a non-splashing stream of aerated water or, if you like, it's a stimulating needle spray when the aerator cap is removed. It is attached to a rubber hose and can be used with any faucet.

SPRINGLESS MATTRESS, below, has a permanently sealed pneumatic core, formed by 136 air-filled cubes. Each plastic cube is individually sealed. The mattress has only half the weight of the standard innerspring type.

WIRE "PORCUPINE," above, is a chimney brush that can be used from the top or bottom. You can force it down from the top or, if you prefer, you can fold it and push it up from any flue opening. When it reaches the top, it opens up like an umbrella to scrape off soot as it is pulled down.
CONVECTOR for the picture-window living room is a long, low model that hides as it heats the room.

SHIRT CADDY, above, hangs on a door and holds six shirts. It is transparent for quick selection.

STRIP OPENER, below, for vacuum cans removes the metal strip neatly and ejects it when finished.

SHOE TREE, below, keeps the shoe in shape by hooking on sole. It doesn't stop air circulation.

POISON LOCK, below, prevents accidents. Cap can't be removed until the combination is dialed.

STATIONARY IRON, below, is simple to use. You merely slide the material across the egg-shaped hot surface. It's designed for fancy ironing on ruffles, shirring or pleats. It has a thermostatic control.
Style Czar of GM Gets Custom-Built Car

WHEN Harley J. Earl, General Motors vice-president in charge of styling, steps out in a new experimental car the automotive industry pricks up its ears. His last experimental job was the "proving ground" for such innovations as electrically controlled convertible top and windows, curved-glass windshield and push-button door latches. His newest experimental model, called Le Sabre, is now under construction and will be powered by a high-compression (10 to 1) V-8 engine plus supercharger. Its dual fuel system will use current premium fuels and methyl alcohol, the latter to be injected into combustion chambers through the carburetor for extra power boost. The engine will develop 300 horsepower. The engine weight is expected to be about 500 pounds, providing a high horsepower-to-weight ratio. Dynaflow transmission will be housed near the rear of the stationary drive shaft, just ahead of the differential. The body is only 36¼ inches high at the cowl and 50 inches with the top raised. Wheelbase is 115 inches and over-all 200. Ground clearance is six inches. The top section of the front grille is part of the lighting system and when the front lamps are turned on the grille moves out of sight. Two sets of three tail lamps are mounted on the trailing edge of the rear fins. These also operate as directional signals. Housed in the twin fins are aircraft-type 20-gallon rubberized fuel cells, one for gasoline and the other for methyl alcohol. Hydraulic jacks operate from the instrument panel. If rain falls on sensitized spots between the seats, the top and windows automatically go up.
BUICK FEATURES SPECIAL SERIES FOR '51

BUICK for 1951 is emphasizing its Special series. It has the distinction of being one of the two General Motors divisions to bring out an entirely new body and has given it to the Special to enlarge the choice of styles in that series. Buick is also introducing a Custom Special with which it will challenge its lower-medium priced competitors. The '51 Special series has the new F-253 engine which was introduced last year in the Super. The engine develops 128 horsepower with Dynaflow and 120 with the synchromesh. The Special has a 121 1/2-inch wheelbase with 204.8 inches over-all. Riviera styling has been extended to both the Special and Custom Special in both two and four-door models. A convertible is also available in this line for the first time, as well as a low-priced three-passenger coupe. An outstanding mechanical change on the Roadmaster is new brakes. Linings are segmented and cemented to the drum. The Roadmaster's distinguishing "sweeppear" is available on all '51 models.

Buick's sleek '51 convertible displays new grille and chrome trim with flowing restyled fender lines
Here's Your
HELIicopter
COUPE

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

Do you want a helicopter that's small enough to land on your lawn and big enough to carry two people? A simple, practical, foolproof machine?

It's in production.

Stanley Hiller took me for a ride in one just in time to beat the presses for this issue of Popular Mechanics. Hiller is the 26-year-old president of Hiller Helicopters, the Palo Alto concern that in the last year has out-sold commercially all other helicopter manufacturers combined. His big "Hiller 360" is a weight carrier, a workhorse that dusts crops, flies the power lines and helps fight forest fires.

The new "Hiller Hornet" is a small, personal vehicle. It's priced under $5000, one fifth the cost of an ordinary helicopter. Eventually, that price can be cut in half, at least. Except for Korea it would be ready for the civilian market this month. Right now military orders alone are being filled.

Hiller drove me from his modern factory to an old, ramshackle farmhouse to see the new vehicle. The farm looks like it has been abandoned for years and here, away from prying eyes, he conducts secret tests on advanced designs.

"You are the first person beside my own

Pilot and passenger sit on a seat above fuel tank.
(1) Cyclic control stick guides direction of travel,
(2) rotor r.p.m. register, (3) air speed, (4) altimeter,
(5) starter button, (6) fuel-flow gauge and (7) is the throttle and "up and down" collective pitch control.
Stable control system of "Hornet" permits "hands off" flight in any attitude

...engineers to see this new baby," he said as he swung open a garage door and went inside. "I'll pull it out and we'll fly it." With one hand he towed outside a little fuselage that was 152 inches long and had a long, thin rotor blade above. The whole thing was small enough to rest on a pool table.

My eyes were attracted to a short, fat tube at each end of the rotor. "Ramjets," Hiller explained. "No moving parts. Nothing to go wrong. Each motor weighs 11 pounds and together they develop 70 horsepower."

We sat down, side by side, on the padded fuel tank and he explained the controls. "This horizontal stick on the seat between us is the collective pitch control,..."
Running smoothly, the ramjets at a tip speed of 450 miles an hour produce a halo like this after dark.

Night photograph by the author shows pattern of fire created by short, slow climb of jet helicopter. The up-and-down stick. Pull it up and we climb, push it down and we descend. Push it to one side and you rotate the fuselage. That’s for lining up in the direction you are traveling. You’ll notice that there are no foot pedals.

“This cyclic pitch control, the bar that curves down from overhead, governs the direction of flight. Push it forward to move ahead, pull it back to fly in that direction. If you want to turn, push to the left or right. That’s all there is to it.”

Between our feet was a small instrument pedestal on which were mounted a rototachometer, air-speed indicator, altimeter and fuel-flow gauge. There was an ignition button as well, and the handle of a wobble pump for starting the flow of fuel to the motors. Hiller pumped up the fuel and then twisted around to turn a hand-crank that was geared to the rotor.

In production, he explained, three kinds of starters will be optional equipment; the hand crank, an electric motor...
In one of the versions now being built, the jet rotary-wing craft carries a pilot and one litter patient.

connected to a battery, or a tiny air-cooled gasoline engine that you'll start by pulling a cord. They get the rotor sweeping around at a speed of 50 revolutions per minute, after which the ramjets can be fired.

Hiller pressed the ignition button and immediately a gob of flame shot out from the tip motors, then died away as the excess fuel was consumed. In the daylight the engines were running without any visible fire or smoke. After-dark photographs, however, reveal that the engines create a thin blue halo of exhaust flames when operating at peak efficiency. Surprisingly, the roar of the jets was not as loud as I'd expected. We could talk without too much trouble.

There was no warm-up delay. Hiller simply pulled up on the collective pitch stick and we rose straight up. There was (Continued to page 266)

Rudder, below, is sloped so as to be affected by downdraft from the rotor blades. Fuel for the jets flows up mast, right, and into pipes contained inside the rotating blades.
'51 Plymouth Improves Visibility

Wider windshield and rear window with narrower side pillars and a sloping hood on the '51 Plymouth provide greater visibility. A new grille and smooth lines give the car a lower streamlined appearance. Mechanical improvements include new shock absorbers featured throughout the Chrysler line, electrically operated windshield wipers and a pressure-vent radiator cap. The car is powered with the same 97-horsepower engine and the transmission is conventional. On the inside, Plymouth has a new instrument grouping and other refinements of interior design.

'51 Cadillac

Cadillac stylists have concentrated on the interior in the 1951 model. The instrument panel has been redesigned and the fittings and upholstery made more luxurious, especially in the 61 series. The Hydra-Matic transmission has a new "finger tip" control for reverse, which makes it possible to rock the car. On the outside the front bumper has a new flare design and the rear fenders are more sweeping than ever. There is a new modified circle headlamp ring and a broader V-emblem on the hood. The Cadillac engine is said to be smoother than ever and more economical on gasoline. One new model for '51 was added in the 75 series, a business sedan.
The 1951 Dodge Coronet four-door sedan has a wider windshield and massive bumper. Wide rear window (below) affords driver excellent visibility.

'51 Dodge
Hugs Ground

Styling in the 1951 Dodge line shows a trend toward modern contours in grille, hood and front fenders with an over-all streamlined and ground-hugging appearance. Larger windshields and rear windows provide better driver vision. Mechanical improvements are topped by the new, more comfortable riding Oriflow shock absorbers. The cooling system has a six-blade pump impeller for greater efficiency.

Bricklayer's
Mobile Shop

All the tools he requires for bricklaying are stored in a mobile workshop built by Malcolm Dinsmore, a mason contractor of Hebron, Ind. Just above a platform on one end is mounted an electrical brick-cutting machine. Other tools are stored on racks and in drawers inside the shop, which is mounted on auto tires. When Dinsmore leaves a job, he folds up the platform and padlocks it.
'51 DeSoto four-door sedan presents changed appearance with new body lines, grille and bigger windows

Oriflow shock absorbers on '51 Chrysler line operate with fluid-filled tubes instead of shock valves

'51 DeSoto Gets New Look

Streamlined fenders, sloping hood and a new grille give the 1951 DeSoto a lower and racier look. Length is emphasized by a fender line which extends back onto the front-door panel. Visibility has been improved with a wider windshield and rear window. While the wheelbase remains the same, the over-all is two inches longer due to an increase in the front overhang. The power rating of the DeSoto engine has been boosted from 112 to 116 horsepower and a new carburetor-choke unit makes starting easier. Comfort has been improved with the new Oriflow shock absorbers. The instrument panel has been redesigned.

Basketball Referee Goes Aloft To Get Bird's-Eye View of Game

Perched above each basket, officials at basketball games will be able to do a better job, according to Sax Elliott, coach of Los Angeles State College. Elliott says that 90 percent of the fouls are committed in the zone around the basket and from the elevated perch the referee will see every movement as the players move in for shots at the hoop. A third official will be on the floor to handle jump balls and out-of-bound plays, but fouls will be called by the officials above the backboards.

Synthetic Pepper

Chemists at the Army Quartermaster General Laboratories in Philadelphia have made a synthetic pepper that goes under the chemical name of piperazonium salts. These salts dissolve in water and their pungent taste is like that of the piperine of black pepper.
Underwater Swimmer’s Lung

Swimmers can now descend to depths of more than 100 feet with a breathing apparatus that does not hinder movements. There is no heavy suit or air tube, the swimmer breathing compressed air that equalizes his internal pressure with the pressure of the water. One or two cylinders are strapped to his back, providing enough air for one hour per cylinder at 75-foot depth. Also designed for the well-dressed underwater swimmer are a pair of trunks and sweater over which a thin rubber suit is worn for retaining body temperature. A lead-weighted belt, swimming fins, a faceplate with attached flashlights and a depth gauge that straps on the wrist are also recommended. For sportsmen who like to hunt their fish, a harpoon gun that is actuated by rubber cords can hit an underwater target 75 feet away.

Reflective License Plates

Delaware license plates for 1951 have reflective numerals which pick up the rays of approaching headlights more than a quarter of a mile away. Not only will the plates provide additional protection from collisions, but they will also be easier to read at night. Another safety aid is a pair of reflective driving gloves which make hand signals easier to see.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed in the index, starting on page 14. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
I’m Building the Popular Mechanics

OUR DREAM home, the model of the Popular Mechanics ranch house, is now well past its basic stage.

As you may remember from the November issue, this modern house can be built in two stages. First, the basic house, then, at a later date, the breezeway-garage addition makes it a full-sized home. Or, it can be built all at once. Or, if you prefer, it can be left in the small stage and it’s still a good home. What we are doing in the scenic Bridlemile area of Portland, Ore., is building the exterior of the basic house and then going right on, immediately expanding it into the larger version to discover any problems that may be involved in the expansion.

One of the requirements that the editors made of architect John Whelan was that this house be expandable without any complications. You asked for that—probably because you’ve seen homes that were expanded by tearing out walls or moving kitchens and bathrooms elsewhere—with all the problems of carpentry, plumbing, wiring and heating that crop up. Such complications are not only expensive but...
Plywood Ranch House

By Tom Riley
Part IV

often result in your never having the time to complete your expanded home. There's no such problem with the P.M. house.

Frankly, this amateur builder didn't realize the simplicity of the expansion of the ranch house until he tried it. Even with all the advance planning, I thought it was inevitably somewhat difficult to add to a house. But, Whelan proved me wrong! Here we tear down and rebuild nothing in the basic house. Best of all, if you build this home in two stages, it will be completely livable before and while the expansion is being done.

The key to the simplicity is the carport of the basic house and the fact that a breezeway is attached to it in the larger version. The roof merely continues on. The carport, being open on the front of the house, is simply studded in to form a wall of the larger home. The exterior siding of the utility room (that siding is already in place) is not removed; it forms one wall of the enclosed breezeway. The carport becomes your den or third bedroom and also has ample space for a half-bath, storage room or whatever you wish.

Many of us desire to make some special room arrangements in our home and here, in the enclosing of the carport, is the easiest place to do that. Of course, with the modern construction of the Popular Mechanics ranch house you can change any room willy-nilly because of its engineering (no interior walls support the roof). But by putting your special ideas to work in the carport area you will not lose the traffic pattern, the open living area, the savings in hall space, plumbing and the like that Jim Ward and John Whelan have so carefully planned into the basic house. This amateur builder, most of the time, claims to be a writer and has always wanted a study or den with an adjacent photographic darkroom. So I am placing one in the carport.

(Continued to page 256)

Plywood strips overlap to form siding. The wooden shingles beneath siding provide the correct slant.
Jet Engines Rely on "Hot Noses" to Halt Icing

"Hot noses" enable two of the new Air Force jet engines to avoid icing, one of their knottiest operational problems. Super-cooled water droplets, striking the air inlet, form into ice crystals that within seconds block air entering the engine. On the General Electric units, the most powerful the company has built, hot air from the compressor is bled to hollow parts of the nose to prevent ice forming. Both engines also have special ignition systems that make starts possible at altitudes up to 50,000 feet.

Rain Shield for Windshield

Patrons of drive-in theaters now can see the show even during a rainstorm without turning on their windshield wipers. A new plastic hood stretches across the windshield to prevent rain from striking the glass. The car doors are closed on the ends of the hood to hold it in place. A wire runs from the front of the shield to the car ornament to hold the hood in the open position. A stiffening hem along the front edge forms a trough which carries the water to the sides of the car.

[A motor road crosses the main range of the Andes at 15,889 feet near Lima, Peru.]
Jeep-Mounted Rifle Can Knock Out Biggest Tank

According to the Army, its new Jeep-mounted rifle is capable of knocking out the biggest foreign tank known today. The 105-mm. weapon has no recoil. One man in the Jeep sights the rifle while another loads it from behind.

Model Newspaper Press Built From Memory

When Henry Showers became a pressman for the Portland "Oregonian" more than 50 years ago he took a fancy to the newspaper's big press. Now Showers has completed a foot-long model of that press, built entirely from memory. Most of the parts are small pieces of brass, held together with more than a thousand tiny watch and clock screws. Although the press is not a working model, it can be completely taken apart. Showers spent more than six years of spare-time work on it.

"Deep" Photo Film Resists Heat

Photographic film is normally supersensitive to heat, but Eastman Kodak has developed a new film that will take pictures three miles beneath the earth's surface where temperatures reach 325 degrees. Oil-well drillers need such a film so they can photograph instrument readings at the drill point far underground. From this photographic record, technicians determine the angle and direction that the drill is taking. The film comes in 16 and 35-mm. widths.

Antifreeze "Boot"

Easily installed on any late-model General Motors automobile, a new synthetic-rubber "boot" prevents frozen locks and door handles. The boot covers the entire push-button assembly, preventing water from entering. Four of the boots can be installed in five minutes.
One-Wheel School for

Only the horns are real on the "bull" at a Lisbon, Portugal, school where boys train to be matadors. Bullfighting is the country's colorful national sport.

Demonstrating the cocksureness of his strategy and knowledge of the animal's charging direction, below, left, student permits a practice bull to pass without shifting the position of his feet. Below, banderillas have to be inserted at least one inch to insure sticking.
While the class watches, above, left, the instructor demonstrates the correct stance and method for killing a bull or planting a banderilla. An advanced student, above, right, illustrates difficult butterfly figure with a cape. If the bull gets control of the situation, below, it is well to know the quickest way to leave the ring.

There is no gore or death in the ring in Lisbon, Portugal, when the bullfighting class is in session. Instead, empty stands look down upon a group of serious teen-agers training to become heroes of their native land, the matadors of tomorrow. Many are from the finest families in Portugal. Their practice “bull” is a high, one-wheel cart, with a pair of bull’s horns extending from the front end. Between demonstrations and lectures, while a classmate pushes the cart at them in imitation of an angry bull’s charges, the students rehearse fighting maneuvers. They learn the elaborate processional and pageantry connected with the fights, techniques of inciting the bull to charge with flourishes of a bright-colored cape, and the correct stance and method of killing the animal. Padding on top of the cart, where the bull’s shoulders would be located, serves as a “pincushion” into which they can practice thrusting banderillas, 18-inch darts used to madden the bull.
Road-or-Rail Switcher

At home on rails or road, a tiny “locomotive” switches freight cars without becoming “bottled up” on the track. The vehicle is gas-driven and has two sets of wheels—four steel wheels for track travel and four rubber-tired wheels for ground travel. The road wheels are retracted by a hydraulic jack when the switcher is operated on the tracks. The operator drives onto the tracks at right angles and then moves down the track sideways. When coupled to a freight car, the jack raises a special coupler, transferring part of the car’s weight onto the switcher and thus increasing the adhesive force against the track. The vehicle can attain a drawbar pull of 7350 pounds and can pull or push four loaded freight cars.

Custom Sportster

If you’re an expert on motorcars, you will recognize the ancestry of a custom-made sport car. It was originally a 1947 Studebaker Champion coupe. In five months of spare-time work, Harold Boardman, Jr., of Augusta, Ga., and several friends rebuilt the car into a sporty runabout with a high-compression engine.
In the movie "Sunset Boulevard" Gloria Swanson rides in a 1930 Isotta Fraschini from Pacific Auto Rentals

HOLLYWOOD'S ANTIQUE AUTO LIVERY

By George Finneran

BACK IN 1926, John W. DeNoria came down to Hollywood from Portland, Ore., to open a car-rental business which would cater to people who would rather rent than buy a car. After the first few months in business as Pacific Auto Rentals, Inc., he found that the black Dodge sedans and gray Chevrolet coupes would sit in the garage with their original 00000 mileage, while a Stutz Bearcat or an Isotta Fraschini phaeton hardly ever got a minute to itself. He also discovered a demand for liveried chauffeurs behind the wheels of wickerwork-body Duesenberg town cars or Minerva landaulets. So Mr. DeNoria began to stock up on these items even though the initial cost and upkeep were terrifyingly high on this stuff in the rental business.

FEBRUARY 1951
“Topper” car (above and at right) was made for the movie of that name and was built on a Buick chassis.

In 1928, one of the major studios heard of DeNoria’s automobile stock pile, and began renting movie cars from Pacific Auto. By 1938, the firm had expanded to such an extent that Dr. George Schweiger was able to purchase a half-interest in the business. When John DeNoria died in 1943, his capable, auto-expert widow (Dorothy Forster) and Dr. Schweiger’s son, George Schweiger, Jr., continued the management of the company.

You have to know your cars to be able to rent them to the studios. For instance, some cars bought by Pacific Auto Rental haven’t been in a picture in over five years. When you consider that the purchase price of the 157 cars in the collection ranged from $10 to almost $10,000 (in one case), you can see that a bad investment can tie up quite a lot of capital. This seems to be particularly true of antique cars, as movies based on the early 1900s are few and far between. The Pacific Auto collection is based, therefore, on what the studios have needed in the past and what they probably will need in the future. Right now the collection represents autos from every country including taxis, military vehicles, race-track jobs, delivery trucks and even “hopped up” cars commonly known as hot rods.

Let's follow a rental through from start to finish and see how the business operates. In 1946 Pacific Auto bought a 1935 Packard V-12 convertible for $400. The car was in fair shape—good tires, leather upholstery not torn or badly worn, paint and top not too good, and the engine not too bad. The car was brought into the garage, the engine tuned and worked over, a new top and paint job given it, and the car stored in one of the two large storage garages. Along about 1947, a studio decides that it needs an impressive-looking convertible to be

In “The Great Gatsby,” Alan Ladd drives this 1933 Duesenberg coupe (325 horsepower) supplied by the agency.
Jack Booth, master mechanic, at work on rear-end assembly of Isotta Fraschini used in "Sunset Boulevard"

used as a government official's car in a picture about prewar Washington. Pacific sends the studio several pictures of cars that would be suitable because of year and model. The Packard gets the job. By now, it is in the back row of the garage in which it was stored, so 10 cars must be moved in order to get it out. Then a charged battery must be installed, the gas tank filled, the oil replaced, the interior and exterior cleaned and polished and the engine tuned. The car was painted a light gray, but the studio wants a slinky black job so the car must be sent out and repainted (expense of repainting to be paid by the studio).

In perfect shape and ready to go on the lot or on location, the car is loaded on a trailer and taken to its destination. Pacific Auto's insurance must cover the car up to the moment of delivery; then it goes under a studio policy. A man from Pacific stands by all the time the car is on the lot to give driving instructions to the actors (also necessary where some foreign jobs are concerned), replenish the gas and oil, or to make repairs and adjustments (this is necessary on many of the antique cars). When the car is finished on the lot, it is

This 1917 Renault roadster is in good condition and is in demand for pictures with a European background
Largest machine in Pacific Auto collection is this French Renault touring car used in European scenes, 1922

loaded on the trailer and brought home. But—its job is not over yet. The car cannot be rented out on another job until the studio, under the rental contract, releases its "retake rights"; in other words, the car must be held available for retaking any shots in which it may have been used. When this period has expired, the car is either restored to its original color, at studio expense, or left as is, the oil and gas drained, battery dismounted and the car returned to its storage place.

Still using the Packard as an example, let's say the total rental on the car for a period of five days was $250—it actually might be quite a bit lower on this type of car. This is applied against the original cost of the car, storage for two years, gas, oil, labor on moving, cleaning, repairing, transporting to location, services of attendant on the lot, insurance and restoring. Some cars are in almost continual demand and have paid off their own mortgage and carried a few of the wallflowers.

Besides the cars owned outright by Pacific Auto, there are approximately two or three hundred others for which the firm acts as agent. Let's suppose that you own a snazzy looking Duesenberg roadster, vintage 1934. Like any proud parent, you're not against the idea of the car getting into pictures. So you send Pacific Auto a photo of your baby, and include the following data: year, model, color, general condition, special features and anything else that's applicable. This photo and the information are filed by the firm. If your Duesenberg is chosen for a picture by a studio, Pacific Auto will pick up your car, get it ready for production, deliver and return it, take care of all the details, and then pay you 20 percent of the rental fee. They can use listings even now, but only of extraordinary looking cars or first-class antique cars in top shape—no 1938 Ford business coupes or 1941 Olds sedans, thank you.

Don't worry too much if your Duesenberg is rented for a Dillinger-type movie and used in a cops-and-robbers chase sequence. Every skidding turn, screeching stop and supposedly flat-out straightaway race is carefully laid out by the studio engineers and the stunt drivers who will drive the cars. Then, the camera speed is set down a notch, the scenes filmed, and your precious Duesenberg has probably never registered over 35 to 40 miles per hour on its speedometer while on the lot.

Swanky 1938 Mercedes Benz is typical of the cars listed by owners with the agency for rental to the movies.
If your car is supposed to end up in the ditch, or over a cliff, a scale model or a wooden mockup will go through the actual crackup and your car will be carefully laid on its side, the wheels set spinning, the scene shot and the car righted without a scratch on its shiny surface.

One versatile mechanic does all the maintenance and repair work on the 167 cars in Pacific's collection. His name is Jack Booth, and a day's work might include an engine job on a 1910 Cadillac town car, a tune-up on a 1939 Lagonda Rapide, or a brake job on a 1948 Ford. Locating tires for the cars in his care is an important part of his job—and you should see what some of these wagons use for rolling rubber! A 1910 Baker Electric is a problem child de luxe because of the age and precarious condition of its many batteries. Recently, a very fine Duesenberg convertible coupe became "camera shy" and was sadly sold down the river to a Duesenberg enthusiast. Camera-shy cars, because of their good looks or uniqueness, have been in a great many pictures and are rejected by the studios because they are too familiar to many moviegoers. Pacific Auto now has about five cars for sale because of this and other reasons, including two 1914 Renaults, two 1929 touring cars (a Buick and a Packard), and a rakish 1916 Mercedes Benz touring car, all in excellent shape.

Pacific Auto cars used in recent movies are a leopard-skin upholstered Isotta Fraschini town car carrying Gloria Swanson in “Sunset Boulevard”; the twin Duesenbergs in “The Great Gatsby”; a 1906 Mitchell 8 used in “I Remember Mama”; and a very famous job, the 1932 Chrysler LeBaron Imperial phaeton with a Mercedes Benz grille, appearing as Hitler's car in Charlie Chaplin's “The Great Dictator.” In regard to this last item, Miss Forster wants it plainly understood that this rarely indulged in piece of chicanery was not the work of Pacific Auto. The car belonged to a competitor at the time of its rental, and it was not acquired by Pacific until after this film was completed.

Some of the more intriguing cars in the collection beside those already mentioned include a 1934

(Continued to page 250)
Mountain "Mast" for TV Antenna

Rio de Janeiro's television station has a ready-made "mast" to support its antenna—famed Sugar Loaf Mountain that towers 1300 feet above the city. The several tons of transmitting equipment, including the 150-foot antenna, had to be hauled by cable car, mule and hand to the lofty summit. Brazil is the first South American country to have regularly scheduled commercial television programs.

Frigid Cylinder Is Food Locker

Occupying six square feet inside the store, a round cold-storage locker enables a store to install 96 rental lockers without loss of valuable counter space. The cylinder is 9 feet tall and 11½ feet in diameter. The only part of the locker unit that extends into the store is the door panel, the rest being located behind the wall. Locker baskets, stacked six high, are mounted on a rotating core. The customer presses a button and the core rotates until his locker is behind the door.
Automatic Car Laundry

All it takes to wash a car with an automatic washer is the flip of a switch. The car is parked between two parallel tracks and the U-shaped spray rack makes three passes over the car, first spraying it with water, then with soap and finally with a clear rinse under high pressure. Because of its automatic operation, the machine enables the station attendant to make oil changes, pump gasoline or perform other duties while the car is being washed. It takes only about five minutes to wash a car. The machine has a turbine-type pump that produces the pressure required for thorough cleaning of passenger cars and trucks.

Helicopter "Wind" Shakes Fig Trees

Helicopters, already widely used for seeding and spraying, now complete the growing cycle by helping with the harvest. Robert Forkner of Fresno, Calif., has a low, slow-flying helicopter "wind shake" for fruit from fig trees on his 56-acre fig farm. Though slightly more expensive than hand-knocking fruit from the trees, wind from the machine helps clear away leaves, which aids in picking up the figs.

Soil Pulverizer

Mounted on rubber tires so it can be hauled to the field, a soil pulverizer built by a Minneapolis nurseryman handles five cubic yards in less than 10 minutes. The nurseryman built the machine when the housing boom brought tremendous demands for pulverized soil. The only equipment available was too small to turn it out in quantity, so he built his own machine. The hopper is filled by a tractor with a front-mounted shovel.
ON A CABLE

By Joyce R. Muench
Photos by Josef Muench

UNCLE SAM has another tool to help him in his job of taming the cantankerous old Colorado River. It's a slender steel cable that looks like a spider strand sloping down the vast side of the river canyon. As a matter of fact, it's the longest unsupported cable in the world, located at the proposed Marble Gorge Dam site in northeastern Arizona.

The Bureau of Reclamation, in its long-range program for development of water resources and power in the Southwest, has been surveying the old Colorado for possible future dam sites. This spot, about 30 miles below Lees Ferry, in the middle of the Colorado's steepest canyon, was nominated for further study.

Engineers who are scrutinizing the site first built a narrow trail from the rim of the canyon down to the water's edge. It took them eight hours to hike the trail, even after it was built. So they set to work

Cable takes men and supplies down a 2200-foot vertical drop. It ends on a ledge 350 feet above the Colorado

Right, terminal on the rim of the canyon is a steel tower, here viewed from cable car. The trip takes 15 minutes

FEBRUARY 1951
Here's the final drop—350 feet from the tent camp on the ledge to the river channel in Marble Gorge rigging a temporary cable to span the dizzying drop.

Climbing down ropes, hanging over precipices, drilling at strange angles they finally drew a thin wire over the distance. Then they fastened the heavy cable to the wire and drew it down the face of the canyon to terminal towers set in concrete.

The result is a 3700-foot thread of steel that curves down into the canyon, making a vertical drop of 2200 feet. It ends on a ledge at the front door of the tent camp where the engineers live. Another cable, 800 feet long, finishes the drop from the ledge down to the water's edge.

Now, when an engineer wants to climb out of the prehistoric canyon, he telephones the hoist man up on the rim. The hoist man switches on a compression engine and up the steel strand climbs a cage with the engineer inside. It's a 15-minute ride.

At one point in their work the research men needed two big steel pontoons down on the river. The pontoons were negotiated over the rough edge of the cliff and dropped down the cable to the water. They were anchored by guy wires in the middle of the 380-foot-wide stream.

No one is sure that a dam will ever be built here. Reclamation Bureau crewmen merely are gathering data which Congress will need to decide whether a birth certificate should be issued for Marble Gorge Dam. The crewmen dig out cores of rock which are sent to the Denver office of the bureau for study. Such cores indicate whether the rock formation of the mighty canyon will support a dam. Fossils tell the age of the formation and numerous chemical and mechanical tests indicate its condition and strength.

Drilling rig is mounted on pontoons anchored in the river. Shorter cable seen here is 800 feet long.

Hoist man operates levers to control the engine. He's connected by telephone with the engineers far below.
Coming or Going? Train’s Not Sure

On a stretch of railroad in Texas there’s a horseshoe curve so severe that when the locomotive of a freight train is heading north, the caboose is still going south! Nearly a mile long, the curve is a few miles west of Sierra Blanca. Southern Pacific Railroad officials say the curve was laid back in 1881.

Corrugated Carport

If you’re looking for an inexpensive method of protecting your car, you will do well to copy James J. Moore of Logansport, Ind. His carport cost him only $35. A framework of piping is set in concrete. Bolted to the piping are strips of corrugated metal roofing. An old canvas protects the front end of the car.

Midget Racer

About $250 and 500 hours of skillful work combined to produce a torpedo-shaped midget racer that is driven by a motorcycle engine. Built by John W. Ladd of Williams Bay, Wis., the car combines parts of a P-38 airplane (body), a 1938 Willys (front axle), a motorcycle (engine and front spring), a Model-T Ford (steering mechanism) and a V-8 Ford (driveshaft). It weighs 550 pounds and has a 72-inch wheelbase. The engine, mounted in the rear, drives the car at 55 miles an hour.
IF THE A-BOMBS BURST—

By Clifford B. Hicks

THIS MINUTE, in New York, the shriek of a siren means an air raid—no fooling.

Sirens on squad cars, ambulances and fire engines have been silenced, with no exceptions. If the New Yorker hears a wail, he knows instantly that the Air Force has alerted the city for a genuine enemy raid. No one is crying “wolf” in Manhattan.

Plans already have been drawn up to mobilize the city’s 11,800 taxicabs and 35,700 drivers to furnish emergency transportation if an attack comes. And initial steps have been taken toward construction of a wallop $450,000,000 worth of dual-purpose atom-bomb shelters and underground parking areas.

New York just isn’t kidding itself about A-bombs.

In San Francisco more than 100,000 school children probably will be issued military-type dog tags.

In Chicago there’s a plan afoot to make every resident a walking blood bank; each person’s blood type would be tattooed in small letters in an inconspicuous spot beneath his arm.
"Pod" units of the new Fairchild Packplane may be available as emergency hospitals for Civil Defense. Pod attaches under belly of the plane, can be flown anywhere and disengaged for use.

Civil Defense volunteers already are manning air-raid filter centers. This one is at Pasadena, Calif. On the plotting board, civilians coordinate reports from air observers for Air Force use.

These are all minor pieces in a master plan to make the United States strong through Civil Defense. Uncle Sam has come to realize that tin helmets and stirrup pumps are poor recovery weapons against an A-bomb. Now he's trying to replace them with 15,000,000 alert citizens trained in Civil Defense.

The federal government hopes to enlist, in the United States Civil Defense Corps, all types of people from clubwomen driving cars to Boy Scouts serving as runners.

CD is no longer a stepchild. The government recently distributed "United States Civil Defense," an over-all plan which spells out the role the national government, the states and the cities will play in this home-front army.

The number of volunteers needed is virtually a roll-call of able-bodied, nonmilitary Americans. Each will serve according to his particular abilities. How can 50,000 wardens be trained? In Chicago, many of the 14,000 schoolteachers will be trained first; they in turn, will help teach the wardens how to handle the job.

The Chicago postmaster has announced a plan to deposit first-aid supplies in the city's 5000 storage mailboxes. If the plan is carried through, 22,000 mailmen will be trained in first aid. A thousand postal vehicles will become an emergency-ambulance fleet.

Ham-radio operators will weave a communications network. Civil aviation, with its 500,000 private pilots and 90,000 aircraft, will airlift supplies and men.
According to the national plan, the federal government will establish a staff college of CD. Uncle Sam will pump out informational material, will donate part of the essential equipment and will stockpile medical and other supplies.

States, in turn, become the "field armies" of CD. They'll have to allocate as much money as necessary to keep alert teams—hundreds of thousands of workers—on split-second disaster notice. The state will help its cities through "mobile support."

Mobile support means just that—aid which can be dispatched on a moment's notice to any point in the state, or outside of it if necessary. Citizens of the state will be enrolled in many types of units from field hospitals to troop and engineering battalions. And here the small towns and villages must play their part. A medical unit, for example, might be organized in a small town under the supervision of local doctors.

From the target city itself must come the thousands of volunteers needed as wardens and rescue teams, auxiliary firemen and police guards, first-aid teams and monitoring crews, decontamination men and aircraft spotters.

Only two things can save a bombed city. The first is its own CD preparations and the other is the help that will arrive from the outside. Mobile support from the state is one type of outside help. Another—and just as important—is "mutual aid." Each critical target area will become the bull's-eye of a mutual-aid circle.

Mutual aid means that neighboring communities help each other. If a conflagration sweeps Chicago after an air raid, all suburbs and near-by cities, possibly as far away as Gary, Ind., will send firemen and equipment. Conversely, if the Gary steel mills are hit, Chicago manpower and equipment will race to Gary's rescue.

Simple? Yes, on paper. But mutual aid, unless backed by legislation, could tie communities into controversial knots. Suppose Gary sends equipment to help Chicago. Who pays the Gary fireman's wages while he works in the Windy City? And suppose a Gary fireman is killed and an engine destroyed. Is the fireman's insurance still in effect? Which city pays for the engine?

When the United States is completely organized—when all volunteers are trained
an air raid or disaster anywhere in the country will throw the switch to start the huge CD machine into operation. To be sure, there’ll be a grinding of gears here and there, for some key cogs in the machinery will disappear in the atomic cloud. But the civil strength of the whole nation will move to the aid of the stricken city.

The National Civil Defense Office has dropped hypothetical bombs on three cities—Washington, D.C., Seattle and Chicago—to test local civil defenses. Each “bombing” was a pencil-and-paper test. Local officials merely were handed a narrative which told them the events leading up to the raid, where the bombs exploded and what damage was done. Then they were asked, “How will you save your city?”

If the Chicago test had been a terrible reality instead of a fiction, and if the Windy City, the State of Illinois and the federal government had been fully organized in line with the national plan, here’s what might have happened:

AT MIDNIGHT the phone rang. Martin H. Kennelly, Mayor of Chicago, sleepily picked up the receiver.

“Yes?”

The Governor calling, sir. One moment please.”

Ten seconds later the Mayor was standing wide awake beside the bed. Governor Adlai Stevenson’s voice was cracking out the most important—and most frightening—message the Mayor had ever received. The Governor had just been informed that northern cities could expect enemy air attacks that night.

It was a sleepless night for Mayor Kennelly and for Anthony J. Mullaney, the city’s director of Civil Defense. The two men set to work arousing key personnel. Fire engines rumbled through the streets, their sirens silent as they relocated.

Early in the morning the Air Force transmitted a “Yellow” alert to key city and CD offices. Chicago could expect an attack within an hour. CD teams began assembling at designated points.

Several minutes later an air observer at one of the 330 civilian observation posts in northern Illinois heard the sound of planes overhead. Immediately he reported by phone to the Filter Center, which relayed the information to the Air Force. His call, plus calls from other observers, enabled the Air Force to keep track of the invaders.
even when planes evaded the radar "fence."

No identification of the planes ever was made, so the Air Force alerted the Air Raid Warning Service in Chicago, which instantly transmitted the signal to buildings with sirens. The alert sailed across the city at 6:10 a.m. It was the first public warning. Chicago's 3,600,000 sleepy citizens started scurrying for their shelters.

At 6:26 an atom bomb exploded high above the North Side. Apartment buildings and stores, railroad tracks and sidewalks boiled upward in a geyser of rubble.

Millions of tons of debris were still mushrooming toward the sky when another A-bomb flashed out above the South Side.

Between 45,000 and 55,000 Chicagoans were killed within a few seconds.

Minutes after the second explosion, the "All Clear" sounded. In one rubble-strewn block along Western Avenue, ¾ mile from ground zero, there was no movement except the swirling dust. A weakened wall suddenly collapsed. Then a man crawled slowly up what remained of the basement steps in an apartment building. Choking and gasping through the dust cloud, Al White, the Block Warden, heaved a timber out of the way and stood up.

White coughed until he vomited, steadied himself and then clawed his way to the top of a mound of brick and steel beams. From here he surveyed what remained of

(Continued to page 246)
MUFFLER FOR JETS

ENGINEERS at Lockheed Aircraft soon hope to have jet-engine “warm up” noise down to a growl, if not a purr. Within 100 feet of an F-94, when its afterburner roars at full blast, the sound approaches 150 decibels, about 100 times louder than inside a boiler factory. To quiet it, they are using a Maxim Silencer, a giant muffler 7 feet wide and 23 feet long, and a specially designed adapter that connects to the plane’s tail pipe. In the adapter, a ring of nozzles fed from a six-inch water main literally floods the 3500-degree exhaust blast, slowing it and cutting the temperature to only a few hundred degrees. The passage through the adapter being larger than the tail pipe lessens the pressure. In the silencer itself, where an eight-inch copper-wool lining and baffles help dissipate the sound, the exhaust roar is lowered 30 to 40 decibels. With adjustments, the engineers expect to get it down to a sound level scarcely above that of a loud radio.

Front section of installation behind F-94 is the Lockheed-designed adapter. Silencer, at rear, is longer.
Everything needed to install a pair of flush-mounted back-up lights is provided in the kit, above. You just drill several holes in the body, upper, right, and screw the lamps in place, top. Right, the wiring diagram.

ADD YOUR OWN BACK-UP LIGHTS

You can install a pair of back-up lights on your car in a few hours and the finished job will look like a factory installation. The lights are set in neat flush mountings, protected against water and dirt by rubber gaskets, and look like original equipment.

An automatic switch fastens to the steering column to turn the lights on and off, the action of the shift lever operating the switch. The pair of lights can be mounted on almost any make of car produced from 1939 to date.

PORTABLE SPOTLIGHT THROWS 1000-FOOT BEAM

Small enough to slip into the glove compartment of your car, a baby spotlight throws a 1000-foot beam. It comes with 14 feet of wire so you can use it as a trouble light as well. You simply plug it into the cigarette-lighter socket. There are no holes to drill or installation costs to pay.

An antibiotic called Netropsin, which shows promise as a weapon against clothes moths and carpet beetles, has been reported by the American Chemical Society.
**Walnut Pickup**

Walnut gathering is made faster and easier on the back by a pickup devised by Wally Buckingham of Reseda, Calif. It consists of a short handle attached to an aluminum cone with two taut coil springs across the bottom. When pressed down on a walnut, the springs spread and the nut pops into the container. The pickup is lightweight and fills to the top.

**Unique Bikini Fish**

Scientists at the Smithsonian Institution are still finding new species of fish in a collection made at Bikini atoll during the 1946 atom-bomb tests. Seventy-nine of the 451 forms already identified at the National Museum are being described for the first time. One is only 15 millimeters long. Another, a shallow-water oddity, is a flathead the exact color of the sand that covers all but its mouth.

**Car Exhaust Kills Rats**

Attached to the exhaust pipe of a passenger car, truck or tractor, a handy fumigator kills rats and delouses chickens or animals. The exhaust gas goes through a condenser, where excess moisture is removed, then flows through a generator where it combines with a powder that converts into a lethal chemical gas. The gas is then driven into rat holes and corn or grain cribs for instant killing of rodents. One hundred cubic feet of space can be treated for five cents.

**Road Runt**

European motorists who like small cars for their economy and maneuverability have a new model to look over—a tiny two-seater Rolux. This baby roadster has a top speed of about 50 miles an hour and its gas tank holds only seven pints! The Rolux weighs 300 pounds and that's usually less than the combined weight of its two passengers.
With recovered torpedoes strapped in its skids, a retriever ship heads home

TORPEDO RETRIEVER

Unloading the day's "catch" of practice missiles at Pearl Harbor

TWO OCEAN-GOING oddities have been added to the U. S. Navy. For the difficult job of retrieving practice torpedoes fired by submarines off Pearl Harbor, the Navy re-designed two crash boats into the most unusual craft in the Pacific. These torpedo retrievers had their aft ends cut away and are open to the sea. An inclined deck replaced the former deck from about the pilot house to the stern. On it the Navy constructed a series of torpedo skids and set up four hand-operated winches. The retrievers jump into action whenever a submarine has firing practice. They chase a torpedo as it nears the end of its run, toss a lasso over it and wiggle the missile aboard. Two sailors can haul in a 3000-pound torpedo with the winches.

While aft end is cut away, the retriever's downward-sloping deck won't ship water in even a heavy sea
Left, a scientist studies crystal structure. Right, weather experts create a "snowstorm" inside a freezer.

**G. E.'s HALL OF KNOWLEDGE**

General Electric and research are old friends — they've been together for years. Since 1900, in fact, when G. E. set up the nation's first industrial research laboratory in Schenectady, N. Y., barn. In less than a year, the lab had outgrown the barn stage and it's still growing. It has just moved into a new five-story, 107-room laboratory where top-flight scientists do basic research in metallurgy, chemistry, electronics and mechanics. G.E. also conducts atomic research. These scientists are working on the lab's 300-million-volt synchrotron.
Hottest Railroad

How hot is too hot to operate a model railroad? When the temperature reaches 160 degrees it's time to close down even the hottest line, according to T. R. Goodwin, superintendent of Death Valley National Monument. Goodwin is a model-railroad fan who keeps his rail line running in a low-ceiling shed even when the temperature edges up to 130 degrees. But at 160 degrees Goodwin closes down the 16 by 34-foot layout and heads for the cooler area on the western boundary of Death Valley. The layout includes six steam locomotives, one diesel, passenger and freight cars and 40 electrically lighted houses and factories.

Concrete Roadway Laid on Swamp

Poured directly on the surface of a swampy bog, a cellular-concrete roadway supported a 5750-pound truck only six hours after pouring was completed. The bog was soft enough so that it could not be walked on without sinking to the waist. No attempt was made to drain the land under the roadway or to build it up with fill. Wire mesh was laid over the marsh and two rows of logs served as forms for the shoulders. The cellular concrete, which expands 2½ times as it sets, was mixed and pumped into the form through a hose to make a slab about eight inches thick. The roadway was poured as an experiment by Higgins Resources, Inc., developers of the lightweight cellular concrete.
WHEN Merton Bassett returns to his Schenectady house late at night, he doesn’t fumble around for light switches like the average man groping his way along dark halls and stairways. Instead, he reaches for what looks like a telephone dial fastened to the entry wall, dials two or three numbers and starts walking. One by one lights flick on ahead of him in the house—first in the hall, then on the stairway, then upstairs.

Bassett, control engineer for General Electric, has rigged the dials all over his house, and once you sit in a Bassett chair, there’s seldom any need to get out of it for minor chores. Just pick up the nearest dial and start flipping numbers as you would on a telephone. If the family car is coming in the driveway, dial 8106 and the garage door opens; 8107 closes it. Another number turns the radio on; buttons at the base of each dial raise or lower the volume. A total of 14 lights in every room in the house can be turned on and off individually from any of the dials. Special numbers work various combinations.

You dial 9 and every light in the house comes on. Dial 0, and they all go out. At bedtime, the engineer dials 8192 on the night-table dial. The radio stops playing and the furnace shuts down for the night.

The secret of Bassett’s remote-control house is a 24-volt wiring system. Its beauty lies in the fact that it does not require heavy cable for the switch circuits. Wiring to control operation of lights and appliances throughout the house is thin, lightly insulated, single strand. It’s threadlike, and hides easily. It carries the low voltage which operates relays, turning on the 110-volt current.

In Bassett’s house, the 24-volt current, controlled by dials, activates a selector switch in the basement. If you were dialing 16, for instance—which would turn on the kitchen light—the “1” would bring the selector switch up one notch. The “6” would send it scuttling across six notches sideways. At that point it would make its contact with the proper relay, the current would be carried to a magnetic switch installed in the outlet of the kitchen light, the switch would make contact and the light would go on.
... presto, the garage door opens! Bassett is now working on a radio control so he can dial in the car

Below, the system’s "brain" is the selector switch. It's the switch used in many dial-telephone systems.

Besides the dials, Bassett is also experimenting with push buttons which do the same thing but are smaller and less noticeable. Instead of turning a dial, you simply press a tiny button set in a neat plastic case. The button is pushed the proper number of times, with a pause between digits. Down in the cellar the selector switch clucks away like an old mother hen, stops at the right contact, and bingo—something happens two rooms away.

The G.E. engineer is building up his circuits gradually. Right now he can turn lights on and off in any room from any one of four dials and two push buttons spotted at strategic places around the house. Besides those already mentioned, he has numbers that will turn on or shut off one, two or all three of the loudspeakers of his central radio set. Number 51 will turn off the overhead lights in the living room and turn on two small table lamps instead. The garage door can be opened, closed or stopped in the middle of its ascent or descent by numbers that control a 1/8-horsepower electric motor with a magnetic clutch.
When Bassett leaves the house at night, he doesn't have to check each room for burning lights. He just dials "0" at the door and all lights are turned off.

Convenient push buttons do the same thing dials do. Just tap out the number and the system goes to work.

"I'm busy rigging a radio receiver that will be hooked to the system," says Bassett. "The sending set will be installed in the car. There will be a dial on the car dash-board and I'll be able to broadcast a dialed number from about three blocks away. The receiver will pick up the impulses, transfer them to the selector switch and by the time I roll into the driveway the garage door will be open and any light that I need in the house will have been turned on and waiting for me."

Probably the most startling thing about Bassett's dial-system house is the effect it produces on neighbors. When combination numbers are dialed, for all lights off, for instance, the house doesn't plunge into instantaneous darkness. The lamps plink off one at a time until all the relays have done their duty. This can look mighty queer from across the street. "We get lots of odd looks from the neighbors," smiles Mr. Bassett. They've seen my wife and me leave the house with all the lights going. They know no one's home, but they see those lights click off one at a time until we're halfway down the block. They probably think we're haunted. But if I told them I did it by dialing '0,' they'd think I was crazy as well."
Midget Road Marker

So versatile it can be used equally well on long stretches of open highway or short crosswalks in town, a compact road-marking machine is ridden and operated by one man. The paint is sprayed on the road for greatest economy. Five gallons of paint will mark up to a mile of roadway. The machine rolls along at about six miles an hour.

Radioactive Cortisone

Cortisone, the powerful drug which provides relief in some cases of arthritis, leukemia and other diseases, now has been made radioactive. Scientists expect that the radioactive drug will help them determine just how cortisone acts inside the body. The new form of cortisone contains tritium, an isotope of hydrogen which is so radioactive that it can be traced in extremely small amounts through the body, according to the Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, which first synthesized radioactive cortisone.

Tiny Telescopic Gun Sight Mounted in Two Seconds

Hardly a handful, a tiny rifle telescope designed around ground front-surface mirrors provides more accurate shooting even during early morning and twilight. The new optical system loses no light and permits accurate aiming against sharply defined crossed hairlines. It easily fits in a hunter's inside pocket and can be mounted in two seconds. A coin turns the one screw holding it in place.

Pocket-Size Sun Lamp

So compact it takes up little space in a suitcase, a small sun lamp is ideal for travelers who don't want to miss their daily session under the ultraviolet. The lamp combines both ultraviolet and infrared rays and can be used without goggles because harmful radiations are screened out. The lamp plugs into any 110-volt a.c. outlet and weighs 1½ pounds.

Montana's 222 billion tons of easy-to-mine coal reserves, though generally below good industrial quality, hold great promise for synthetic liquid fuel.
Top, left, water tanks along the railroad are empty so tank cars that feed water to the locomotives are filled from mountain streams along the right of way.

Above, switches have to be dug out by hand when the railroad shakes loose from winter's grip. Note that the switch stand was marked by lashing a tree trunk to it so that it could be located beneath deep snow.

Left, your eyes are not deceiving you! That is the top of a crossing sign that can be seen sticking up through eight feet of snow as the plow moves along.

Below, here's the new Lima-Hamilton diesel rotary snowplow that will get its final test this spring over the track between Ashton and West Yellowstone.
A Railroad Comes Out of Hibernation

By Ewart Thomas

A RAILROAD that hauls 25,000 passengers each summer and then hibernates through the winter provides a natural testing ground for snowplows every spring when it shakes off its thick coat of snow.

The line is Union Pacific's 56-mile branch between Ashton, Idaho, and West Yellowstone, Mont., gateway to Yellowstone Park. The winding single track crosses the continental divide at 6934 feet above sea level and has an average grade of two percent. Tourists grow scarce come mid-September and the railroad shuts down tight.

Plowing the road open again in March or April before the winter snows have melted is one of the toughest assignments that a plow can be given. It would be no chore with fresh snow, but this snow has been settling and consolidating for months. In addition to buried crusts there are considerable ice and layers of dirt and gravel that drifted in with the wind. Railroadmen expect to find five feet of packed snow over the rails in the open stretches in the spring, and as much as 20 feet in the drifts and cuts.

The opening requires a special task force of men, plows and motive power. The expedition may consist of four steam locomotives, three rotary plows that will be tested on different parts of the line, 20 other units of rolling stock and as many as 75 men including engine crews, track workers, observers from other railroads and observers from the plow manufacturers. Years ago a whole week was needed to clear the line; today almost any modern rotary plow can do the job in two or three days.

This coming spring a new Lima-Hamilton oil-burning diesel rotary plow will lead the parade for its final tests after having been tried out for the first time last year. The big plow is rated at 1500 horsepower, a third more than older steam rotaries, and it weighs 303,000 pounds. All of its power is used to spin its 12-foot-bladed head-end rotor and to toss the snow as far as 150 feet to one side of the tracks. The unit is pushed from one to six miles per hour by a pair of coal-burning Consolidation locomotives. Its operator can spin the rotor up to 150 revolutions a minute and he uses a throttle control to keep the blades whirling at the right speed in varying depths of the drifts.

As the expedition slowly moves along, track walkers inspect the cleared track and the bridges behind the train, and electricians check the telegraph lines. Extra water for the locomotives is carried in tank cars, but at least once each day additional water must be pumped into the tank cars from a stream. Not until warm weather
It may not look like it to you, but when this snowplow breaks through, spring has come to West Yellowstone.

are the water towers filled with water. Clearing the snow from America’s rail lines actually takes several kinds of special equipment, depending on the conditions that exist. An ordinary locomotive with no extra equipment except a small flanger mounted in front can break through drifts of fresh snow five or six feet high without danger of derailing. Wedge plows that split the snow and toss it 25 feet away are ideal in open country where a speed of 25 miles

an hour can be maintained, if the snow isn’t too deep. The big rotaries rarely move faster than six miles an hour but they can handle snow of any depth and they can clear the snow from lines on which high speeds are impossible. They are ideal for mountain country. And, the railroaders remark, if a rotary proves its worth in cleaning the snow from Union Pacific’s West Yellowstone branch, it can handle any fall of snow, anywhere.

When there are only three or four feet of fresh snow, a flanger blade on the locomotive handles it easily.

Even when the summer tourist season starts, there is still snow at the West Yellowstone railroad station.
Brake for Accelerator

Through a brake mechanism which fits on the accelerator, a motorist can use the same pedal for speeding up or stopping his car. The mechanism eliminates the need for a brake pedal, though it does not affect the operation of the standard brake pedal in any way. It is activated by a slight pressure of the driver's heel—when he wants to speed up he presses with his toe and when he desires to stop he pushes with his heel. The attachment, which fits any car equipped with hydraulic brakes, is installed under the hood and connected to the brake system between the master cylinder and wheels. The mechanism can be installed by any mechanically inclined person in a few hours.

Push-Button Shave Cream

Now the man of the house can push a button and get a handful of creamy shaving lather. The new form of shaving soap is pressure-packed inside a can. When the shaver pushes a button, the lather flows out a nozzle. There's enough lather for about 50 shaves inside the small container.

"Bucket of Bolts" Car

For only $36.80, M/Sgt. Murray Miller, Jr., of the Air Force built himself a three-wheel car, bought a license and insured the vehicle. Stationed in Hawaii, Sergeant Miller invested his money in surplus parts and a "bucket of bolts" which he fashioned into a small auto. He spent about 50 hours of off-duty time in joining the parts with the bolts. The resulting auto has front-wheel coil springs, a two-speed gear system and travels 65 miles on a gallon of gasoline. Furthermore, there's room for his baby daughter in a special compartment up front.

Fold-Down Metal Edging

All the fastenings of a new type metal edging for table or sink tops are concealed by the covering material. When the material is in place, the molding’s lip is folded down with a hammer handle or a wood block to make a waterproof joint.
Silting of Western Reservoirs Is Groundless Fear

Fears that our Western reservoirs will become filled with silt in a comparatively short time have been determined groundless, according to Oscar L. Chapman, Secretary of the Interior. Lake Mead won't become completely filled with material carried by the Colorado River for another 275 years even if no upstream dams are built meanwhile. Studies reveal that Hoover Dam has trapped about 105,500 acre-feet of silt each year since it was built in 1935. This is just 500 acre-feet more than was predicted before the dam was built. Taking all factors into consideration, engineers say Lake Mead will be useful for water storage until the year 2380.
Does your basement become a "river" when it rains? Turn to page 188 and see how you can keep the water out and make the basement really "belong" — not a damp, musty hole under your house.

Farmers will welcome this tractor-mounted mower. See page 214.
HO TRAIN CASE

MODEL RAILROADERS of the HO class who visit and operate the rolling stock on the track systems of fellow enthusiasts will go for this neat carrying case. Built by Frank Beatty, art director of Popular Mechanics and himself an avid HO fan, the case is designed to hold up to 36 cars and as many as 4 locomotives. Consisting of two parts hinged at one end, the case opens wide to reveal two storage compartments, each one being fitted with four removable shelves. Bands of elastic tape held with thumbtacks anchor the cars to the shelves. The case is made as a single box, complete with top and bottom, and then sawed in half edgewise. Both sections are covered with imitation leather, after which suitable suitcase fittings, handles and metal corners are attached to complete the case.

The two companion pieces pictured here, step table and commode, and also the desk on the opposite page, show how veneers of contrasting wood grains can be combined effectively to relieve plainness.
NOW THAT you, perhaps, have had opportunity to become acquainted with the application of plastic veneer—the new marble and wood-grain material described last month—several additional pieces together with constructional details are presented here to show further possibilities of this amazing material. Like the others presented in Part I, these pieces were designed and built exclusively for Popular Mechanics from inexpensive poplar plywood. Then, with the cooperation of The Meyercord Co., one of the manufacturers of plastic veneer, the plain poplar

Part II

If made of the rare woods represented, this beautiful desk would cost a fortune and yet, when covered with inexpensive plastic veneer, it’s difficult to tell it from the real thing
The massive top of this stunning planter cocktail table is built-up, but when covered with plastic veneer, all joinery is concealed and the top appears to be made from a solid plank of rare and expensive wood.

Surfaces were transformed into beautiful woods by covering them with plastic veneer. The four matching pieces of the ensemble shown were veneered with Carpathian elm and straw primavera, although there are some 30 different marble patterns and wood grains from which to choose. Produced in sheet form of paper thinness, the veneer resembles a decal in some respects in that it has a paper carrier that is removed by soaking. But, unlike a decal, it is cemented to the surface with a special slow-drying adhesive. The examples at the bottom of the page picture two excellent uses for black-and-gold marble veneer; one simulates a real marble top on a wall console table, while the other example shows how the veneer can be used to form marbleized mats for wall prints. Here, the veneer, when cut, is merely cemented to the back side of a piece of plate glass and, of course, requires no finishing whatever. Normally, the veneer,

Like the cocktail table above, the top of the console table below, when covered with black-and-gold marble veneer, appears to be cut from a solid slab of marble, when actually it’s merely wood. The plate-glass wall picture, below right, shows how marble veneer can be applied to form unusual mats for the prints.
Planter Cocktail Table

after application, is either sprayed with a protective finish of satin or flat-drying lacquer, or finished with several coats of varnish—no staining, sealing or filling being necessary. However, whether varnish or lacquer is used, each coat should be rubbed smooth with No. 10/0 waterproof sandpaper before applying the next coat.

In addition to covering new work, plastic veneer offers great possibilities in the transformation of old furniture and, once you have worked with this amazing material, other applications will suggest themselves. Part I described how easy it is to apply plastic veneer and the results of your first job are sure to surprise you.

Concealing the laminations of plywood has always presented a problem. While the only practical solution has been to cover the plies with wood veneer, this requires a clamping job often difficult for the average craftsman. However, as plastic veneer requires no clamping, it truly provides the answer to finishing plywood furniture, for it not only hides the plies but also the joints.

Planter cocktail table: If you are interested in duplicating any of the original samples, Fig. 1 details the construction of the smart-looking planter cocktail table. Either lumber-core (1/4-in.) or seven-ply (3/4-in.) plywood may be used. The “plank” top is formed by gluing an apron around the edge of the top board, miters the corners and grooving the ends for 1/4-in. plywood splines. A fast way to cut the openings in the top for the copper planters is to set the saw fence in position and then lower the work carefully down over the rotating saw blade. The fact that the cuts will run past the corners of the openings on the underside is unimportant as the planters will hide the cuts.

Plywood, 1/4 and 3/4-in. thick, is combined to make the legs for the table. These are made hollow, fitted with bottoms and then attached to the table top with screws and
glue blocks. If one opening is to serve as a magazine compartment, one of the copper planters should be made without a bottom. In covering the top of the table with plastic veneer, the veneer is brought down over the edges to create the illusion of a 3-in.-thick slab, as shown in the color photo. In the case of the legs, the grain of the veneer is applied vertically, covering each face with a separate piece of veneer.

**Two-drawer commode:** Construction of this piece is apparent from the drawings in Fig. 2. Half-lapped members form the bottom frame of the drawer compartment, and the sides and top are built around it. Note that just the upper corners are actually mitered and that only the veneer is mitered at the lower corners. If you find it particularly difficult to saw the upper corners on a miter, butt joints can be used here also. The legs, which are built up similarly to those of the cocktail table, are glued and screwed to the half-lapped frame before adding the upper assembly. The drawer fronts are lipped (the bottom of one and the top of the other) so that they lap the center plywood frame. In applying the veneer, cover the laminated edges of the plywood separately. Note that the edging strips are mitered at the corners. Run the veneer vertically on the legs and in the same direction.
Kneehole Desk

on the sides and top of the cabinet. The veneer on the drawer fronts is mitered according to the front view detail, and a contrasting veneer is used on the handles.

Console table: Only the top of this smart wall table is covered with veneer (black-and-gold marble), the rest being painted flat white. Fig. 3 shows how the top is built up of 1 3/4-in. stock and then covered with hardboard or plywood. Pieces of ponderosa pine are glued up to form the block for the carved bracket. This is bandsawed, following a pattern made from the squared drawing. The spray design on the bracket is carved 1/4 in. deep with a veining tool or V-chisel and the edges of the cuts are rounded both on the face and edges of the work. Obviously, gloss lacquer or varnish should be applied in finishing marble veneer, rather than satin or flat coats to obtain the luster of the real thing.

Step table: Construction of this piece needs little explanation, the pull-apart drawing in Fig. 4 showing clearly how it goes together. In referring to the color photo of the original table, you'll notice that the top surfaces have a border of veneer around a contrasting center veneer, although this is optional. The drawer fronts are
treated in the same manner as those on the commode. The veneer, in this case, also is mitered at the corners.

Kneehole desk: Figs. 5, 6, 7 and 8 detail the construction of the desk. Except for the 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)-in. solid corner members, plywood may be used throughout. Start building the drawer unit first, then add the kneehole section and finally dowel the front and back post assemblies in place. The top and base are added last. The desk is fitted with four drawers, the bottom one being a deep file drawer, although made to look like two separate drawers. Two of the drawers feature a recessed handle which is made by merely adding chamfered blocks to the drawer fronts. No handles are fitted to the two top drawers, as fingerholds are provided along the lower edges. Follow the color photo and the detail in Fig. 5 in veneering the desk. Note that the bordered veneer on the top is brought down one end, and that the top, the recess in the drawers and the base are all covered with the same veneer. The border strips around the top are of the same width as the posts, and you'll note that all corners are mitered.
Fly-Tying Vise From Pipe Fittings Mounted on Workbench

Assembled from pipe fittings and mounted on a table or workbench, this fly-tying vise holds the hook at a convenient position for tying and allows the hook to be rotated or held stationary as desired. The vertical member of the vise is adjusted for height with a thumb screw turned in a tapped hole in the side of a pipe “T.” The short length of pipe which forms the chuck spindle is held in the top pipe “T” by two collars cut from pipe or made from pipe couplings. The spindle is turned with a handle bent from a length of rod. The end of the rod is threaded and passed through a hole drilled in the pipe, the rod being held in place with a nut tightened against both sides of the pipe. The collar at the chuck end of the spindle is drilled and tapped for a thumb screw which passes through both collar and spindle to close the jaws of the chuck. The latter is a piece of steel bar which is slotted lengthwise to receive the fishhook and slipped inside the spindle.

W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

Slitting Pencil-Eraser Edge Increases Efficiency

Erasers will remove pencil marks and smudges faster without increasing rubbing pressure if a series of slits has been cut in the edge being used. On soft erasers, cut the slits about 3/16 in. deep and space them about 3/16 in. apart. On harder ones, cut the slits closer together.

Edward A. Lasko, Glendale, Calif.

Two Notebooks Fastened Together With Length of Stiff Wire

Two spiral-bound notebooks which contain related information can be bound together for future reference with a length of fine, stiff wire. Place the notebooks back to back so that the spirals interlock and then slip the wire through both spirals. Simply bend over the projecting ends of the wire to hold it in place.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

Fountain Pen Set in Wooden Base Is Converted to Desk Model

An extra fountain pen is easily converted for use as a desk pen by mounting the cap permanently in a wooden base. The pen is held simply by setting it in the cap which seals the point sufficiently to keep the ink from evaporating. First, a 1 1/4-in. hole is drilled in a 2 1/2-in. cube of softwood, making the hole deep enough so that the open end of the base will project slightly when it is placed in the hole at an angle as shown. After inserting the cap in the hole, fill the hole with plaster of paris or sealing wax. If desired to conceal the wax, cover the top of the block with opaque plastic. This is drilled for the pen cap and cemented to the block. Finish the sides of the block in the natural color of the wood or paint it to suit. The edges of the plastic may be beveled and the corners of the block chamfered.

Harlan Houk, Lamoni, Iowa.

Galoshes and rubber floor mats will last longer and look better if they are coated with liquid floor wax.
SIMPLE BLINKER LIGHT

By John M. Avery

YOUNGSTERS engaged in back-yard war games will enjoy using this safe blinker light to work out a winning strategy. A floodlight bulb of the reflector type used in lighting show windows serves as a light source. A normally open microswitch is actuated by an improvised telegraph key to control the light, making it easy to transmit messages in blinker code. Details below show how to mount the light socket and connect the wiring from the power source to the socket and switch. Note that the switch is shielded so there is no possibility of a finger coming in contact with the open terminals on the switch. The wooden block that supports the socket is drilled at A, and hole B is drilled through the bottom, meeting hole A. Finally, hole C is drilled through into hole B. This makes it possible to fish the wiring through the block to the socket and switch. For easy operation the distance from the key knob to the pivot should be about twice that from pivot to switch button.

This safe blinker light utilizes a floodlight bulb of the reflector type used in show-window lighting

The socket and bulb are supported at a uniform height in separate wooden blocks attached to base
NOVEL PHOTO FRAMES can be improvised from clear-glass dinner plates and hung from the wall with plate hooks. The photograph is carefully cut to fit the bottom of the plate and fastened face down on the inside of the plate with cellulose tape.

HALF OF A RUBBER BALL serves as handy patching-plaster container which is cleaned simply by bending rubber to free sections of dried plaster. This is especially useful when several evenings are needed to finish a wall.

Solving HOME

OLD TRUNK OR FOOT LOCKER makes an inexpensive toy chest that will hold many of the youngster's playthings. Cover inside of trunk with wallpaper in a nursery design and paint the outside with bold, colorful stripes.

WHEN PANELING A WALL, openings for outlet boxes are laid out quickly with the aid of a piece of chalk. Just rub the chalk on the edges of the box, set panel in position and press it against the box. This leaves an outline of the box on the panel.
A TOY BANK set on a medicine-cabinet shelf provides a safe and handy receptacle for used razor blades, which are simply dropped in the coin slot. Some banks lend themselves to mounting on the inside of cabinet door where they are out of the way.

PROBLEMS

WARPED PHONOGRAPH RECORD is straightened without endangering the tone quality by sandwiching it between two sheets of glass and setting in the sun. Heat from the sun will soften the record and the weight of the glass will flatten it.

BATHROOM CLOTHESLINE suspended over the bathtub is out of the way and easy to remove when tub is to be used. Just string line from screw hooks turned into two wooden strips which are held to the walls with suction cups.

NEWLY DUG GARDEN VEGETABLES, such as carrots, beets and potatoes, are washed quickly and thoroughly by placing them in a wire egg-gathering basket and spraying with hose. Basket holds generous quantity of vegetables.
Wire Wrapped Around Ink Dropper Reduces Formation of Bubbles

Using the dropper from a bottle of drawing ink to fill a ruling pen or compass often results in transferring ink bubbles from the dropper to the pen where they burst and sometimes splatter the drawing with ink. These bubbles can be eliminated entirely or at least reduced in size by wrapping the end of the dropper with a short length of No. 23 bare copper wire. Insert about ⅛ in. of the wire into the tip of the dropper and wind the rest of the wire around the tapered end of the dropper as shown.—Herb L. Brown, Columbus, Ohio.

Determining Pipe Diameter For Main Water Line

The size of pipe required for a main water line which is to handle the flow from two branch lines is easily determined by means of a steel framing square. As indicated in the upper detail, measure the inside diameters of both branch pipes and then mark the diameter of one pipe on one arm of the square and the diameter of the other pipe on the other arm, using the graduations on the inner edge. Then, carefully measure between the two marks, as in the lower detail, to determine the inside diameter of the pipe which is needed for the main line.

Wooden Toy Wheels Made Quickly

Wooden wheels for toy cars and trains can be made in a jiffy by cutting them out of plywood with a hole saw. Select a twist drill of the same diameter as the axle to be used on the toy. Then insert the drill through the hole saw and chuck it in the drill press. In this way, the disk is cut out and the hub drilled simultaneously.

William Bernard, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wrist Watch Works Kept Clean After Breaking Crystal

Whenever the crystal of a wrist watch is broken there is danger of dust entering the case and damaging the delicate mechanism before the crystal can be replaced. To be sure that the works will stay clean until you can get the watch repaired, wrap the watch with cellophane removed from a package of cigarettes. Sealing the ends of the wrapper with rubber bands as shown allows you to continue wearing the watch.

Ed Packer, Chicago.

Rinsing in an alum-and-water solution restores stiffness to hairbrush bristles.
HOMEOWNERS planning to install small decorative glass-block panels in an exterior wall will be happy to know that the manufacturers of structural glass block have developed a simplified method of installation which eliminates the need of expansion strips and wall ties. Instead, an asphalt emulsion is used, and an expansion space is allowed above the top row of blocks as in the upper detail. The opening must be framed in the same way as for a double-hung window, with adequate lintel support at the head, and it should be not more than 5 ft. wide or 7 ft. high, including a maximum of 25 sq. ft. The first step is to brush a heavy coat of asphalt emulsion onto the wooden frame, applying it in a strip about 3½ in. wide across the sill, lower detail, and up the jambs, center detail. The blocks are laid up in ¼-in.-thick mortar joints consisting of portland cement, 1 part, hydrated lime (high-calcium type), 1 part, and graded plastering sand, 4 to 6 parts. Trowel the joints neatly and, when finished, scrub the panel to remove all excess mortar. Scrape out any loose mortar from the expansion space at the head and finally run a line of calking completely around the opening.

CROSS SECTION OF GLASS-BLOCK WINDOW

Above, lay the blocks in mortar joints troweled to a uniform thickness of ¼ in. Below, run a line of calking compound all around the completed panel.
Pottery from Your Back Yard

By Betty Thompson
DID YOU KNOW that you can make fine clay pottery at practically no cost for materials or equipment? The clay usually can be had for the digging, right in your own back yard, and a quart or two of fresh milk will produce that soft, velvety glaze you've admired on fine pottery. There's no need to worry about intricate glazing processes or critical firing temperatures in ovens or kilns. The sun will take care of the drying process and firing is done in a charcoal fire built in an outdoor kiln made from a few loose bricks. Suitable clays are almost universally available. In its natural state, common clay will be found in a variety of colors ranging through shades of tan, green, blue and even black. However, as a rule, all ordinary clays turn a reddish brown when fired because of the presence of iron.

Art objects in clay, such as lamp bases, figurines, ash trays and vases are formed in various ways. Some can be thrown on a potter's wheel, while others, like the horse's head illustrated, must be modeled free-hand. The straight-sided vase, pictured on the opposite page, was made by simply pressing clay inside a cardboard carton. The base was added later. The rectangular lamp base was formed in a similar fashion, except that the clay was first worked into balls of a fairly uniform size and then pressed against the sides and ends of a cardboard shoe box.

Now, to carry out the simple process from the beginning, first locate the clay and test it by moistening a small amount with water, working until pliable. Then rub between the palms until it forms a long roll about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. in diameter. Coil the clay around the index finger. If the clay will roll easily around your finger without breaking, it is suitable for pottery making. Next, dig a paillot, or so, and place in a container, leveling off the top of the clay. Pour in an equal quantity of water, by measure, and allow to stand overnight. Then pour off the water slowly and skim off the soupy mass which has formed. Strain this through a fine-mesh screen to remove any foreign matter and allow to dry until it is once more cohesive. Now the clay is put through the kneading process known to potters as wedging. The purpose of this is to remove all the air bubbles and reduce the clay to a tight, compact mass that is neither so wet that it sticks to the fingers, nor so dry that it tends to crack while being kneaded or wedged. To get a good modeling clay of the proper working consistency, it is necessary to do a thorough job of wedging. After a period of wedging, slice the clay into thin strips with a fine wire held taut, then press the strips together again and repeat. In each wedging stroke, use the palms of both hands side by side, and apply sufficient pressure to flatten the mass of clay. After flattening in this manner, some potters pound the clay mass alternately with the palms. In reforming the clay mass after each stroke, care should be taken not to fold it so as to entrap air. After a thorough wedging, the clay is ready for immediate use.

To further illustrate the process, a simple “one egg” skillet has been selected.

---

First step in making a pottery skillet is to mold the clay in a small pie tin as shown above.

Roll the clay to a uniform thickness and then cut and bend a strip to form the skillet handle.

FEBRUARY 1951
Skilled potters would either pat the clay mass into the shape required, or throw it on a wheel, but a simpler method is to mold the clay in a small pie tin into which a soft paper napkin has been pressed, Fig. 1. Build up the thickness in the tin to about 1/2 in. and then smooth with the fingers and the back of a large spoon until the surface comes to the shape and degree of smoothness desired. Dry in the sun until the clay is sufficiently stiff to hold its shape. Then carefully tip it out onto a board, upside down. Smooth the bottom and flared edge with the back of a spoon. If the surface is too dry to smooth easily, just wet the spoon slightly to soften the surface of the clay.

Now, to make a handle, roll a small quantity of the clay to a uniform thickness. This can be done by placing the clay between two wooden strips of uniform thickness and rolling with a short length of 1-in. dowel, the ends of the dowel bearing on the strips. Then cut a strip from the clay 2 in. wide and fold it to form the handle as in Fig. 2. Joining the handle to the body of any piece of pottery calls for special care. The body still should be moist on the surface but, as potters describe it, "leather hard." The handle should be of a somewhat softer consistency as it will dry more quickly. Place the handle on the body of the skillet in the required position, press it firmly in place and smooth the joint with the tips of the fingers until you form a uniform fillet at the joint, Fig. 3. Again set the work in the sun to dry.

Now, build a simple furnace, or kiln, for firing, using several bricks placed loosely on edge as in Fig. 4. Or, if you have one, an outdoor fireplace is just the thing. Use wood and charcoal for fuel. Before placing the work in the kiln, however, make sure that it is thoroughly dry, as otherwise it may crack during the warming-up pe-
period. In any case, place the work in the improvised kiln before kindling the charcoal so that it will warm gradually to the maximum temperature. The time of firing averages about six hours, and it is necessary to keep the coals red hot during this period of time. The work should be directly in or on the bed of coals, Fig. 5, not above it. At the end of six hours of maximum heat, the work is removed and allowed to cool.

Now comes the glazing process and that’s simplicity itself. Just fill the skillet brimful of fresh milk and let it simmer on the kitchen stove, or on the fireplace, for about eight hours. Then immerse the work in boiling milk for about 30 minutes, and there you are, ready for frying an egg as in Fig. 7. For art pottery, a novel color variation can be produced by using sweetened condensed milk instead of fresh milk. Coat the surface of the fired object with condensed milk and bake for an hour in an oven at 550-deg. temperature. This process results in an unusual bronze-black finish, very similar to the most costly art glazing. Not only art pieces can be finished in this latter type of glaze, but nearly all ornamental pieces are good subjects. The freshmilk glaze does not color the clay, nor does it change the reflective properties of the surface appreciably.

If you purchase clay from dealers in art supplies be sure to get genuine clay, and not the product manufactured especially for low firing temperatures. Three to five pounds of clay should be ample for experiments. Keep the clay wrapped in a damp cloth until ready for use. If it hardens when unused over long periods, moisten with warm water and don’t neglect to do a thorough job of wedging before using. This is the most important step to success in this process of pottery making.

Storm Sash Opened From Outside to Free Sticking Window

Regardless of how fast a lower window sash seems to be stuck it usually can be freed quickly by driving a small wooden wedge between the bottom sash rail and the window sill from the outside of the house. However, as this cannot be done until the storm sash is removed, a hinged storm sash fastened with hooks and eyes from the inside complicates the problem. To remove this type of storm sash from the outside with a minimum of damage, use a ¼-in. bit to drill straight into the end of the screw hook. The bit will glance off the tip of the hook and bore through the wood to one side of it. Repeat this procedure all the way around the hook (or hooks) until it is cut from the sash. Then screw a sash lift to the lower rail of the storm sash to permit pulling it outward in order to gain access to the window sash. The screw hook, of course, is installed in a new location on the sash rail, and the hole formed by removing the hook is either drilled out and plugged or filled with wood putty.

Solution of DDT and Fuel Oil Keeps Termites Away From Wooden Posts

Applied to the soil surrounding posts, pillars and foundations, a fuel-oil solution containing 5 percent DDT discourages infestation of termites for at least five years. About 1 qt. of the solution should be added to each cubic foot of soil. This solution can also be used to control termites after they are in the structure; however, it is more effective when applied to new construction.

J. F. Carter, Pearlington, Miss.

To remove hot pies from an oven, use a small coal shovel, the turned-up edges of which have been hammered flat.
Scribing Guide for Wood Trim Assures Close-Fitting Joints

Baseboard, window trim and other woodwork where the over-all appearance of the job depends upon accurate joinery, are fitted easily by using this scribing guide to mark the work for cutting. The guide shown was made by cutting a 1 x 5-in. notch in a 2 x 2 x 6-in. wooden block, thus producing a U-shaped jig which fits over the edge of most standard stock. Instead of being built up of three pieces, the jig is cut from a solid block to insure that the faces of both arms are in perfect alignment. This is essential to the accuracy of the guide. The illustration pictures the guide being used to mark a length of baseboard for cutting the joint at a door casing. The baseboard is set in place temporarily and the guide is slipped over the top edge. Then, with the guide held firmly against the edge of the door casing, the saw cut is scribed on the outer face of the baseboard.

Roland H. Moore, Akron, Ohio.

Toaster Improvised From Hot Plate

It isn’t necessary to go without toast while an electric toaster is being repaired if an electric hot plate is available. Just make a rack from a wire coat hanger by bending the ends to grip the sides of the hot plate and the hook to rest on the top. Then lay the pieces of bread on the wire rack and turn them over after they have browned on one side. Be sure, however, to burn the paint from the coat hanger before using it. This method also can be used to hold the toast over the coil of an electric range.

Ray M. VanHook, Chicago.

Rubber Tip on Screwdriver Handle Increases Gripping Surface

If it is difficult to get sufficient grip on a screwdriver handle when driving large screws into hardwood, try fitting the handle with a rubber tip of the type used on the ends of metal chair legs, canes and crutches. The tip increases the size of the handle and thereby affords additional gripping surface. If the tip does not fit the handle tightly enough to prevent slipping, it can be cemented in place.


Adding Life to Electric Clock

Sometimes an electric household clock stops running because the gears are worn and do not mesh properly. If this is the case, the clock can be restored for many more years of service simply by turning the works upside down and replacing them in the case in this inverted position.


Broken Figurine Repaired Quickly By Reinforcing With Bobby Pin

When the head has been broken from a ceramic figurine, a lasting repair can be made quickly with a bobby pin and some plaster. After mixing a small quantity of patching plaster to the consistency of heavy syrup, pour a little of the mixture into the neck of the figurine. Then spread the arms of the bobby pin slightly and insert them into the plaster, allowing about 1/4 in. of the pin to project above the neckline. Next, place some plaster in the head of the figurine and press the two parts together, positioning them carefully so that the broken edges match. Finally, wipe off any excess plaster squeezed out of the joint and set the figurine aside to dry. If the line of the joint is still apparent, touch it up with paint.

BUILDING or repairing pull toys for the children can be simplified greatly by using these easily constructed tin-can wheels. They may be made in practically any size, complete with rims and tires. From two cans of the desired diameter, cut off the lower sections approximately ½ in. from the bottoms. The exact size will depend on the desired width of the rim. Next, accurately locate and punch the axle holes. Then serrate (cut a series of notches) the edge of one section and join the two sections as shown in the center detail. Alternate the serrations inside and outside over the edge of the plain section and solder for added strength. Also solder a washer on each side of the wheel to form a hub.

A piece of rubber tubing of the desired diameter can be made into a serviceable tire. The ends are cut at an angle, as in the drawings, and joined with rubber cement. The tires also can be cemented to the rims with rubber cement. Painting the wheels and hubs with colorful enamels adds a gay touch to the completed toy.

The realistic milk trailer, shown below, was made with a block of wood, a sardine can, two soup cans, a toothpaste cap and the top section of a beverage can. The wheels were made up as described above, enameled and fastened to the trailer body with finishing nails for axles. Tin cans and their various parts were soldered together and mounted on the trailer. The entire toy was then painted in bright colors to harmonize with a ready-made toy tractor. Note that the sardine can also may be made into a realistic dump-truck body.
Toy Drum Made From Coffee Can Has Drafting-Paper Heads

By utilizing a 1-lb. coffee can for a shell and vellum drafting paper for the heads, it is easy to make a sturdy toy drum for the little soldier. The can is opened with the key in the usual way and the bottom is removed with a rotary-type can opener. Then two disks are cut from the drafting paper, their diameter being about an inch greater than that of the coffee can. To stretch each disk over the shell rim, dampen the paper with water, position the disk over the shell while still wet and slip a rubber band over the rim to hold the paper in place. Then pull the edge of the paper downward all around the shell to remove the wrinkles, and immediately wrap two turns of string around the paper overhang just under the can bead, tying the string tightly. The paper will become taut upon drying. After both heads are in place trim the edge of the paper to the rubber bands with a sharp knife and tie a length of string around the shell for a neck loop. Two eraser-tipped pencils will provide suitable drumsticks.

Elmer O. Spargo, Santa Ana, Calif.

Tab Depresses Car-Door Switch To Turn Off Interior Lights

Having a car equipped with door switches for automatically turning on the interior lights when the doors are opened, one car owner fitted each switch with a sheet-metal tab which can be swung upward to keep the switch depressed. This allows the interior lights to be turned off while the doors are kept open when working on the car, thus saving drain on the battery over a prolonged period of time.

R. C. Schneelock, Tulsa, Okla.

Pencil Holds Sandpaper Strip For Finishing Narrow Grooves

Modelmakers who are confronted with the problem of sanding the bottoms of narrow grooves and small recesses will find that an eraser-tipped pencil provides a handy tool for inserting the sandpaper into hard-to-reach places. A narrow strip of sandpaper or abrasive cloth is drawn over the eraser and held against the sides of the pencil with the fingers.—A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.

If you don’t like the taste of the mucilage on postage stamps and envelope flaps, here are two moisteners that will do the job and can be stored neatly in the corner of a desk drawer. Both moisteners are made from chamois and orange sticks, the difference being that one can be used vertically, moistening the stamp with the end, and the other horizontally. The moistener shown at the top of the drawing utilizes a 5 x 5-in. piece of chamois. This is folded lengthwise so that one layer is about 3/4 in. wider than the other, thus allowing a single thickness for tying to the orange stick. The latter is inserted between folds of the chamois to cover the tip and then the chamois is wrapped tightly around the stick. Colored string or a rubber band is wrapped around the chamois and also is used to tie the single layer at the top of the chamois to the orange stick. The moistener pictured at the bottom of the drawing is made similarly from a 3/4 x 6-in. strip of chamois. However, this is wrapped spirally and tied to the stick only at the top. If desired, pieces of dowel or pencils can be used instead of the orange sticks.

Helen Lemberger, Chicago.
PORCH LAMP
IN COPPER

By Marvin Hartley

ATTACHED to the house wall under a porch roof or a door canopy, this lamp will make the house number easy to read and add individuality to your home. As the lamp is not weatherproof, it is necessary to mount it under a roof to keep out the rain. However, it can be made weatherproof if desired by installing suitable electrical fixtures and sealing the glass panes and metal joints with putty or other waterproof compound. The metal parts are copper, but brass, aluminum or even galvanized sheet iron may be used. If the latter is used, it should be protected with two coats of metal enamel or lacquer. The rear panel of the lamp is of %4-in. waterproof plywood or solid stock, this thickness being necessary to permit driving screws into the end grain for attaching some of the metal members.

The center detail shows the assembly. As the sheet metal is soft, the various parts can be bent to shape in a vise or between two hardwood strips clamped tightly over the metal. Roundheaded rivets or self-tapping metal screws can be used for assembling the lamp, or the parts may be soldered together. If screws or rivets are used, false rivetheads are soldered along the simulated seam in the top. Patterns for the two-part top section are shown in the lower detail, the parts being bent as indicated by the dotted lines. Sheet-metal strips are used to hold the glass panes in place. The upper and lower strips are mounted inside the panes to form channels between the top and bottom lamp sections, while the center strips are fastened to the upright members on the outside of the panes.

In wiring the original lamp, a candle-type socket from an old ceiling chandelier was used. However, you can use any suitable socket, being sure that it is installed safely to prevent short circuits. Weatherproof fixtures should be purchased at your local electrical store if the lamp cannot be protected from the rain.
If your basement is leaky or so damp and musty that you cannot get the benefit of this desirable space for recreation or other purposes, it is not too difficult to eliminate these conditions by waterproofing.

**A WET BASEMENT IS LOST SPACE**

*Is your house* one of many in which valuable basement space—often equal to almost 100 percent of the living area upstairs—is practically unused and wasted because of water leaks and dampness? All of this space can be used by applying preventive or corrective measures to keep it dry. Preventive measures, which should be taken at the time a house is built, are much less expensive than corrective measures taken later. If you are planning to build where there is any possibility of water leakage through basement walls and floors, insist on having waterproof concrete. Also be sure to have waterproof cement-plaster coatings over walls of concrete, concrete blocks, brick, tile or stone. In prepared waterproof cement mixtures a waterproofing agent is added in correct proportions and interground with the cement. If the ready-made product is not available, good results can be had by adding waterproofing powder to regular cement. Concrete walls should be no less than 8 in. thick and basement floors no less than 4 in. thick. Concrete in wall forms should be tamped or spaded next to the forms immediately after pouring in order to release entrapped air and prevent porous honeycomb spots that are particularly vulnerable to leakage. Where floors meet walls, a continuous tar joint is recommended. To provide an “undercut” keyway to retain the tar, three thicknesses of beveled siding, well-oiled or soaped, are placed next to the wall, as shown in the upper detail of Fig. 2, before the floor is poured. Many contractors apply a coating of hot tar or asphalt cement to the outside surface of foundation walls, as in Fig. 1, to seal the pores against water entrance. This is put on in one or more applications after the concrete.
is thoroughly dry. Other contractors apply a ¼-in. coat of waterproof cement plaster to the outside of foundation walls—sometimes also to the inside surface—to assure resistance to dampness. Such coatings are put on in two ½-in. layers.

Although a building site may be dry during summer months, it can be very wet during spring and also after severe and prolonged rainstorms. When the water table—height of standing underground water—is high, there is often considerable pressure which forces water through cracks and imperfections in basement walls and floors. Before building, you can determine the extent of the water table from the experience of others in the neighborhood. If the building site is on a hillside or slope, water may run against the foundation. Or, the grade may be flat and the soil so compact that the water seeping down from the surface does not drain away quickly. In any case where water tends to collect under and around foundation walls, and natural drainage is insufficient, artificial drainage by tiling is advisable, in addition to waterproofing the walls and floor.

**Installing drainage tile:** To carry away water, 6-in. drainage tile should be laid entirely around the foundation. The method of installation is shown in Fig. 2. The tile is laid at a slight slope—½ to ¾ in. per ft. is sufficient—with the high point at the top of the footing. Pieces of tar paper are laid over the joints of the tile as shown in Fig. 3 to prevent soil from getting inside, and the tile then is covered with an 18 to 24-in. layer of crushed stone or gravel. Often it is advisable to lay drainage tile under the basement also, which is a simple matter if done before the floor is poured. The subfloor lines connect with those around the walls as shown in the lower detail of Fig. 2. Then the outside line is brought at a slight but constant slope to the discharge points at opposite corners of the building. In many localities it is permissible to make connections to the sewer. If this is not possible, you can provide one or two dry wells, as shown in Fig. 3, which should be located at least 15 ft. from the house.

**Sealing basement with membrane:** If water cannot be drained away quickly or completely with tile, a membrane waterproofing job may be necessary. This consists of two or more layers of asphalt-saturated felt, overlapped at the edges and cemented together with hot tar or cutoff asphalt cement, placing the strips in the lower layer at right angles to those in the upper layer. The membrane is located between a two-layer concrete floor, and it should continue unbroken up the outside of the wall as shown in Fig. 4. Note how
the membrane seals the joint between wall and footing. To protect it against mechanical injury on the outside of the wall, a 3/4-in. coat of cement plaster can be applied in two 3/4-in. layers.

**General precautions:** If roof drainage water cannot be directed into a sewer system, it should be led away from the house as indicated in Fig. 6. When filling in around an excavation, waste lumber, mortar and rubbish should be removed in order to avoid water pockets. The earth fill should be rammed down tightly after soaking it to minimize further settling. For drainage purposes, it is best to have the ground around a house slope slightly away from it, preferably for a distance of about 10 ft. Good, thick turf on this slope will also help shed water. A sidewalk that butts against a house wall and slopes away from it slightly as in Fig. 5 aids in keeping the wall dry. Too dense a planting of shrubs along foundation walls tends to retain moisture in the soil.

**Waterproofing from the inside:** Until recently, waterproof coatings applied to the inside surface of basement walls were not generally successful. However, a relatively new waterproofing powder, which will effectively stop seepage, is now available. The powder is dissolved in water to form a solution which is scrubbed onto clean, uncoated masonry as in Fig. 7. After filling the pores it expands upon curing to form a firm bond with the masonry, completely sealing it against the passage of water. The masonry surface must be saturated with water before the waterproofing solution is applied. As soon as the solution has hardened—6 to 12 hrs. after application—it is kept moist by repeated applications of a fine spray for at least 48 hrs. Generally, only a single coat is required. Besides stopping water seepage, it produces a snow-white surface which can be painted when dry. Figs. 8 and 9 show a corner of a basement before and after such waterproofing.
treatment. Note the improved appearance.

Small cracks and holes in masonry can be sealed watertight by filling them with a putty made from this powder and a small amount of water. For large cracks, equal amounts of fine, sharp sand and portland cement are added in the same volume as the powder, with enough water to form a heavier putty.

When floors are to be treated with this waterproofing solution, they must first be tested for porosity. This is done by pouring a small amount of water on the floor and observing whether the water is absorbed within a few minutes. If not, the floor is etched with a solution of muriatic acid; 1 part, to 5 parts of water, mixed by slowly adding the acid to the water. Caution: Avoid getting the acid or solution on flesh or clothes. The etching solution is applied to the floor with a fiber or rubber brush. After half an hour, the floor is hosed off with water and the waterproofing solution is applied. Floors thus treated should be painted or otherwise covered to protect them from abrasion. Special attention should be given to the joint where the floor meets the walls since this is the place where leakage is most likely to occur. Force the waterproofing solution well into minute cracks; if they are wide enough, force the putty into them. Leakage at joints between floor and walls also can be stopped by having a narrow groove cut in the floor (this can be done quickly with an air hammer) and filling the space with hot tar after the concrete has been dried thoroughly with a blowtorch, Fig. 10.

Keeping water away: Where there is considerable hydrostatic pressure because of a high water table, water may still enter if any cracks develop after a waterproofing job of the kind just described. Also, water may enter through imperfect joints at floor drains, or defective joints in the soil pipe. Waterproofing the inside surface of a basement wall does not prevent the wall from retaining moisture, which may evaporate continuously under the sill causing it to rot. The moisture then may also get into the house walls causing paint peeling and other troubles. Excessive water around foundation walls may be responsible for an unstable condition that is conducive to continued settling of a building. Because of these conditions excessive water should always be drained away from a foundation. With old buildings this involves digging a trench alongside the walls and installing drainage tile as explained and illustrated.
in Fig. 2, which details correct procedure. In cases where floors are badly cracked and there is considerable leakage, a new floor of waterproof concrete can be laid over the old one, with a watertight membrane between them as shown in Fig. 11. This is easier, quicker and more positive than attempting to fill the cracks. The membrane consists of two or more layers of asphalt-saturated felt overlapped at right angles and cemented together.

**Sewer-backup control:** When sewers are overloaded, as when carrying away storm water, the water often backs up into basements, which makes them unsanitary as well as unfit for storage. Even if the flooding is of short duration and the water level does not rise over a few inches, a deposit of silt and dirt is left. To stop sewer water from getting into basements, backwater traps and valves can be installed, or drain caps or plugs used. If either of the latter are used, joints in the sewer under the floor must be tight and strong, otherwise pressure of the restricted water will cause leaks at the joints. Caps or plugs are applied manually when trouble is expected, and removed later.

A better and simpler method of preventing sewer-backup water from spreading over a floor is to use a standpipe. Floor drains, threaded for attachment of pipe, Fig. 12, are available. The height that the water will rise will seldom be over 2 or 3 ft. In case there is a toilet in the basement, the bowl can be plugged securely against backup water with a sack of sand, if the water is likely to rise above the rim of the bowl.

**Sump pumps:** In some cases where basements are located below the sewer level and natural drainage is impossible, a sump pump, Fig. 13, is required to raise the water out of the basement to discharge it. Such a pump is used also to remove water from old cellars that are leaky and which would have to be rebuilt completely to make them watertight. A sump pump is installed in a small pit, as in Fig. 14, to which drain water from tubs and floor drains is directed. Most sump pumps are electrically operated, being controlled by a float-operated switch which makes operation entirely automatic.

**Window-well drainage:** Wells around basement windows often become filled with snow and sometimes accumulate water during heavy rainstorms, with the result that water gets into the basement through the window. Usually the reason for this is heavy, compact soil under the well, which does not absorb water quickly, or the well may not have a good drainage outlet. The quickest remedy is to dig out the compact earth about 18 to 24 in. below the well and substitute gravel or sand as in Fig. 15 if the basement wall is tiled. But if the wall is not tiled, it is better to dig a trench 4 to 6 ft. long from the well, as shown in Fig. 18, and install a few lengths of tile to lead the water away from the house.

**Moisture condensation:** When warm, humid air gets into a cool basement, moisture is deposited on cool surfaces such as walls, floors and especially cold-water
pipes. Often this condition is mistaken for water leakage through walls. The simplest way to prevent condensation in basements is to prevent the entrance of air that is warmer than the basement air, allowing outside air to enter only when it is cooler and drier than the basement air. Cool night air could sometimes be admitted to freshen the basement air, but warm day air should be kept out. However, because of the constant air leakage through windows and doors as well as through the floor and ceiling over the basement, such control is seldom possible.

In closed basements where air change can be held to a minimum, moisture may be extracted from the air by means of calcium-chloride driers. Those with a large area of absorption, as the one in Fig. 16, are best. Using a fan to direct air against them permits them to function faster. Also there are electrically operated dehumidifiers as shown in Fig. 19. However, neither device can perform at its best when the air in a room is constantly being replaced with humid air. Sometimes a hot-water heater is sufficient to raise basement temperature above the dew point where condensation occurs.

If, after waterproofing basement walls and floor, it is desired to minimize condensation, the cold-water pipes should be covered with insulating material designed for this purpose, Fig. 17. Even the valves in the water line can be partly covered. Cool concrete walls that sweat when exposed to warm, humid air can be covered with insulating type of wallboard over a layer of asphalt-saturated felt, which serves as a vapor barrier. Or, the covering can be plasterboard coated on the inside with metal foil. In either case, the wall covering is applied to wooden furring strips as shown in Fig. 20, and special care must be taken to make all joints at the floor, corners and ceiling practically airtight in order to retard air change in the space between the covering and the concrete-wall surface. Similar treatment for sweating floors consists of flooring and asphalt-saturated felt nailed to 2 x 4-in. sleepers also shown in Fig. 20. These may be tapered on one edge to produce a level wood floor over the concrete floor.

**Wrench Doubles as Screwdriver**

A small screwdriver for mounting accessories on the spindle of a hand grinder is always at hand if a screwdriver blade is filed or ground on the handle of the spanner chuck wrench which is furnished with the unit. Grind off the end of the handle as indicated by the dotted lines and taper the metal to fit the slot of the spindle screw.

Andrew Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.

FEBRUARY 1951
Screen Wire Stretched Taut
On Simple Table-Top Jig

Merely replacing the wire of a window screen is simple enough, but stretching it evenly to eliminate unsightly bulges is another story. One homeowner, who had a single screen to re-cover, found that this table-top jig would do a neat job of holding the wire taut while it is tacked to the frame. The jig consists of two cleats and a wooden turnbutton nailed to the top of an old table or workbench. After one of the cleats has been nailed in place several inches from the edge of the table top, the screen frame is placed against the cleat to locate the wooden turnbutton. Next the wire is tacked securely to the frame member nearest the turnbutton and pulled toward the cleat to raise the end of the frame an inch or two. With the frame propped up with a block, a second cleat is nailed or clamped to the table top and over the wire. Then the raised end of the frame is pressed downward and held flat against the table top with the turnbutton while tacking the wire to the frame is completed. The excess wire is trimmed off after nailing.

Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

Copper Tubing Provides Rivets For Assembling Knife Handle

Substituting short lengths of copper tubing for rivets results in a fast, neat job of assembling a knife blade and handle. Position the handle over the blade and drill two or three holes through the assembly, using a bit of the same size as the outside diameter of the tubing. Countersink both ends of the holes, slip the tubing in place and then swage the ends of the tubing with a center punch to lock the handle to the tang of the blade.

Cleaning Yellowed Piano Keys

Ivory piano keys which have yellowed with age can be restored to their original finish by scrubbing them with a mixture of hydrogen peroxide and very fine pumice. Depending on the depth of the discoloration, the operation may have to be repeated several times to restore the color. However, if the keys are of plastic and the discoloration extends completely through them, it cannot be removed in this way.

Magnet Kept With Toolbox
Picks Up Scattered Nails

After finishing a carpentry job, scattered nails, tacks and brads can be retrieved in a fraction of the usual time if they are picked up with a magnet. A horseshoe magnet of the type used on radio speakers or one taken from an old magneto is excellent for this purpose as it can be hung over the handle of the toolbox, where it is always handy.
DO YOUR SHAPING ON
Contour Wheels

By Dick Hutchinson

FOR OCCASIONAL jobs of sanding moldings in the home workshop these abrasive contour wheels eliminate a lot of tedious handwork and produce as good a job as a ribbon sander on moldings of average size. Also, it is possible to rough the molding to shape and finish it on a contour wheel made especially for the purpose.

The wheel is turned from hardwood on a lathe to a square-edged disk about 7 or 8 in. in diameter. Then the edge is shaped in the reverse, or negative, of the molding shape desired. Of course, for each molding shape a disk must be selected of a thickness equal to the width of the molding. Coat the contoured edge of the disk with liquid glue and allow the glue to set to the tacky stage. Next, roll the disk over a layer of loose abrasive grains spread in the bottom of a shallow box or tray. Tap the wheel lightly with a mallet to knock off excess abrasive and hang on a wire or hook until the glue is dry. For sanding wood, use garnet abrasive grains in the fine, medium or coarse grade, depending on the type of finish desired. For grinding or polishing metal, coat the wheel with aluminum-oxide grains. For finishing straight moldings, the contour wheel is mounted on the circular-saw arbor. Thus you have the advantage of the ripping fence in guiding the stock. For freehand operations, such as rounding curved edges, make a small wheel with a concave edge contoured to suit the work and mount it in a lathe chuck. As you can see, in addition to making and finishing moldings, it is possible to make wheels for almost any ordinary job in contouring. The wheels will polish or grind irregular shapes in metals as well as wood.

TURNED WOODEN
SANDING WHEELS

Profiles shown at left are suggested shapes of contour wheels. Photo below shows samples of the work produced. The hardwood wheels are turned, contoured and coated with abrasive grains to suit the job. They finish stock to almost any shape.
Precision Filing Done in Home Workshop
With Roller Guide Mounted on Bench Top

Using this roller guide permits accurate filing of flat surfaces by hand. A flat-iron extension clamped to the file rides on a roller consisting of a length of rod which is turned as shown or fitted with a sleeve at each end. A short handle of pipe is welded to the extension. The threaded shaft is adjusted with the top nut and clamped with a locknut at the lower end. A pin driven into the side of the shaft drops into a slot in the pipe sleeve to keep the roller from turning.—Walter G. Fisher, New Haven, Conn.

Corner Hook for Wood Carving Has Right-Angle Stop

Handy for low-relief carving and making linoleum-block cuts as well as assembling small parts that are easier to handle if they can be crowded into a corner, this small-size bench hook fits over any square corner of a table or bench top. The hook consists of a 5 x 5-in. piece of 3/4-in. plywood and four 1/2-in.-sq. cleats. Two of the cleats are nailed along adjacent edges on one face of the plywood and two are nailed along opposite edges on the other face. In this way, either side can be hooked over the bench corner. When assembling, be sure that the cleats on one side square with each other and with those on the opposite side.
Harry H. McIntyre, Midland, Mich.

Auto-Wiring Insulation Renewed by Using Friction Tape and Lacquer

In older cars where the insulation on the wiring has become worn and frayed, grounds and short circuits are likely to occur along with the ever-present possibility of fire. Low-voltage wires leading to the lights, horns and other accessories can be reinsulated with friction tape and lacquer. Trace each wire individually from the accessory to the point where it enters a sheathed cable, or loom, inspecting the wire with special care under the metal clips which fasten it to the car body. If the insulation at the cable is doubtful, remove as much of the sheathing as necessary. Then, tape the wire tightly, using a long spiral and overlapping each turn about one-third its width. When all the leads have been taped, coat them with clear lacquer. Tape the opened end of the cable, secure loose wires to other leads or a firm support and tape them together. Finally, apply lacquer to all taped joints to seal the tape from dust and moisture and prevent its coming loose.

Replacing a broken window pane usually is easier if the sash is first removed.
Spring Hold-Down Fits Wooden Shaper Fence

This spring-loaded hold-down can be used on either a homemade or commercial shaper, or it can be used in connection with a drill-press shaper attachment. The top block of the hold-down is mounted on the fence by means of an L-shaped bracket bent from sheet metal. This bracket is slotted so the hold-down can be raised or lowered for different sizes of work, final adjustment being made automatically by two compression springs which "float" the pressure foot on the top surface of the work. The foot, which is rounded at both ends, is connected to the top block with two bolts. These are a sliding fit in holes drilled through the block and are turned into tapped holes in the foot. Note that the holes in both the block and foot are counterbored to provide seats for the coil springs. The hold-down can be made of aluminum, as shown in the details, or hardwood can be used for the top block and foot. In the latter case, the mounting holes for the top block are not tapped, and bolts and wing nuts are used instead of wing bolts. Also, the bolt holes are drilled completely through the foot and counterbored on the underside so the nuts which hold them in place will not come in contact with the work.—John Kenneth Kapus, East Hempstead, N. Y.

Turntable Pivoted on Caster Speeds Painting Figurines

If your hobby is figurine painting or shell crafting, you will find this miniature turntable just the thing to permit quick and easy manipulation of the small pieces for fine work. Obtain a ball-bearing plate caster of the type that is fastened with screws and remove the wheel from the caster. Next cut a block of wood to fit in the caster yoke (the one used in the original was 3/4 x 1 x 2 in.) and glue this to the face of a piece of 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2-in. stock. Then set the block in the caster yoke and fasten in place with two wood screws which are driven through the wheel-mounting holes. The caster plate can be screwed to the top of your worktable or mounted on a wooden base as desired. A 6-in. disk of 1/4-in. wood, covered with felt, provides a base for painting figurines, and a square of sheet glass cemented to the top of the 2 1/2-in. turntable base forms an excellent surface for shell crafting. When you intend to work on figurines, simply set the felt-covered disk loosely on top of the glass.

R. E. Hancock, Portsmouth, Va.
IF YOU have a flair for Early American furniture, you'll surely find a place among your furnishings for at least one of these charming little magazine tables. Embodying characteristic spool-turning in their design, both tables provide opportunity to try your hand at lathe work. Although the magazine compartment of only one of the tables is designed to rotate, both can be made to feature this point or the tops can be made stationary. In either case, it is important to true up the top end of the column in the lathe so that the compartment will be square with the column when assembled.

Walnut, birch, maple or cherry are appropriate woods to use. The method of doweling the three legs to the turned column is the same for both tables, the legs being spaced 120 deg. apart. Figs. 1, 2 and 3 detail the table with the rotating top. The bottom of the magazine rack is cut to size, the edge molded on three sides and the blind dadoes are cut for the scrolled front-piece and the center divider. One simple way to form the blind dadoes on a small piece, such as the bottom of the rack, is to run the grooves clear through, then rip a strip from the same wood as the bottom to the sectional size of the groove. Cut off two short lengths and glue these into the ends of each groove. Sand flush after the glue is dry.

Fig. 3, left-hand sectional detail, shows how the pivot is assembled. A tap hole for a No. 5 wood screw is drilled in the top end of the column and filled half full of glue. Then a hole is drilled through the bottom of the rack, centered in the groove. After inserting the screw, a large ½-in.
fiber washer is placed between the bottom and the top of the column. Draw the screw up fairly tight. Notch the lower corners of the center partition to fit in the blind dado and glue in place. In fitting the curved legs, the ends are sanded or filed to a concavity with a radius equal to that of the lower end of the column. This permits them to fit snugly against the curved surface. After bandsawing the legs, smooth the sawed edges and round the top edges to a radius by sanding. Do the same with the top edges of the front and back pieces as well as the center partition of the magazine rack. This done, the assembly is ready for finishing.

The hopper-type rack, pictured at the right and detailed in Fig. 4, is simply a tray with a handhole in each end. The sloping sides and ends are assembled with compound miters, or "hopper" joints, at the four corners. A special feature of the handholes is that they are bandsawed from the edge, that is, you simply saw in and saw out. After the miter cuts have been made on all the pieces, the corners are joined, one at a time, with screws and glue. The screw holes are countersunk and fitted with wooden plugs cut from the same wood as that from which the tray is made. Then the edges of the bottom are beveled and the sides joined with screws and glue. Sand all parts smooth and round the corners slightly. Then join to the column as in the right-hand detail in Fig. 3.

Methods of applying a finish depend on the kind of wood used and the type of finish desired. If an open-grained wood, such as walnut is used, then a filler must be applied. After staining and filling the grain, apply a sealer and follow this with shellac or two coats of varnish or lacquer. Maple and birch do not require a filler, but many craftsmen apply a filler to cherry as it helps to bring out the beauty of the grain.
Canvas Shield Protects House While Near-By Shrubs Are Sprayed

Chemicals used to spray shrubs frequently blow against a near-by house where they stain the windows and sometimes leave hard-to-remove discolorations on the walls. This can be avoided simply by having one man hold a 6-ft.-square section of waterproof canvas between the shrub and the house. The canvas is moved along with the sprayer in order to deflect the spray being blown toward the house.

Removing Shoe-Polish Stains

Clothing stained with black shoe polish can be cleaned by washing the stained portion in soap and water or by applying turpentine directly to the stain. Alcohol or vinegar can be used to remove stains caused by tan or brown shoe polish.

Screws Stored With Extra Hinges Cannot Be Mislaid

When extra hinges are kept in the home workshop for future use, often the screws are mislaid if they are stored loosely in a drawer or on a shelf. To be sure that there will be a complete set of screws for each hinge when it is needed, here are two ways of storing the screws right with the hinge so that there is no chance of their being lost. One way is to insert the screws in the holes in the hinge leaves, close the leaves fully, as shown, and then slip a rubber band over them to hold them together. The other way is to place the screws in the holes and merely stick a strip of cellulose tape over the heads to keep them from falling out of the hinge leaves.

Scrap Leather Pulled Through Cutter to Produce Lacing

Lacing of almost any desired length and reasonable width can be made quickly by rotating a piece of scrap leather on this easy-to-make cutter. A razor blade held at a slight rake by a sheet-metal bracket provides the cutter, and a slotted wooden base receives the lower end of the blade. Note that the metal guide, which controls the width of the lacing, is inserted between the mounting bracket and metal base plates. The latter are set flush with the surface of the wood. The guide is adjusted by loosening the blade-bracket screw and the guide screw, and the blade is moved to renew the cutting edge simply by loosening the machine screw which holds it to the bracket. To cut the lacing, first cut a small disk from the center of the leather scrap and place the scrap over the blade bracket. Then insert the edge of the leather under the lip of the blade bracket, bring it in contact with the blade and slowly rotate the leather counterclockwise. When the lacing projects from under the leather, grasp the end and pull until the desired length is attained.

—C. Mendendorp, Grand Rapids, Mich.
BUSY MOTHERS with daily shopping and visiting schedules will appreciate the convenience of this dual-purpose car crib because it doubles as crib and sidewalk stroller without any alteration or adjustment. The sturdy frame is made from stock sizes of aluminum, ⅛ x ¾ in. in sectional size, and is joined with aluminum rivets where indicated in the details below. Note, in detail A, that an opening is allowed between the frame members to take short axles, which can be lengths of threaded ⅜-in. rod or common machine bolts. Two nuts, one on each side of the frame, lock the axles in place. If bolts are used as axles, the wheels are mounted beforehand. After riveting together the parts which form the basket frame, seat hooks and front rests, the handle is bent from thin-walled conduit and attached to the spacer and to the basket frame as in the assembly details. Although not shown, a rubber handle-bar grip of the type used on bicycles can be fitted over the upper end of the handle. The semi-pneumatic wheels are held on the axles with cotter pins and washers. Care should be taken in the assembly to make sure that the wheels track straight ahead, as otherwise the cart may not roll freely. The basket is made from heavy muslin or light canvas with four buttoned flaps which loop over the basket frame as shown. Note that the flaps are cut away and hemmed separately to clear the corners and handle.
First step in making a plaster mold is to coat one side of the fish with oil to keep the plaster from sticking and then press the fish into bed of sand.

Plaster of paris is poured over the fish to make an impression mold as shown above. Below, the impression mold is oiled before the plaster casting is poured.

FISH TROPHY
By Eric Cameron

That amazing fishing yarn about the big one that didn’t get away will leave little doubt among fellow anglers when you proudly show them proof of your catch—a true-colored replica in plaster. The first step in “preserving” a fish is to jot down its natural coloring for reference when painting. Do this before the colors fade, preferably as soon as the fish is landed. Make a plaster-of-paris impression of the fish right on the spot, using a cardboard box filled with sand as a form. Level out the sand, dampen it if dry, and sponge off the fish with a solution of alum and water to remove the mucus film. After this, use petroleum jelly, cooking oil or melted lard to coat the side of the fish that is to be duplicated. This will keep the plaster from sticking. If the mouth is to be left open slightly, plug the throat with plaster of paris and oil so that it will not interfere later with removing the plaster mold. Next, press the fish firmly into the sand until it is embedded half its thickness. Spread out the tail and fins in a lifelike manner as shown at the right, detail A, holding them in position with common pins, which are pressed in all the way. Note the oiled pieces of cardboard placed under the fins.

The first coating of plaster of paris is made thin, about the consistency of thick cream, and is poured over the fish as soon as mixed, detail B. This is followed with a second coating of a slightly heavier consistency and is reinforced by embedding tow, fibers or fine excelsior in the wet plaster. Thickness of the plaster impression mold depends on the size of the fish, but it is best to make it extra heavy to prevent cracking.
IN PLASTER

After the mold is thoroughly dry, the fish is removed and the inside of the mold is wiped with benzine or alcohol. If you find that the impressions of the tail and fins are not clear-cut, these can be deepened with the point of a knife.

The plaster mixture used in making a casting from the master mold must be uniform in texture and it is therefore best to sift the plaster to remove any lumps before mixing it. Oil the inside of the mold and then fill it with plaster, patting it into all depressions and smoothing off excess plaster, flush with the top of the mold. Before the plaster has time to set, stove bolts are embedded in the soft plaster, head downward, to provide a means of attaching the casting to a wooden plaque, detail C. After the casting is thoroughly hard and removed from the mold, wipe off the oil as before and give the casting two coats of clear shellac to seal the plaster. Any rough spots or pitted places, of course, should first be sanded down or filled.

Oil colors are used to paint the fish. The best and most lifelike results are obtained by using a “dry” brush. The white underparts look more natural when applied in two thin coats instead of a single thick coat. Blend the colors by deft strokes of the brush, and work the transparent colors down over the opaque ones. If desired, a coat of gold or silver-colored paint can be applied after shellacking the fish to produce an underlying sheen characteristic of fish scales. A good job of painting requires practice, and it is best to have several castings on hand with which to experiment until you have a lifelike replica of that prize catch.
Novel Footstool Includes Utility Drawer
For Mending, Slippers or Magazines

Easy to build and upholster, this attractive little footstool incorporates a convenient drawer for keeping slippers, mending, smoker's needs, etc. The stool is made from solid stock or plywood to the dimensions indicated, grooving the inside faces of the end members for the top and bottom members. The drawer bottom is a piece of 1/8-in. plywood or hardboard fitted in grooves cut in the front, sides and back. The cushion, which is screwed in place, is made by covering ¼-in. plywood with cotton padding and sheet plastic or fabric. After completion, the footstool can be stained and waxed or painted a suitable color.
—Bertram Brownold, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

Improvements in Colonial Homes Are Applicable to Modern Construction

Two ideas taken from the restored area of Williamsburg, Va.—the barred basement window and brick-lined foundation ditch shown in the photograph—are just as applicable to new construction as they were to homes built in Colonial days. The window bars, which can be either rod or tubing of round, square or hexagonal cross section, are set in sturdy wooden frames to deter potential burglars and also to protect the window glass from accidental breakage. The shallow brick ditch, which extends completely around the outside of the foundation wall, drains water from the eaves directly into the sewer line. This type of ditch can be constructed of concrete or asphalt instead of brick. It serves to keep water from soaking into the ground adjoining the foundation of the house and,

being shallow, it also doubles as a walk. The sewer openings are covered with iron grids.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Waterproof Case Improvised From Film Container Holds Safety Matches

The metal container from a roll of 35-mm. film provides a handy waterproof case for carrying safety matches on hunting or fishing trips. Two or three abrasive waterproof strips removed from the sides of matchboxes are cemented inside the lid of the container and, after it is filled with matches, the container is sealed with cellulose tape.

One machinist uses a single toolbox for all tools needed on the various machines he might operate. He carries this with him to the different machines.
OWNERS of view cameras will be quick to appreciate the economy and convenience of this roll-film adapter with its side-by-side placement of the film holder and focusing hood on a single sliding panel. This arrangement not only keeps both units constantly in the focal plane, but provides the quickest possible means of shifting the position of the units without the necessity of removing one and inserting the other. As will be seen from Figs. 1 and 2, the unit can be placed on the camera in either the vertical or horizontal position. The dimensions of the parts adapt the unit for use on a 4 x 5-in. view camera but, of course, sizes can be varied to suit film holders and cameras of other types. The details in Fig. 6 show the construction of the three basic units, camera-back adapter, sliding-panel bed and the sliding panel, on which the film adapter and ground-glass focusing hood are mounted. The sectional views show how these various parts are grooved, rabbeted, and tongued to permit movement and to provide light traps, or baffles, where required. The camera-back adapter, Figs. 3 and 6, is simply a rectangular frame joined with open mortise-and-tenon joints and fitted to the back of the camera as shown. The sliding-panel bed is permanently attached to the camera back with the openings centered. Strips of velvet are glued into shallow recesses cut in the outer face of the panel bed on each side of the opening to provide light traps.

Now, refer to the corner detail at the lower right in Fig. 6 and note that the top and bottom edges of the bed panel are rabbeted to take the tongued guide strips, but that the vertical end, or closure, strips are fitted against the flat face of the panel. These strips are attached with screws only, so that they may be removed. Note also, in the top view of the sliding panel, lower left-hand detail in Fig. 6, that three equally spaced strips of velvet are glued into shallow recesses cut into the back face of the sliding panel. In this way, regardless of the position of the sliding panel, velvet strips on the slide will be in contact with corresponding ones on the bed panel to trap...
light. A single velvet strip is glued to the back face of the sliding panel above the opening over which the film holder fits. This must be positioned to register with the strip on the back of the holder, so that when the parts are in position a light trap will be formed at this point.

The edge of the sliding panel is grooved to take the tongues of the guide strips in a snug, sliding fit. Care should be taken in laying out and cutting the openings in the sliding panel to make sure that they register in the two positions with the opening in the bed panel. Rabbeted strips attached to the back of the sliding panel form slides for the film holder and the focusing hood. When the rabbeted bottom strip is in place, glue a strip of velvet or felt into the bottom of the rabbet to trap extraneous light that might otherwise leak past the bottom of the film holder when it is in position. Figs. 4 and 5 picture the completed parts assembled on the camera. After the assembly has been made and checked for proper fitting of all parts, sand lightly to round the exposed corners and smooth the wood. Then apply a sealer and follow with two coats of flat-back enamel.
Identical Cameras Held by Dual Mount
Take Photos for Use With Stereoscope

Taking your own photographs for viewing in a stereoscope can be done by using two identical cameras held in a dual mount. The important thing to remember is that the cameras must be fired simultaneously. This, of course, is somewhat tricky to do by hand, but it can be accomplished with satisfactory results. Each shutter should be rotated to position the release lever for the most convenient operation. After focusing, carefully move both levers to a point just short of actual release, as pictured. A slight resistance can be felt at this point. Then, a gentle push with both fingers will release the two shutters simultaneously. Using cable releases, if possible, simplifies synchronizing, as the ends of the cables can be taped together and both plungers depressed with the thumb. Don't shoot slower than 1/50 second. The two cameras are joined with a machine screw having the head cut off and are kept from shifting by the clamp shown in the detail. Dimensions are not given as these must be varied to suit the particular type of camera used. It takes only a few seconds to remove the cameras from the mount for individual usage or to reassemble them.

George Lauer, Chicago.

Unmounted Optical Lenses Stored in Coin Cards

Small unmouted lenses used by the hobbyist for optical experiments, or as photographic supplementary lenses, are safely and conveniently stored in 3 x 5-in. coin cards of the type used for sending money through the mail. The cards may be filled in a box or held together with a rubber band. Identification, or other pertinent data, may be written on the card.

Roughening Jaws of Plastic Clips Keeps Negatives From Slipping

When plastic clips are used to hang sheets of cut film for drying, the emulsion sometimes causes the negative to slip from the jaws and fall to the floor. To keep your negatives from being damaged in this way, just roughen the faces of the clip jaws with a small file to assure a tight grip on the film. A fingernail file will do the trick.

Plastic-coated window screen provides an excellent light diffuser for covering the photoflood reflector of a flash gun.

FEBRUARY 1951

207
Light Shield Clamped to Reflector With Spring-Type Clothespins

Mounting a sheet of cardboard on a photoflood reflector with two spring-type clothespins provides an effective light shield to protect the camera lens from the direct glare of the lamp or to shade a particular portion of the subject. Fasten the jaw of one of the clothespins to the handle of the other with a rubber band as in the bottom photo. Then clip one pin over the rim of the reflector and clamp the cardboard in the jaws of the other pin.

Mailing Tube Flattens Prints

To flatten badly curled prints, roll them in a reverse direction to the curl and insert the rolled prints in a cardboard mailing tube. Use a 3-in.-diameter tube and leave the prints in the tube for a half hour. — Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Clipping Corners of Film Prevents Binding in Tank Reel

Feeding a roll of film into a developing tank becomes a chore that tries one's patience when the edges of the roll invariably seem to bind in the grooves of the tank reel. To lessen the chances of the film sticking in the reel, clip off the front corners of the roll before starting it in the groove. An ordinary fingernail clipper is just the tool for this purpose.

John C. Malocsay, Denver, Colo.

Build Your Own Home and Save Money

The weather now may be anything but suitable for building a home, but these long February evenings can be spent to good advantage in discussing and planning so that you will be ready to start building when the weather becomes suitable. If you feel that a new home poses an insurmountable problem, Popular Mechanics has the answer—build the home yourself. You can save over half the cost. We have two Build-It-Yourself homes now, and a third one will be ready about September 1. One, a frame house, is described in a book called YOUR HOME AND HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF, and the other, a concrete-block house, is detailed in a book called POPULAR MECHANICS' CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE. The third house is a ranch home having many unusual features.

The frame home has four rooms downstairs plus garage and breezeway in addition to space upstairs for three large rooms. Also, it can be built in four different styles. The concrete-block home is a one-story house consisting of five rooms. It was built two years ago at a cost for materials of less than $4000. Both of these houses were constructed by inexperienced persons. The frame home was built by two boys, 18 and 23 years of age. One of the artists employed by Popular Mechanics constructed the concrete-block house. If these inexperienced people could do it, you need not hesitate. While the houses were being constructed, books and blueprints were prepared to guide the inexperienced builder in duplicating the homes. The book on each house, by means of photos, diagrams and descriptive text, takes you through the construction step by step. Like the 52,000 other people who have purchased these books and the 2800 who have purchased blueprints, why don't you order now and get your new home started? The book on the frame house, YOUR HOME AND HOW TO BUILD IT YOURSELF, is $3.00 and a set of blueprints is $12.50. For the book on the concrete-block house, send $2.90. Blueprints are $12.00 a set.

Books and blueprints are available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 208 E. Ontario St., Chicago
PIECE FITTING AT HOME

It's easy when you know the right way to measure pipe and how to cut, thread and assemble it.

By E. R. Haan

Do you want to replace a section of water pipe, change the location of a hot-water tank, or install a new plumbing fixture? Often you can save time and money by doing these simple plumbing jobs yourself. All you need are a few inexpensive tools and a knowledge of the essentials of pipe-fitting practice.

Correct measurements: Center-to-center measurements, which are necessary to lay out the job, are determined as shown in Fig. 1. The actual pipe lengths must be shorter than the center-to-center dimensions to allow for fittings and for the portion of the pipe that enters them. To determine exact lengths, subtract dimension A (center-to-face distance) of fittings from the center-to-center dimensions. Then add dimension C, Fig. 2.

Tools needed: Either of the vises shown in Fig. 6 will do, or you can use a machinist's vise fitted with detachable pipe jaws. You'll need two pipe wrenches for the average home plumbing jobs, an 8-in. and a 10-in. wrench. Using too large a wrench may result in buckling the pipe. The proper size wrenches for various pipe sizes are given in Fig. 6. You'll also need a pipe cutter, a reamer and a die stock with threading dies of the

FEBRUARY 1951
sizes required. Cutting oil is used for lubrication and also to dissipate heat caused by the cutting action of the die.

**Cutting off and reaming:** Good pipe joints have the ends of the pipe cut off at 90 deg. to the axis, Fig. 6. It's best to use a regular pipe cutter, Fig. 3, rather than a hacksaw. First mark the pipe for cutting, not less than 1 in. from the end. Then grip it in the vise so that the mark extends far enough to permit the cutter and threading tool to clear the bench. Set the cutting wheel on the mark and screw the handle down so that the rollers rest firmly on the pipe. Apply cutting oil and proceed, screws down the handle a little each time the cutter is rotated. When cut, use a reamer chucked in a carpenter's brace, as in Fig. 4, to remove the burr formed inside the pipe.

**Threading:** Pipe dies, Figs. 5 and 7, are held in a stock, which is fitted with handles for turning. The ratchet-type stock has only one handle. Ordinary pipe stocks hold dies of several different sizes. There are two types of dies—the solid, non-adjustable type and the split die, which is adjustable for wear and cutting depth. A different die is required for each size of pipe. In a stock-and-die assembly there also is a guide bushing—one for each pipe size within the capacity of the die stock, or one that is adjustable for size. The bushing slips on the pipe first and lines up the die on the end of the pipe. Pipe dies cut tapered threads.
as in Fig. 6, and for this reason it is necessary to make sure that the die is placed in the stock so that the largest diameter faces the guide.

After slipping the guide bushing over the pipe, press the die teeth on the pipe slightly while turning the stock slowly to the right. Keep the handle at right angles to the pipe and apply a steady pressure until the die engages. Apply cutting oil liberally. Then start the thread by turning the stock forward a half turn and then back a quarter turn to break the chips. Now turn the stock slowly to avoid excessive heating, and apply cutting oil every two or three turns. Stop threading when the end of the pipe projects slightly beyond the small end of the die. This distance indicates that a thread of approximately standard length (dimension B of Fig. 2) has been cut.

**Assembling pipe and fittings:** Fig. 8 shows common pipe fittings you will use in an ordinary pipe assembly. Before assembling pipe and fittings, clean the threads with a wire brush to clear them of chips. Then spread pipe-joint compound on the threads of the pipe—never apply it to the internal threads of a fitting as it will be forced inside the pipe and may start an obstruction or taint the drinking water. Turn on a fitting by hand for three or four threads, after which a few more turns with a pipe wrench will draw it up snugly. Tighten the fitting on the pipe while it is still held in the vise, Fig. 9, and before threading the opposite end. This prevents accidental damage to threads and keeps the dirt out. It is not necessary to draw the fitting unduly tight. A moderate pressure on the wrench is sufficient. Excessive wrench pressure may distort the fitting or even strip the threads.

**Replacing part of pipe:** When a defective pipe is replaced, or when a new branch line is cut into an existing one, Fig. 10, it generally is necessary to saw the latter to permit unscrewing it except, of course, when there's a union to "break" the line. First shut off the water supply and drain the system by opening a faucet. Cut the pipe about 4 in. from a joint, never less if avoidable, and unscrew both pieces. The new section is made up of two lengths and a union, the total length of which should be equal to that of the old pipe. The same method is followed in installing a branch line, three lengths of pipe, a tee and a union being required. When tightening a union, Fig. 11, you'll need two wrenches to prevent the pipe from turning.
Sidewalk Display Panel

Plywood was used in making this eye-catching panel for an outdoor garden-tool display. Both sides of the panel are covered with bright grass-green matting and the edges are framed with thin wooden strips. Short curved legs are provided to hold the panel upright. A variety of garden tools attractively arranged on both sides of the board are wired securely in place. The display is then set up on the sidewalk.

Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.

Emery Board Cleans Eraser

Your typewriter eraser can be cleaned quickly by rubbing it against an ordinary emery board. Fastened with cellulose tape to the side of the typewriter or to an out-of-the-way spot on the desk, the emery board is always at your fingertips.

I. M. Fenn, Chicago.

Increasing Throw of Seeder

By welding fins and a hub to the concave side of an 11-in. harrow disk, and substituting it for the original disk of a broadcast seeder, one farmer increased the throw of his seeder 15 to 25 ft. Because of the concavity of the harrow-disk slingers the seed is thrown at a higher angle than normal, which causes it to travel farther even when seeding against a side wind.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Socket Adapted for Short Bolts

It sometimes is difficult to start short bolts with a socket wrench as the depth of the socket does not allow enough of the bolt thread to be exposed. When this is the case, drop a hex nut in the bottom of the socket before inserting the bolt. This adds the thickness of the nut to the distance the bolt threads will project from the socket.

Ratchet Die Stock From Bit Brace

A ratchet die stock for threading work in hard-to-get-at places can be made from a bit brace by removing the universal jaws and welding a holder for a button die to the chuck sleeve. To make the holder, a short length of steel bar stock, slightly larger in diameter than the die to be used, is chucked in the lathe and a ¼-in. hole is drilled clear through. This is counterbored to an easy sliding fit for the die and is just deep enough so it sets flush with the surface. After reversing the stock in the chuck, the opposite end is counterbored and bevel-shouldered to a depth of ⅛ in. so that it fits over the tapered end of the drill-chuck sleeve. This permits the die holder to be accurately centered on the sleeve when being welded. The weld is ground to a smooth fillet and the job is finished by drilling and tapping a hole for a setscrew transversely through the rim of the holder.

D. C. Marshall, Manhattan, Kans.

Printing can be removed from flour bags by soaking them in kerosene for 24 hrs. and then boiling them for 30 min. in a strong solution of laundry soap and water. Repeat the process if necessary.
HANDY MASH CART
from oil drum

By Hi Sibley

ALTHOUGH designed and built especially for a poultryman’s needs by Loren Salkeld of Nuevo, Calif., this cart also is well adapted for use in the dairy barn and farrowing house where it is necessary to pass through narrow feeding alleys. It consists of an oil drum mounted on a bicycle-wheeled truck having a tread width of only 26 in. Handles welded to each end of the drum make it unnecessary to turn the cart around in narrow alleys when it has been unloaded. Cut a full-length opening in the side of the oil drum and fit a hinged sheet-metal lid with a latch. Caution: If you use a torch for cutting the drum, be sure to steam-clean the drum first to avoid the danger of an explosion. Then form handle frames from pipe, tubing or conduit and weld lengths of pipe across the free ends to provide handles. Weld the units to the ends of the drum. Note that one handle frame extends below the drum to form a foot on which the cart rests when stationary. The bicycle wheels are mounted in improvised forks, the inner member of each one being welded to the side of the drum as detailed. The outer members of the forks are held in place with bolts so that they may be removed. Details A and B show two methods of mounting wheel axles. Although most wheels can be mounted as in A, some will require the other method.
By L. H. Houck

Most farmers prefer a tractor-mounted mower to a towed one because of the convenience of operation and the ability of the self-contained unit to operate over rough ground. It is especially suitable for mowing irregularly shaped fields and pastures where it is necessary to make sharp turns and where a clear view of the sickle is essential. The mower pictured above and on the facing page was built in the farm workshop by utilizing parts from a horse-drawn mower, the side members of a car frame, a Chevrolet driveshaft and miscellaneous pieces of flat steel and steel bar stock. As designed and detailed, it fits an Allis-Chalmers Model B tractor. Of course, some changes in the dimensions and shape of the parts will be necessary to adapt the mower unit for use on tractors of other makes, such as changing the width and perhaps the length of the underslung frame slightly, as well as relocating the mounting brackets. In some instances it also may be necessary to weld an X-brace between the side frames either at the front or back end of the frame unit. Only sections of the side members of the car frame are used and these must be cut to a length to suit the tractor. Note that a flat steel stiffener is welded lengthwise in each car-frame channel and that four of the spacers are cut from flat steel stock. Holes are cut in the spacers with a cutting torch to provide openings through which the Chevrolet driveshaft housing is inserted. The spacers are welded between the frames as shown but, before you weld them in place, it's a good idea to take careful measurements to see that there is plenty of clearance under the tractor. On some tractors it will be necessary to mount the driveshaft housing somewhat higher in relation to the frame than is shown in the detail. On others it can be mounted proportionately lower with good results. The front cross member is a piece of 1/2-in. flat steel welded between the ends of the frame members. The upper end of the pitman guard is welded to the lower edge of this cross member, and the lower end of the guard is welded to the forward spacer directly under the pitman eccentric. The guard should be cut from heavy, flat steel, not less than 1/4 in. thick and at least 12 in. wide.

Some machining may be necessary in fitting the V-pulley and the pitman eccentric on the Chevrolet driveshaft. As the drive-shaft housing is slid into place before welding, telescoping rings are slipped over
This rear view of the tractor mower shows the power take-off drive and how rear end of the mower frame is bolted to the tractor drawbar. Note V-belt drive

the end as it passes through the space between the second and third, and the third and fourth spacers. The end of the sickle support arm and the support brace are welded to these rings, which are then welded to the drive-shaft housing. Note that the brace is in two parts and that it is fitted with a heavy turnbuckle. A lifting linkage, consisting of a ratchet-type implement lever mounted on the tractor frame and connected to the sickle head through a series of flat-iron links, is easily worked out to suit the tractor on which the mower is mounted. The lower links are connected to an arm welded to the shaft which supports the sickle head. This shaft turns in bearings mounted on the mower frame and the outer end is flattened, bent and drilled to take an eyebolt which is attached to the sickle head. A tension spring, attached with eyebolts to the forward end of the frame and to a short arm on the raising shaft, "floats" the sickle, and aids in raising it to clear an obstruction. Note that the bolts holding the center L-brackets are welded on top of the frame. This method of assembly was found to be easier than drilling the holes through the frame and heavy stiffeners. The diameter of the drive pulley on the power take-off must be worked out in accordance with the normal speed of the power take-off shaft.
Guide Protects Sliding Door
A 2 x 4 bolted to the granary wall just outside and slightly above the lower edge of the door will keep the latter from blowing outward in the wind and prevent livestock from working the door open.
A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Stropping Water Hammer
The annoying hammer in water pipes can be eliminated by fitting a 1-ft. length of pipe vertically in the line to provide an air cushion. Use a tee to install the air cushion in the line at any connection of two lengths of pipe, making sure that the 1-ft. length is vertical and tightly capped.

Truck Body Fitted With Rain Shields
Rainwater running down the sides of a closed body mounted on the bed of a pickup truck sometimes accumulates on the floor of the truck bed. This can be prevented by installing rain shields on each side of the closed body as pictured. The shields are cut and bent from heavy galvanized sheet metal and are wide enough to extend beyond the rolled and flared edges of the pickup bed. The shields are attached to the sides of the closed body with screws and the joints are sealed with calking compound to make them watertight.

Improvised Armature Test Stand
Mounting two neon-tubing insulators on a board provides an excellent test stand for small armatures. Locate the insulators in line, spacing them to take both ends of the armature shaft and blocking them up, if necessary, to gain the desired height above the board. Because complete insulation is obtained, the stand is especially suitable for using test prods on commutator segments.
C. W. Philpot, Laurens, S. C.

Wooden Partitions for Hog Troughs Prevent Crowding at Feeding Time
Partitioning the hog trough as pictured will assure that smaller pigs get their full share at feeding time. Built of 1 x 4-in. stock, with the uprights fitted into notches cut in the sides of the trough, the zigzag partitions are spaced 18 in. apart. This allows plenty of room for each hog and prevents crowding as milk, grain or other feed is poured into the trough.

Using Red Ocher on Chalk Line
When you wish to use a chalk line to snap several lines consecutively, use a solution of red ocher and water instead of chalk. Soak the line in the solution and use as with chalk. The easily seen mark will not rub off readily and the line can be reused without soaking until the moisture dries out.—G. L. Shahan, Santa Ysabel, Calif.
DRILL-PRESS SPEED ATTACHMENT

By Henry Sevcik

DESIGNED to fit in the tubular column of your drill press, this speed-change attachment permits a greater range of speeds than is possible with the conventional drive. Adding a third pulley and replacing the original belt with two short ones provides a jackshaft which makes possible pulley combinations resulting in speeds ranging from a low of 200 r.p.m. on up to very high spindle speeds suitable for routing. The stepped pulley on the motor is inverted from its normal position, and the offset mounting of the idler pulley permits belt takeup.

Turn the column plug in the lathe to an easy push fit in the column of your drill press, leaving a 7/16-in. collar on one end. Face both ends square and drill and ream the 1/2-in. hole 7/16-in. off center for the pulley shaft, as indicated in the detail. Cross-drill and tap a 1/4-20 hole for a setscrew for locking the shaft in position. Make the bushings from bronze rod and machine the outer diameter to a firm, push fit in the pulley hole. Ream to exactly 1/2-in. diameter after the bushings have been pressed into the pulley. The pulley shaft is drilled and tapped for a 1/4-20 cap screw.
SMOOTH IT WITH

By Sam Brown

PORTABLE belt sanders make sanding a fast, easy job on nearly all types of woodworking projects. Finishing will improve, too, because half of the work of applying a good paint or varnish job is in surface preparation of the wood. Straight-line sanding with fine abrasive belts produces a surface that is ideal for the application of the various finishing materials. Belt sanders also are used for removing paint, and for grinding and polishing metals and plastics.

Machine sizes: The width and length of the belt in inches is the name size of the portable belt sander, Fig. 1. About the smallest practical unit has a 2 x 21-in. belt and the largest, 4 1/2 x 26 in. For surface sanding on large pieces, big machines weighing about 25 lbs. will sand much faster than the smaller, lighter machines, but either kind will produce a top-rate finish on any cabinet wood. Holding large sanding machines against the side of a boat is a difficult, tiresome job,
A PORTABLE BELT SANDER

but the 8 to 12-lb. machines make this work simple and fast, Fig. 12. In the home workshop, smaller machines in a size range from 2 x 21 to 3 x 24 in. probably are the best all-around choice. The dust-collector type, like the 3 x 27-in. size, Fig. 1, is often preferred, as the efficient collecting mechanism prevents fine dust from being distributed over the shop. However, on occasional sanding jobs the small amount of dust produced is not so objectionable, as most of it can be brushed onto the floor and collected with sweeping compound.

**Belt adjustment:** Sander belts are spliced and should be put on the machine so that the splice runs off the work as in Fig. 8. An arrow stamped on the back of each belt indicates the direction in which it should run, Fig. 9. After the belt is in place on the pulleys, it is tracked as in Fig. 10.

**Sanding stroke:** Operating a sander is very easy and Fig. 5 shows how to start the stroke. Most belt sanders have a trigger switch of the momentary-contact type, which means that you have to hold the trigger to keep the switch "on." The machine automatically stops
when the trigger is fully released. In starting the stroke, tilt the machine backward so that it rests on its heel plate and the belt clears the surface, and then pull the trigger switch. Lower the sander slowly to the horizontal position and immediately move it forward. After becoming familiar with starting the sander, practice the faster “airplane” stroke by merely bringing the heel of the belt in contact with the work and then leveling out in a sweeping forward motion. Ordinarily, the sanding stroke is straight back and forth, Fig. 2, gradually working the sander sidewise to cover the width of the work. In rough sanding, the sander is held at an angle, Fig. 3, while the arm movement is parallel to the grain. In the case of exceptionally wide work, the initial operation is done across the grain as in Fig. 4. When rough sanding open-grain woods with a coarse belt, never sand with the grain.

Special sander shoes: The standard backing shoe supplied with the portable belt sander is a

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material or Job</th>
<th>Rough</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Fine</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardwoods</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/0 (6)</td>
<td>3/0 (6)</td>
<td>Coarse Belt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>A.O. Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>24 : 30</td>
<td>50-80</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>A.O. Open, Use Quick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats</td>
<td>2 (A.O.) (E.C.)</td>
<td>1/2 (G)</td>
<td>1/0 (G)</td>
<td>A.O. or Coarse, Rough with Diagonal Stroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Floors</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>A.O. or S. Use Soft Shoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Use Cloth Belt and Compound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaster</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>A.O. or S. Use Soft Shoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>31/2 (5)</td>
<td>1 (5)</td>
<td>1 5 (5)</td>
<td>Hard Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate Blackboard</td>
<td>80 (5)</td>
<td>120 (5)</td>
<td>150 (5)</td>
<td>Abrasives Are Not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooothing Paint</td>
<td>2/0 - 3/0</td>
<td>Open A.O. Lift</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removing Paint</td>
<td>2½ : 3½</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>Open A.O. Lift</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conversion Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>&quot;O&quot; Series Grains</th>
<th>Per Inch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/4 - 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½ - 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 - 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½ - 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 - 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 - 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 - 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/0 - 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/0 - 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/0 - 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/0 - 180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/0 - 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/0 - 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/0 - 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/0 - 320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/0 - 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
flexible sheet-metal plate cushioned with sheet cork or other soft material. This shoe is satisfactory for all common surfacing operations, but there are instances where special improvised shoes can be used to adapt the machine to a wider range of work. An example of this is the soft shoe, Fig. 14, that conforms to slight irregularities in the surface without digging in on the high spots. The hump shoe, Fig. 15, is especially useful for spot sanding on a large surface, or cutting down glue or mortar joints as in Fig. 17. Another way to cut down mortar joints is shown in Fig. 16, but the work is not as smooth as that done with a hump shoe.

Sanding vertical surfaces: Methods of sanding vertical, or near-vertical, surfaces are shown in Figs. 6, 12, 13, 17, 19, 23 and 24. Except when using a balance reel, Fig. 13, or an improvised counterbalance as in Fig. 19, the heavier machines are not satisfactory for use on vertical work. It's better to use the smaller machines weighing 10 lbs., or less, as in Figs. 6 and 23. Most of this work is done with an up-and-down stroke, which is started as in Fig. 24 by angling the machine slightly so that you can see the right edge of the belt. As the stroke is started, tilt the machine so as to bring the right edge of the belt into contact, then level the machine and simultaneously sweep the stroke to the left. This procedure will offset the tendency to dig in at the beginning of the stroke.

Removing paint: This job is done effectively with the belt sander, but you have to take special precautions to avoid gumming, or loading, of the abrasive surface of the belt. Use of an open-coated belt specially made for coarse-sanding operations and paint removal will help to prevent this trouble. Heat generated by the abrading action of the belt softens paint quickly, so the trick is
to use a short, backward stroke, Fig. 20, lifting the machine at the end of each stroke. Sometimes a hump shoe works advantageously by reducing the contact area. Where the paint film is thick, consisting of several heavy coats, move the machine to a new area after each stroke to avoid heating the paint unduly.

**Belt selection, special procedures:** The table, Fig. 18, gives the data on belt selection for various uses. If you can't stock all the belts listed, then use No. 1 aluminum oxide for all jobs except paint removal. A No. 2/0 belt is just right for finish sanding. Finer belts tend to heat unduly on some cabinet woods. When sanding a door, as in Fig. 7, or a cabinet end as in Fig. 22, work to the edge with the right side of the machine, from which the edge of the belt is visible. In door sanding, this is especially important to avoid sanding into the cross grain where the rail meets the stile, Fig. 7. Also, the right side of the machine is flush, enabling you to work up to a baseboard, or into a corner as in Fig. 22. When working on floors or on housed panels, attach a stop to the front of the machine as in Fig. 21, to guard against overrunning and damaging the panel frame or the baseboard. In sanding floors with a portable sander, use essentially the same procedures as described for use on flat surfaces. Because of the small contact area of the shoe, it is not practical to attempt to sand large floors with this type of sander. The regular floor-sanding machine is much faster and more satisfactory. Grinding and polishing metals and plastics are done as in Figs. 11 and 26. For finishing a wood or metal surface, use a fine aluminum-oxide belt. For polishing metals and plastics, use a felt polishing belt made as in Fig. 25. Most manufacturers of portable belt sanders also supply specially made belts for polishing operations. As a rule the belts are used with a polishing rouge or compound. Do not use oil or other liquids with a polishing belt as this may cause clogging.

**Stationary sander table:** Nearly all manufacturers of portable sanding machines supply a stationary sanding table as an accessory. Figs. 27 and 28 show a typical stationary table in use. The table is fitted with a special cradle in which the machine is supported on its side as shown, exposing the belt at a right angle to the table surface. This inexpensive unit adds considerably to the versatility of the machine, as a great variety of flat sanding and edging operations can be performed on small parts that must be finished to precise dimensions. Fig. 27 suggests a way of holding the switch in the “on” position by means of a short length of dowel, notched to take the switch knob.

**Bags Mask Lights for Painting Cars**

Fog lights, spotlights and other exposed accessories can be protected while spray-painting the car body if they are covered with paper bags or Manila envelopes. Small envelopes can be used to shield the outside mirrors. The bags are slipped over the accessories and secured with strips of masking tape. The coverings are easily removed when the job is finished.

Russell L. Card, Tweed, Ont., Can.
Gutter on Floor of Temporary Crib Eases Shoveling Corn

Difficulty in shoveling corn from temporary cribs was overcome by this farmer who installed a shovel gutter across the floor of the crib. The gutter, which is about 5 in. deep and 24 in. wide, projects 15 in. outside the crib. Corn is easily shoveled out of this smooth-bottomed gutter and is constantly replaced by gravity until the crib is almost empty.

Four-in-One Socket-Key Wrench

Welding the long arms of four socket-key wrenches to a V-notched nut provides a four-way speed wrench for driving socket-head screws. Select four socket keys in the most widely used sizes and cut off the long arms just before the bend. Then clamp a 1-in. hex nut in the vise and with a hacksaw cut two vees across the face of the nut, making them at right angles to each other. Set the ends of the socket keys in the vees, tack-weld them in place and tap with a hammer to straighten them if necessary. After they are aligned, weld the keys in the V-slots, covering the vees and filling the center hole of the nut. Finish the wrench by grinding the welds flush with the face of the nut.
Roy Carlson, Kenosha, Wis.

Air Locates Conduit Outlet

To trace a particular conduit in the maze usually found in shop buildings, use compressed air to locate the outlet. With an air hose, blow a stream of air into the starting end of the particular conduit while a helper passes his hand over the ends of the conduits in the other part of the building. The emerging air stream will quickly identify the conduit in question.
John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.

Improvised Coil-Winding Form

When winding coils for radios or other apparatus, a flashlight cell with a cardboard covering can be used as a form. Space four strips of cellulose tape at regular intervals around the cell, placing them lengthwise with the adhesive side up. The length of the tape strips should be slightly more than twice the width of the proposed coil. When the desired number of turns has been tightly wound over the tape, the loose ends of the tape are folded back over the coil and pressed firmly down to keep the winding in shape while it is being handled. The finished coil can be removed by slipping the cardboard cover off the cell and collapsing it enough so that it may be easily withdrawn from the coil.
Warren W. Howe, Longview, Wash.

Strips Nailed Across Range-Shelter

In order to provide ample roosting space for growing poults, one turkey raiser built additional roosts on the roof of each of his range shelters as shown in the photograph. The roost strips are nailed across several false rafters which are supported on posts about 18 in. above the roof surface. The same type of structure can be adapted to the use of range-grown chickens simply by spacing the roost strips somewhat closer together than those for the turkeys.
TWO GIANT END WRENCHES now available are designed to take the place of as many as 29 ordinary end wrenches made for use on large nuts. These new wrenches are adjustable to nonslip positions by means of a bolt and nut rather than a screw. To change the adjustment, the user simply removes the nut and bolt and slides the movable jaw to the required position. Registering holes in the movable jaw and wrench frame are located to position the jaws for various sized nuts within the capacity of the wrench. The smaller of the pair, 24 in. long over all, adjusts from 1 3/8 to 2 3/8 in. The larger, 36 in. long, adjusts to sizes ranging from 2-1/16 to 4 3/4 in.

EXPLOSIVE RIVET GUN for high-speed operation in those blind, hard-to-get-at places has recently been announced. Special design of the gun eliminates need for back-up. No hammers or bucking bars are required. The gun is always ready for instant use on blind riveting and for maintenance and repair work. One operator handles gun for average riveting operations on sheet-metal work, radios, refrigerators, etc.

IGNITION-WIRING REPAIR KIT containing everything needed to make repairs on ignition wiring of auto, aviation and marine engines, includes distributor-cap terminals, spark-plug terminals of both straight and angle types, and also plastic distributor-hood caps. A combination tool for crimping, cutting and wire stripping is included with the kit, which is packed complete in a plastic container having 11 separate compartments.

SHAPER AND DRILL-PRESS FENCE has several special features of interest to craftsmen who have small shapers, or do this work on a drill press. Big feature is the unusual combination guard and circular guide. This is adjustable in and out, and up and down, and is on the face side of the fence instead of on the back, as in the ordinary design. After the guard has been positioned as required by the work, it is locked firmly in place with two knurled spin nuts which are turned onto the threaded ends of the studs. In this position, the work passes under the guard and the shaper cutter is completely enclosed, giving maximum safety to the operator.
INEXPENSIVE GRADE GAUGE attaches to a level for checking roof pitch, setting drain tile and gutters at the proper inclination, and for checking pipe pitch in plumbing installations. It consists of a short level, or "bubble," mounted on a movable arm which is laid out as a protractor having graduations from 0 to 90 deg. and also for slopes from 0 to 6 in. per ft. In addition, the end of the movable arm has an expanded scale of 0 to 2 in. per ft. for setting long slopes quickly and accurately.

NOVEL DRIVE POINT is available for driving small bolts through two or more pieces of wood in the same manner as a large spike is driven. In use, the adapter, or drive point, is slipped over the threaded end of the bolt, which is then driven through the wooden members to be joined. After the bolt has been driven through the wood, the point is removed and the nut turned onto the threaded end. This procedure essentially eliminates the necessity for drilling clearance holes for bolt. Points are available in sizes from 3/16 to 5/8 in.

GEARLESS, NONHYDRAULIC SPEED CHANGER for light drives requiring torque conversion through a wide range of variable speeds gives an even flow of power and reverses without stopping, thus making it easy to incorporate the unit into the design of any product requiring this type of drive. Drive is through a cam-driven connecting rod on the input shaft. This imparts motion to a connecting link which, in turn, actuates an overriding clutch driving output shaft. No time lag occurs when increasing or decreasing speed.

RATCHET-TYPE OPEN-END WRENCH having no moving parts is now available to users. Ratchet feature of this new wrench is unique in that all advantages of the conventional ratchet mechanism are gained by a simple basic design of the jaw. Lack of moving parts permits working in limited spaces where even the ordinary open or closed-end wrenches cannot be used. The conventional wrench at the right must be lifted clear of the nut at the end of each tightening or loosening stroke, while the new wrench shown at the left simply ratchets back to the original position without being lifted from the nut which is being tightened or loosened.

FEBRUARY 1951

225
Floor-Type Grinder for Farm Shop
Accommodates Heavy Work

Needing a floor-type grinder for coarse and fine grinding on large irregularly shaped parts, one farmer built a shop grinder from a double-shaft stock motor which met his requirements. First he welded 14-in. extensions to each motor shaft. The extensions are shouldered, threaded and fitted with wheel flanges, and the outer ends are carried in split pillow-block bearings supported on pads welded to angle-iron brackets. The lower ends of the brackets are welded to steel channel which forms a base for the motor. Note also that additional pipe supports extend down to the grinder pedestal from each bearing. No tool supports are used, as most of the grinding is done freehand. To eliminate vibration and inaccurate work, the wheels should be trued occasionally with a wheel dresser.

Large Stock Tank Supplies Float-Controlled Hog Waterer

Half of an old steel tank, of the type used for underground storage of gasoline, is utilized in making this stock-watering tank. The tank half is set on level ground and kept from tipping by wedging a small log lengthwise on each side. An automatic waterer, with float control, is fitted on one end of the tank and set close to the ground for the convenience of hogs and other small stock, as shown in the illustration.

Eliminating Exhaust Sparks

One farmer, doing custom threshing for his neighbors, eliminated the spark hazard from the tractor exhaust by running a short length of copper tubing from the radiator tank to the exhaust manifold. A valve at the tank permits adjusting the flow of water to a trickle. This generates sufficient steam in the hot manifold to snuff, or deaden, any sparks originating either in the manifold or the muffler of the tractor.

Handy Barnyard Snowplow Is Assembled From Odds and Ends of Metal

This handy snowplow for clearing paths and the feeding floors in the barnyard is assembled from metal scrap found around the farm. The wheels are automobile hub caps, and the plow itself is made from two pieces of sheet metal. The frame and handle bar are built up from odds and ends of pipe, angle iron and flat steel, which are cut to length and welded together.

To remove iron rust from pails, apply some lemon juice to the rusted portions of the metal and allow to remain for a few hours before rinsing.
TELEVISION IN THE HOME

AS TELEVISION interests all members of the family group, its enjoyment has not been an unmixed blessing in many homes. Individual choice of programs presents a problem when youngsters are in the midst of a bang-up session with "Two-Gun Pete" just when Dad wants a little peace before dinner, or when Mother is trying to carry on a phone conversation. An earphone attachment shown in photo A solves the problem by permitting the speaker to be cut out when quiet is desired. The headphones also serves so that children can sleep while grownups enjoy their evening programs.

A television seating problem is solved with the inflatable seats made of colorful and sturdy Vinylite plastic. The seats are made for children and are decorated with cowboy, Indian and circus figures, as illustrated in photos B. They are easily inflated with a hand pump. When deflated, each one folds into a small 8 x 10-in. package. Photo C shows an improved twin-driven corner antenna for all-channel coverage that is claimed to minimize "ghosts" caused by reflected signals in critical locations.

By using a new TV polish as illustrated in photo D, Mother can now clean the plastic television outer screen without fear of scratching the soft optical surface. Figs. 1 and 2 in sketch E show two applications of an inexpensive, flat, nondirectional, indoor TV antenna that can be used in apartments.
This is a highly satisfactory general-purpose audio amplifier that any radio or electronic experimenter can build. There are two high-impedance inputs, a low-gain for phonograph, and a high-gain for microphone. Output is up to 10 watts, with very little distortion.

The voltage-amplifier stages are 6SJ7 pentodes, triode-connected. A special feature is the use of grid 3 as a hum reducer for each of the three input tubes. The driver is a twin-triode 6N7 tube; the output 6V6.
HAS HUM-REDUCTION FEATURE

beam-power tubes are in push-pull. This makes an excellent amplifier for a record player or a small public-address system. Complete with tubes, the weight is 18 pounds. The chassis base, detailed in Fig. 2, is a standard size. All parts are available from any radio parts house.

Sketch A shows the amplifier connected to an FM tuner. The speaker is a 12-in. PM type. Photos B, C and D show various views of the completed amplifier. The schematic circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1 and a large pictorial wiring diagram, Fig. 3, appears on the following page. Heavy, bare copper wire is used for the common chassis ground. For hum reduction, disconnect all input connections to microphone and phonograph. Connect the loudspeaker and rotate the hum potentiometers until the speaker is as quiet as possible. To use a reluctance-type pickup, the usual pre-amplifier must be employed. Detailed material list R-398 with additional student data is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department without charge upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.
NETWORKS of amateur radio stations are being formed for operation on the VHF two-meter amateur band for emergency work. A typical group can be heard testing almost nightly in the city of Chicago, covering the area between Milwaukee, Wis., and South Bend, Ind. They operate on 147.5 megacycles, using wide-band FM.

This group, which is typical of many throughout the United States and Canada, is being organized by several well-known amateurs including William E. McNatt, W9NFK, Harry Harrison, W9LML, and Charles R. Waller, W9QIO, who is operating his station and equipment shown in the accompanying photos. The aluminum antenna tower illustrated in photos A and B is 85 ft. high. The National model HFS receiver shown in photos C and D tunes the very high frequencies from 27 to 250 megacycles. W9QIO also operates a mobile Motorola FM, TRU5V rig in his car. There are several mobile units in the group; most of these use retired police equipment.

Perhaps no atomic bomb will ever fall on Chicago, or on any of our metropolitan areas. However, everybody knows that this could happen, knocking out power facilities and paralyzing immediately all ordinary means of communication. Outside help would have to be brought in at once. Following Presidential approval, the National Security Resources Board recently released its Civil Defense Plan. One separate paragraph states in part, "Amateur radio operators and networks will be used in Civil-Defense communications".
HINTS FOR RADIO SET OWNERS

A—Wax from worn condensers and transformers often runs down into tube sockets and causes poor contact when tubes are replaced. By heating terminals and inserting pipe cleaner, wax may be removed.

B—Case for sun glasses used to carry spare miniature tubes. A partition that protects the glasses from breakage also provides protection for the tubes when they are wrapped in paper for carrying.

C—Plastic toy scissors, available at dime stores, can be made to serve as a handy insulated radio tool. By filing notches near the ends as shown, the suspected loose wiring can be pulled for testing.

D—Clear plastic box, obtainable at hardware stores, has seven partitions convenient for spare fixed resistors, machine screws, nuts and small parts. Makes a handy transparent container for workbench.

E—Breaks or cracks in white plastic radio cabinet may be repaired as shown. The first step is to apply liquid plastic cement to edges of the break; second, hold cemented edges tightly together, binding with friction tape until the cement sets, and third, paint the break line with a standard golf-ball lacquer.

BLUEPRINTS covering radio and electronic construction articles in past issues are available for 25c each. Latest list can be obtained without charge from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics Dept. Our new RADIO-TV and ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK, now available at your bookstore and from Popular Mechanics Press, is today's 160-page guide for millions of radio and television set owners, students and experimenters. Price $2.50.
new Plymouth

A new driving experience

New “Safety-Flow Ride” provides extra shock-resistance when you run upon a sudden bump or hole—keeps you gliding with a steady motion. You enjoy new freedom from tension and fatigue—new comfort and steering ease. New steadiness too—an important safety feature. Learn more about this great new kind of ride at your Plymouth dealer’s.

Introducing

THE CONCORD Two-door Sedan • Three-passenger Coupe
THE CAMBRIDGE Four-door Sedan • Club Coupe
THE CRANBROOK Four-door Sedan • Club Coupe Convertible Club Coupe

Plus that famous all-purpose car, the “Suburban,” and its still more luxurious version, the “Savey.”

Exciting new styling


Other new features


See it at your Plymouth dealer’s
Balloons Man
(Continued from page 100)
emits real locomotive sounds to heighten
the realism.
The giant balloon pipe organ, which is
almost a block long, also carries its own
sound equipment, including two power
generators. The resulting blast of music
can be heard for two miles.
There are plenty of tricks to the balloon
trade, Groz has learned. At one parade all
the figures were lined up, ready to go,
when the engine of the locomotive sud-
denly exploded. The balloon had been
inflated too high, then had been put into the
sun. As the air inside the balloon warmed,
it expanded and the increased pressure
finally burst the balloon. Fortunately, the
crews carry complete repair gear and tem-
porary patches can be made in a matter
of minutes.
Out in Minnesota for a winter carnival,
Groz encountered the opposite trouble.
The balloons were inflated in a heated
auditorium, then were moved outside just
before the parade began. The Indian lady
almost dropped her papoose, the pig stag-
ergated, the three-headed monster sagged
and the horse dragged on the pavement.
The bit cold had contracted the air in-
side the balloons. A quick injection of ad-
ditional air put them in shape again. Now
the Groz crews can be sure there will be no
serious temperature changes, or make al-
lowance for any changes that they know
will occur.
The balloons, being the unbelievable
things they are, have been the butt of
even practical jokes to make Jean Groz
prematurely gray. Once a Groz elephant
disappeared from a lagoon down in Georgia
where it had been floated to promote a
local fair. It turned up three days and
many columns of newspaper publicity
later, guarding a farmer’s field.
And out in St. Paul the police radio cars
were startled one night to hear their an-
nouncer broadcast: “Be on the lookout for
a 100-foot dragon with green spiked ear
and a bright red tongue. Known affection-
atly as Igor, the dragon is not believed to
be dangerous!”
The errant dragon, worth several thou-
sand dollars, had been kidnapped by
pranksters and showed up later that night,
its partially deflated figure decorating the
bar of a local tavern.
[Production of aluminum nails, a postwar
product, reached 1400 tons in 1949 and is
increasing as the nonferrous nail loses the
status of a substitute and becomes a spe-
cial-purpose product.
Looking for a down-to-earth price tag?

KODAK HOBBYIST ENLARGER—$49.50

Complete with lens! New-type lamphouse designed so all light reaching negative is reflected light. New-type interior reflective coating gives remarkably even light distribution. Newly designed negative carrier for easier loading. Locking knobs for both elevation and focus. Enlarges up to 7 times. Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, f/6.3, with click stops.

KODAK'S MODERN "COLD-LIGHT" ENLARGERS

Want magnificent enlarging PLUS?

KODAK FLUROLITE ENLARGER

Circular cold-light fluorescent lamp, integrated with a new reflector design, gives you the speed and brilliance of a condenser system. Light is instant-on, instant-off... negative carrier tilts and rotates for control of distortion... base has big (17 x 21½ x 5-inch) light-tight paper cabinet. Assembly can be used for cine-titling, photomicrography, and as view camera. Without lens—$112.50.

Kodak Enlarging Lenses for the Flurolite range from the Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 2-inch f/4.5 (for negatives up to 1¾ x 1¾ in.)—$22.50... to Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lens, 4-inch f/4.5 (for negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼ in.)—$56.00.

Prices include Federal Tax

Prices subject to change without notice. Consult your dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.
Now it's EASY to have modern oak floors

Just lay prefinished Bruce oak flooring right over your old floors...no sanding or finishing

You can give your home new beauty at low cost with a prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floor. Completely finished—even waxed—at the factory, this highest quality oak flooring can be nailed right over old floors. No sanding or finishing...no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as laid. Made in strip or block (parquet) design.

"Scratch Test" Finish — The Bruce factory-applied finish is baked into the pores of the wood. The "Scratch Test" (left) will prove to you that this durable finish does not scratch or chip or mar like an ordinary floor finish.

Moderate in cost — A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet. Easy to keep clean and beautiful, too. It's just the thing to use in fixing up or adding a room. Let your lumber dealer give you an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE
F. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-H, Memphis 1, Tenn.
Send complete information on prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floors.
Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City _____________________________ State _________

Bruce Hardwood Floors
Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

Spray Painting

Q — What are the advantages and disadvantages of spray painting a house as compared with brush painting? I have two painting bids and the spray-paint job is considerably lower. Are these estimates on two-coat work? Why is one quotation so much lower?

S.S., F. Smith, Ark.

A — Probably your spray-painting contractor figures that he can do the work in less time and with less help, perhaps, than a brush job. The proper application of the paint, whether by brushing or spraying, is not nearly so important as is a thoroughgoing knowledge of the techniques to be employed. If the spray painting is done in accordance with approved practices, there is no reason why the job should not prove to be as durable and attractive as a painstaking brush job. The best exterior spray-painting practice requires that windows, doors and all other areas not to be painted be masked effectively and that the paint be of the best quality and mixed according to the directions of the manufacturer for spray application. On the average, a brush job, spray painting is much faster than brushing.

Power-Saw Speeds

Q — I have an 8-in. circular saw of the home-shop type on which I would like to use a 6-in. crosscut blade, but somewhere I have read that 6-in. blades should be operated at a speed of over 7000 r.p.m., 7800 r.p.m. as I recall. This seems excessively high and I wonder how many r.p.m. I should replace my present motor pulley with one of much larger diameter. Is this recommendation correct? And what about speeds of dado and molding heads?

G.T., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

A — For operation of a 6-in. circular saw blade, the speeds you give are correct, as a general recommendation, as the small-diameter blades are tensioned for these speeds. However, it is not at all necessary to drive the blade at this high speed in order to obtain satisfactory results in intermittent operation. In fact, a 6-in. crosscut blade (with crosscut teeth) will operate satisfactorily at speeds as low as 2500 r.p.m. on light work. Dado heads of the separable type consisting of two outside cutters, or saws, and several inside chippers, should never be operated on small home-shop machines at excessive speeds, as they may set up damaging vibrations as a result of the difficulty (Continued to page 238)
TRY THIS TUBE
you'll be convinced!

It is the best glue for all fine woodwork. It makes joints so strong they cannot be opened without wood failure, yet so thin you cannot see them when grain is matched. Long lasting, hide glue was used in museum pieces centuries old. This hide glue is the easiest to use, yet the finest glue for all home craftsmen.

It's genuine HIDE glue . . . . strongest known
That's the secret of Franklin popularity. Once a craftsman realizes that this is the same glue as he has used, but without any of the trouble of heating, mixing, etc., it's the only glue for him from then on.

No mixing or heating . . . . ready-to-use
That means no danger of chilled joints, no waste, uniform from first drop and every drop works.

Economical—no waste
Actually costs less than any ordinary glue because it spreads so thin and goes farther.

No odor—no muss
Unbelievably pleasant to use. A favorite in furniture factories, schools and at home.

SIX SIZES...
Available in tubes, 15c; ideal for a trial; quarter pints, 50c; half pints, 85c; pints, $1.50; quarts, $2.65; and gallons, $7.50 at most good hardware stores. If your dealer cannot supply you

SEND THIS COUPON
with 20c
Send 20c for the large tube (15c plus 5c for postage and wrapping).

THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., 113 W. Chestnut St.
Columbus 15, Ohio
Enclosed: 20c (15c plus 5c postage and wrapping charge) for a trial tube of Franklin Liquid Hide Glue.

NAME
ADDRESS

SEND THIS COUPON

FEBRUARY 1951
A varied assortment of Nicholson or Black Diamond files is as much a part of the complete home workshop as a good assortment of bits, taps or chisels. For one thing, it means you always have exactly the right file for the job. For example: Mill (single cut) files for sharpening and smoothing. Flat files (double cut) for fast stock removal. X.F. Swiss Pattern files for precision work. Taper files for saw sharpening.

Equally important, Nicholson and Black Diamond quality means top performance. You can’t buy files that are more accurately cut, more expertly hardened—more widely accepted by expert filers because of their fast, uniform cutting, and their extra-long life.

Your hardware dealer will be glad to help you work up an assortment of these famous files to fit your needs.

FREE— “FILE PHILOSOPHY”
—a home-workshop manual on files. Its 48 illustrated pages cover the kinds, care and use of files. Send for your copy today.
No obligation.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
22 Achen St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON FILES
FOR EVERY PURPOSE

(Continued from page 236)

of placing the separate units on the saw arbor in such a way that the assembled head will be in perfect balance. A speed of 3600 to 4000 r.p.m. is a good, safe average for 6-in. saw blades, dado heads and molding heads of the type used on saw arbors.

Tinting Wood Fillers

Q—I have tried tinting natural wood fillers without satisfactory results. When I try to match a stained surface it ends up either too dark or too light. What ingredients are used and what procedure is followed to produce the desired results?

B.T., Holyoke, Mass.

A—One of the simplest ways of solving your problem is to use colored fillers. These are available in standard colors for use on open-grained woods, such as oak, mahogany, and walnut. For ordinary finishing of these woods the colored fillers give excellent results. However, there are times where shades are desired which are not available in the ready-made product. The usual practice in this work is to tint a natural filler to the shade desired with an oil stain. The trick in making the shade you want is to mix a small quantity of stain with filler, then spread this thinly on a piece of cardboard and allow it to dry flat. In this way you can determine the true color. If the test shows that the filler is too light, add a little more stain and test again. If, on the other hand, the mixture is too dark, by working and testing in this way you can produce a filler of almost any shade desired.

Humidity

Q—How can I determine accurately the amount of humidity in the air in my home at a given time? What is important for me to know in this connection—absolute humidity, or the relative humidity? What is relative humidity that is, how is it defined?

R.E., Green Bay, Wis.

A—One fairly accurate way of determining this is to use a comparatively inexpensive wet-dry bulb hygrometer. By comparing the reading with a chart furnished with the instrument you can obtain values for both relative and absolute humidity. One type of wet-dry bulb hygrometer is made on a wall mounting and contains two thermometers with a small water container and wick to keep the bulb of one thermometer wet. Evaporation of the water cools the wet thermometer. When readings are taken from both thermometers, reference to the chart will show the relative humidity of the air at that particular time. Absolute humidity, or the mass, or amount, of water contained per unit volume. Relative humidity is the ratio of the quantity of water vapor present to that which would be necessary to bring about a condition of saturation.

Loss of Heat Through Glass

Q—My question is, what is the resistance of ordinary glass to the passage of heat? D.F., Chicago.

A—We assume you are referring to pane of glass. Most of the resistance to passage of heat is not in the glass itself, but rather in static air films that lie close to the two surfaces. In a recent test by a well-known glass manufacturer, it was shown that with an air temperature of 70 deg. F. on one side of a pane of glass, and 30 deg. on the other side, there was less than 3 deg. difference in the temperatures of the two surfaces. Of course, these figures are for a test made in still air. On a windy day the protective air film probably would be blown off the exposed side, resulting in a considerable loss of resistance.
Ear Noise Misery?

If you are missing many of the joys of living because you have Ear Noises or are Hard of Hearing due to Catarrh of the head WRITE US TODAY and learn of the blessed relief our simple Home Treatment has brought many others suffering from the same cruel handicap. Many were past 70! NOTHING TO WEAR. Treatment easily used right in your own home. SEND TODAY FOR PROOF AND AMAZING 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER.

ELMO CO., Dept. 814, Davenport, Iowa

Money for Men. ALL DATA FREE

The Plastex Industry needs manufacturers on a small scale and for big production of Lamp and Cook Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marine Imitation. Experience unnecessary. Wax material makes regular trade items, rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good results. We are now placing big Chain Store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

Plastex Industries, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave.
New York 56, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

Miracle Tomato Yields 2 Bushels To a Vine

Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe tomatoes from every vine.

Burgess Climbing Trip-L-Crop

Tomato grows 15 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free—drought and disease-resistant. Grows in any garden. Outyields all other varieties.

Trial Packet 10c

Order Today

Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.

Walworth Genuine Stillson teeth keep their bite!

Compare the Walworth Genuine Stillson with any other similar wrench regardless of price. Compare its good, sound design features...its teeth that receive an extra treatment, rendering them so hard and tough that long service is assured. Make all these comparisons; then you'll agree that the Walworth Genuine Stillson is the best wrench your money can buy.

Get a Walworth Genuine Stillson from your local hardware store today!

No shop is complete without Genuine Stillson Wrenches

The Stillson Diamond Trademark identifies the Walworth Genuine Stillson

WALWORTH
New York, N. Y.

Valves...Pipe Fittings...Wrenches
Take another look at the photo above. See those paper-thin strips? All four were sliced from the same piece of wood in sixty seconds without changing the rip fence setting. How? It's easy with Shopsmith. You can shift the saw blade as well as the fence—using Shopsmith's exclusive micro-feed blade adjustment.

There's not much you can do with wood strips. What's important is the speed and extreme accuracy of Shopsmith's fence-to-blade settings. And this is just one of Shopsmith's many precision features.

The disc sander, for example, feeds into the work, can be set to stop on a hairline.

The vertical and horizontal drill presses have built-in jigs, unique micro-settings. The centerless ground steel ways are stress-tested at over a ton, assure absolute rigidity and accuracy in lathe work as well as in other operations.

Add 'em all up—accuracy, capacity, flexibility, rugged construction and precision features—and you'll begin to see why Shopsmith is America's most popular power tool. See Shopsmith demonstrated at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. And for complete details and specifications, mail the coupon.
BLADE TO FENCE—48". You won't find many saws under $200 that offer capacity like this. It means you can cut to the center of 8' plywood panels, handle extra-long boards, trim doors, screens, storm sash. Table tilts, raises, lowers. Maximum depth of cut 2½".

90° ON THE NOSE. SHOPS Smith as a disc sander is so accurate you can forget about your try square. Can be used as a jointer too. Work fed through at a slight angle (by cocking fence) comes out with a beautifully jointed edge. Sandpaper discs easily replaced.

PERFECT DOWELED JOINTS. No jigs required. Just lay the work flat on the table, feed drill from side. Dowel holes match perfectly. Horizontal drill is especially useful when drilling large, awkward work. Its capacity is limited only by the length of your workshop.

FLOOR MODEL, TABLE MODEL. SHOPS Smith as a drill press is both. Maximum clearance, table to chuck, 27", floor to chuck, 55". Jacobs key chuck takes drills up to 5/8" diameter. Speeds range from 875 to 3500 rpm. 4" quill feed. Easy to read, adjustable depth scale.

NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS . . . increase SHOPS Smith's already great flexibility. They're easily mounted on any wood or metal bench. Easy to set, too, with three-stage foot levers that raise or lower unit. Your SHOPS Smith dealer has them. Complete set . . . $11.95.

ADDRESS:
SHOPS Smith, Dept. 152-B, at factory nearest you:
12819 Colt Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.
Please send me the free SHOPS Smith booklet.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City _____________________________ State________
A Swiss Wood Carver Brings Back Hawaii's Lost Art

(Continued from page 93)

When the student feels he is stuck, the instructor helps him on the next step and again instructs him in the use of the right tool. A beginner may use only a few chisels and gouges, while an experienced carver may use up to 80 different tools.

"The help of competent instructor's guidance, plus the inspiration of other wood carvers, keeps the student moving along," Fritz says.

When a student completes his carving, he rubs it with steel wool or sandpaper. Luckier students use a sanding machine. When this is done, there are many ways of polishing the wood. Most popular, however, is to use a sealer base followed by a high-grade wax. The clear wax is rubbed on with a cloth and "elbow grease" is used to produce the desired polish. When using koa wood, some students pour linseed oil and white shellac on their palms and then rub the wood well. This makes koa glow with a dark mahogany sheen. Many students dislike using shellac in the finishing process as they find it gums up the fine lines in their carvings.

Fritz teaches the only advanced woodcarving class in the Islands. The better students and teachers attend these classes. Here wood carving turns from craftsmanship to art. These classes are strictly limited to 18 students who generally go in for carving figures and heads—usually having Polynesian features.

With a host of instructors, fine-grained woods and never-ending subject matter, Hawaii is fast turning out a new generation of wonder workers in wood.

Digging Deeper for Red Metal

(Continued from page 83)

tunnels a system of finger chutes will be excavated upwards into the ore to the level that is to be undercut.

The miners will leave numerous pillars to support the ore while they are undercutting, then the pillars will be blasted away a few at a time. Unsupported, the roof will begin to slough and spill. Once this caving-in process has started, it is self-sustaining and the fallen ore will be drawn off through the finger chutes and dropped into the cars of the ore trains that are spotted below.

The process will continue until all the ore has fallen and is hauled away. No underground void will remain because the
This is the motor that lifts your sights to new horizons of boating fun and outboard usefulness.

BIG TWIN by EVINRUDE

... it's years ahead!

You've heard about a great new Evinrude... a motor that packs the wallop of 25 sharp and solid horsepower in only 85 pounds... a motor that thrills the thrill of exhilarating speed into big boats, heavy loads... the one that takes off like a scared cat, trolls like a sweetheart, handles like a dream... and is excitingly priced within the reach of all!

This is the one... BIG TWIN... it's years ahead! BIG TWIN gives you Simplex Starter for starting ease—and Roto-Matic Control—every speed right in your hand! Gearshift with Neutral, Forward, Reverse! Separate, big-capacity Cruis-A-Day Fuel Tank! Full range performance—less than 2 to over 30 miles an hour on able boats! SEE THE BIG TWIN—see the complete 1951 line at your Evinrude dealer! Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. CATALOG FREE—write for it today! Address EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4602 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

*O.A.C. Certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M.

25 HORSEPOWER
Only 85 POUNDS
New HANDLING EASE
ROTO-MATIC CONTROL
GEARSHIFT
CRUIS-A-DAY TANK

$390.00

FEBRUARY 1951
ground above the mined area will slowly subside and fill up the hole.

The ore body is to be mined by caving one block of ore at a time, each block being a cube some 300 or 400 feet in each dimension. Ore in the top zone will be removed first, then the process will begin all over again at a lower level and will continue at increasingly deeper levels until the ore is exhausted.

The undertaking is a daring one because nothing like it has ever been attempted on so large a scale before. Yet it is the best way that has been devised so far for working buried deposits of low-grade material at a profit. It's an assurance, too, that so far as copper and some other metals are concerned, the United States is going to be self-sufficient for all of its needs for a long time to come.

New strains of guayule, America's best natural-rubber-producing shrub, yield from 25 to 40 percent more rubber than those produced during World War II.
"Better Cutting" Built Into Crescent Snips

The cutting edges of Crescent Snips are not inlaid. The edges, as well as the entire tool, are made of a solid forging of special-analysis steel. The blade cross-section of this forging is so designed that the outside surface is ground off before the denser "inner" metal is specially hardened to assure longer-lasting, keener shearing blades. Very important too, Crescent Snip blades have their cutting tension ground in--not sprung in. But the open secret of Crescent's most conspicuous advantage—effortless cutting through the entire stroke—lies in Crescent's scientific blade contour. With a Crescent, the shearing angle is the same at the finish as at the start of the cutting stroke. That's why you can cut right out to the blade tips. There is a Crescent Snip for every need—4 Patterns, 9 Sizes. Sold by leading Hardware Dealers and Industrial Distributors everywhere.

Crescent Tool Company, Jamestown, N.Y.

"Crescent" is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by Crescent Tool Company, Jamestown, N.Y.
If the A-Bombs Burst—
(Continued from page 149)

his block. Somewhere beneath his feet he heard the muffled scream of a woman.

A neighborhood lad came scrambling up the pile of rubble and stood by his side. White previously had trained the boy as a messenger. Now the Block Warden told the lad precisely what to report. The boy scurried off through the rubble, reached the fringe of the blasted area and slipped past the tilted door of a store. He tried the phone inside. Luckily all the phone lines weren't out, and he gave the message to a voice at the Zone Warden's headquarters.

At the other end of the line the Zone Warden coordinated the message with other information that was coming in by phone and foot runner. Deciding that White's block needed help badly, he put in a call to the Chief Warden's office.

By this time help was already racing toward White from outer Chicago. First to arrive was a monitoring crew from the Health Services. The men climbed through the debris toward ground zero, watching the dials of instruments they carried. White moved with them across his block, and heaved a sigh of relief when they indicated that there was little lingering radiation.

Behind the monitoring crew came the first team from the Rescue Service. White told the team's chief where shelters could be found. Three men started tunneling down to the basement of an apartment shelter, cutting through steel beams with an acetylene torch. Others guided or carried the dazed and wounded residents out toward the edge of the damaged area where a team of a dozen doctors and nurses already had set up a first-aid station in a schoolhouse. Stretcher teams were fanning out from the station.

White moved off to investigate the numerous small fires which had broken out in his block. Near one blaze he spotted the man who had been trained in the Fire Guard Group. It was about this time that the first fire engine moved up behind a bulldozer, and the Fire Guard told the company officer which fires were threatening people still trapped in shelters. Behind the fire apparatus crowded a bus and two mail trucks, converted into ambulances.

The Zone Warden arrived, along with a man from the Chief Warden's office. White gave his two superiors a report of what had been done, and estimated how many people still were trapped. Many of the evacuees had been guided by police past one intersection, and beside it stood an Assistant Warden writing on a sheet of paper

(Continued to page 248)
Now 10 FEET long!

Yes, here it is—that extra length you've always wanted...120 inches of accurate, more useful measuring ease. Jet black markings on a wear-resistant, acid-resistant snow white blade.

Carlson quality throughout with famous 10-second blade change economy and the new convenient swing-tip...a real value at YOUR HARDWARE DEALER.

Just be sure it's the White Chief by Carlson.

P.S. And don't forget to get an extra blade to keep on hand as a 'spare.'

Knife produced under patents 2069209, 2510999

CARLSON STEEL TAPE RULES
CARLSON & SULLIVAN, INC.
MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

MAKE YOUR OWN!

Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 Kits in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping the punching and assembling.

SEND 25c FOR COMPLETE CATALOG
116 pages, shows all band craft supplies
25c refund with first order

EASY TO PLAY

"EXTRA-VALUE"

Sensational Pan-American instruments, used in bands and orchestras everywhere! Fully guaranteed. Exclusive features. See your dealer, or write for literature. Mention instrument. Address Dept. 255.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

Pan-American BAND INSTRUMENTS
Division of C. G. CONN Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.

POWER PLUS—ABSOLUTELY SAFE—
MADE OF LIGHT WEIGHT CAST ALUMINUM!

POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR (do not confuse with ordinary, less powerful vibrator type motors.) 3000 revolutions per minute! SAW cuts to center of 16" circle...adjustable SAW GUIDE permits cutting ANY length material. Sharp 3000 per minute. 110 V. A.C. TILTING and ROTATING TABLE TOP (6"x8") cuts at any angle. SANDING TABLE tilts through 45°. FOR FAST, EASY FILING simply remove saw blade, chuck and saw guide...insert 1/4" diameter standard file.

Guaranteed 1 Year against defects in materials and workmanship.

Try it FREE for Five Days—Money Back if Not Satisfied!

Wonderful PROJECT PATTERNS. It's Simple To Make Most Anything! Household items, Toys and Many Others!

All pattern parts are actual size for finished projects. All you do is paste them down or trace them right on the wood!

GROUP 1...10 patterns for beginners
GROUP 2...10 patterns for the advanced
GROUP 3...10 patterns for the skilled

SOLD IN LEADING DEPARTMENT, HARDWARE AND HOBBY STORES.

If your dealer cannot supply, send coupon direct:
FREE 5 day trial...MONEY BACK if not satisfied!

atkins INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. PM2
5823 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Enclosed is $14.95 (check or M.O. in full.) Rush, 3-in-1 Jig Saw POST PAID.

Enclosed is $9.95 (check or M.O. in full.) Rush Group Nos. a...c...PROJECT PATTERNS at $1.00 each POST PAID.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ___________________________
City: ____________________________State: ____________
the name of each person he spotted. Checking the list, White suddenly discovered that not one of the 25 persons in the building a half block away had been seen. CD officials quickly sent a rescue crew to the building.

The fires had become dangerous, so the Zone Warden ordered White to make his way to the evacuation station. Along the cleared road streamed thousands of people, many of them wounded.

At the evacuation station, White was told to wait for transportation. A man, still shivering in his pajamas, was issued inexpensive clothing by the Welfare Service. At a makeshift desk near by, a young woman wrote down the name of every evacuee and his probable destination. From her, White learned that he would go to a private home in a northwest suburb.

All the time he waited, a voice blared down from the sky. A small private plane, equipped with a loudspeaker, circled overhead. An observer aboard the plane droned instructions to the workers and the wounded, and guided the drivers of heavy equipment through the debris.

By now, mutual aid and mobile support groups were proving their worth. Converging on Chicago's two ugly scars came fire engines and policemen from the suburbs, rescue teams and medical units from the state.

At 7:30 that evening, exhausted firemen were still trying to confine the fire storms which swept through the damaged areas. Rescue crews working under portable lights were still picking the rubble clean of human beings. Suddenly, without warning, another bomb burst—this one on the ground southwest of the Loop. There wasn't even any rubble left around this explosion—just an ugly, radioactive saucer.

It was the same heartbreaking story all over again. Some CD teams were switched to the new area. Still more aid came from surrounding communities and the state. And by now an airlift, called into action by the federal government, was shuttling blood, equipment, medical supplies and men into the Chicago area.

Within one week rail lines to Chicago were restored, temporary bridges were built, main thoroughfares cleared and dangerous structures demolished. Chicagoans could stream to work once more, though their city never would be the same again. Thousands upon thousands of people owed their lives to their alert CD organization.

The United States needs 15,000,000 CD volunteers. They'll be trained to lift a community by its bootstraps in any kind of disaster—atomic or otherwise.

Russia, according to one estimate, is training 5,000,000 people each year in Civil Defense. Can we afford to do less?
MECHANICS! Buy THE BEST!
STARRETT PRECISION TOOLS
Made By The World's Greatest Toolmakers

See this New Starrett® Universal Precision Gage

Designed for machinists, tool and diemakers and inspectors, Starrett No. 995 Universal Precision Gage combines the unique features of fine adjustment with universal adaptability to countless gaging, scribing, measuring and leveling operations.

PLUS MORE THAN 60 OTHER
NEW STARRETT TOOLS

Ask your distributor to show you these and many more important new tools — or write for Starrett New Tools Booklet.

No. 354 Vernier Height Gage With Slotted Base. Reads Direct 0-6".
No. 449 Micrometer Depth Gage With Flat Rods
No. 1010 Pocket Dial Indicator. Reads in .001"
No. 231 Satin Chrome Micrometer. No Glare Readings
No. 11 Improved Combination Square With Reversible Lock Bolt
No. 1025 Pocket Slide Caliper — Stainless Steel

SPECIAL OFFER TO MECHANICS

GET THESE TWO HANDY
MECHANICS AIDS — ONLY 10¢
"Dial Type Decimal Equivalent and Tap Drill Calculator" plus "Decimal Equivalents of Letter and Number Size Drills" — both for only ten cents. Send coupon with one dime to cover handling and mailing.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
Dept. AP, Athol, Mass., U.S.A.
Here’s my 10¢ for 2 calculators

Name ____________________________ Position _______________________
Address _________________________________________________________
City ____________ Zone __________ State ___________________________

FEBRUARY 1951
Hollywood's Antique Auto Livery

(Continued from page 137)

Duesenberg town car, formerly the property of Dolores Del Rio; a 1930 Isotta Fraschini town car allegedly presented to Samuel Untermyer, the lawyer, by Mussolini at the cost of $25,000; a rare Cadillac town car, vintage 1910; a 1935 Packardphaeton used by Madame Chiang Kai-shek during her visit to California; three Mercedes Benz, three Isotta Fraschinis, two Minervas and seven Rolls Royces, in various body styles. The oldest car in the collection is the 1890 Phillion steamcar, and the newest is any one of the 1950 American or foreign stockcars—Pacific has them all. The smallest is a tiny (60-inch wheelbase) 1936 English Austin, and the largest is a monster seven-passenger Renault touring car, vintage 1922.

Sometimes actors expect too much from the old cars. Recently, a famous cowboy star was making a picture in which he was to drive Pacific Auto Rental's 1898 Holsman Surrey—a one-lunged, belt-driven job, complete with fringe on top. When a cameraman spied by in a 1949 Buick Roadmaster, the actor shouted angrily, "What's matter with this heap? This thing ain't got no pickup at all!"

Frame Locks Sink in Place

For cabinet-top sinks, a new frame not only serves as a trim but also seals the joint and supports the sink itself. The frame overlaps the edges of the covering materials ¼ inch, preventing them from pulling loose. A clamp attached to the trim holds up the sink. With the new frame there is no need for mortising or any other special preparation of the cabinet-top opening.

(The United States, largest producer of titanium ores, has the world's largest titanium mine in the Adirondack Mountains.)
Never before - SO MUCH SAW for SO LITTLE MONEY!

Completely NEW DURO
8" Ball Bearing Tilt Arbor Saw

$52.95*

C-3013 — New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw. With motor pulley, V-belt and 8" comb. blade. Less extensions, switch and motor. $52.95* retail.

Enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity tilting arbor design saw ... for little more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary saw! This new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 7¼" ahead of the blade, it makes cuts up to 2½" in depth. With gridded extensions the work table measures 26" x 17½". The new DURO arbor lock site and locks the blade just where you want it ... instantly, safely.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2669 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send me: Full details about the new DURO 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

Name___________________________________________
Address________________________________________
City__________________Zone__State________
Dealer's Name____________________________________

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR
and Power Lawnmower
A Practical Power Flow and Cultivator
for Suburbanites, Gardeners, Florists,
Estates, Fruit, Nursery & Poultrymen.

Easy Terms - Write Today
American Farm Machine Co.
1058 3rd Ave. S.W., Minneapolis, Minn.

RUPTURE!
An amazing Air-Cushion invention allows body freedom at work or play.
Lift, neat, cool, sanitary.

Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps
Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely.
No risk. Sent on Trial. Write NOW for Free Booklet and
Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

AMAZING SHIFT OUTBOARDS
HAVE NEUTRAL, FORWARD, REVERSE

HOW SCOTT-ATWATER SHIFT WORKS. Shift lever (1) moves gear selector (2) to the left to engage forward gear, right for reverse. When selector is in between, motor is in neutral.

FREE OUTBOARD BOOKLET shows Shift, latest Scott-Atwater improvements, automatic controls. Helps you pick the right shift motor for your boat. Explains easy plan for buying your outboard. Packed with pictures, detailed motor facts.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Dept. 49, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc.,
Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Please send FREE OUTBOARD BOOKLET.

Name___________________________________________
Address________________________________________
City__________________State________
Dealer Dept. - American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 1951
Rangers Patrol the Everglades

(Continued from page 104)

And this was simple compared to mastering the whims of a 40-mile-per-hour airboat, which was capable of pitching out its driver in a tight turn and leaving him stranded in the Glades. These sled-like craft, powered by a small airplane engine and propeller, were developed by frog hunters for skimming over shallow sawgrass sloughs.

One crew that set to work driving posts for boundary signs across 50 miles of the wildest area in the southern United States had to use a “swamp buggy.” This clanking contraption is built up either from a tractor or a stripped auto frame with huge airplane tires.

There’s plenty for tourists to see in the Glades—the rare sea cow, or manatee, poking her nose up in the mangrove waterways, age-old bird rookeries with their thousands of nesting ibis or egret, Amazonian gumbo-limbo hammocks filled with wild orchids. The difficulty is getting to them in this watery wilderness.

A paved highway, the Tamiami Trail, spans the Everglades at the upper edge of the park. But most tourists drive over it and the marl road to Coot Bay, in the heart of the park, too fast to see anything.

As park superintendent Dan Beard puts it, “Going through the Everglades is not like watching a football game; it’s more like listening to a symphony.”

The spectacular island-bird rookeries are reached by one-day boat trips. In cooperation with the park service, the Audubon Society offers guided boat tours at a nominal cost.

The rangers find it exceedingly easy to please another class of visitors. Fishermen, who in other national parks have spent days whipping mountain streams before catching a trout over 12 inches long, are in anglers’ heaven when big silver tarpon hit their flies or plugs. Other salt-water battles, with odd names like snook, jack, chiro and redfish, lure skiffs far into the vast labyrinth of waterways.

Ever since the “opening” of Florida, a few ruthless men, some hiding out from the law in the fastnesses of the Glades, have always considered it their right to plunder the wild jewels of this land. Even today, the rangers must patrol by airboat, swamp buggy, speedboat and skiffs, linked by an FM radio system, against poachers.

Working with the old hands, the new rangers learned where alligator hunters had burned off the protective tangle around a “gator hole” in order to jacklight the

(Continued to page 254)
POWER
on ball and roller bearings

Yes, every Kiekhaefer
MERCURY
has Full Jeweled Power*

It's one of many big engineering differences pioneered by MERCURY that sets MERCURY apart from ordinary outboards. Full Jeweled Power means ball and roller bearing construction that gives all vital moving parts of the engine an anti-friction ride.

To you it means easier starts, smoother operation, more power, slower trolling and longer engine life. You get it in every MERCURY—and only in MERCURY!

NEW HURRICANE SERIES

See your dealer for a demonstration of the sensational new MERCURY HURRICANES, the outboards that shattered endurance and speed records everywhere. Never before has ease of control, such smooth steady troll—all combined in a light outboard.

ROCKET HURRICANE

Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.

Write for FREE folder—"PICK OF THE PILOTS"

FEBRUARY 1951
saurians at night. Here commercial orchid hunters had once despoiled a hammock. And, as flights of snowy egret and white ibis rose from a rookery in their nuptial plumage, it was easy to picture again the ghastly slaughter that once threatened the plume birds with total extinction.

Unlike enforcement work in long-established parks, where the chief violations are keeping an undersized trout or building a campfire without a permit, an Everglades patrol can be dangerous. Every advantage is with the poacher whose boat skims in swiftly at night.

As in most parks, the rangers have to patrol the accessible borders during hunting season. Predators such as wildcat and panther get the same protection in a national park as do the birds or deer on which they feed. Making this clear to local hunters who had never heard of the idea was difficult at first.

The Glades is literally a river of grass, and yet—as new rangers soon learned—the greatest man-caused destroyer is fire. During the dry winter months weird, wind-driven flame-storms may sweep over the sawgrass prairies and consume hammocks that have been centuries in the making.

Here was a difficult teaching job for the park service, for Floridians were used to seeing the Glades burn. Hunters, farmers and cattlemen started most fires just outside the park's borders. Few appreciated the havoc visited on wildlife when feeding and nesting grounds went up in smoke.

The rangers and fire guards found Glades fire fighting a new experience. They stood in ankle-deep water and "flapped out" small sawgrass fires with a sort of giant fly swatter. But when one of these little blazes sprang before a wind into a conflagration covering thousands of acres, equipment ranging from airplanes for spotting to bulldozers for trenching was brought into play. Then, in 24 hours it might be under control. In the north a five-acre forest fire meant a week-long job.

It's been only three years since the park service took over this strange wilderness, but its "tropical rangers" are now veterans who can give a Seminole Indian a pointer or two on the Glades. And already they can see the value of their protection. The birds venture closer to the lone marl road and alligators once more sun themselves on the bank. Here, where such species as the American crocodile and the Florida panther are making their last stand, peace is returning to the wilderness.

About one out of every seven patents issued in the United States is an automotive patent.
FISHERMEN!

Beautiful
Colorful
Shakespeare 1951 Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar

FEATURED:
• Joe Godfrey's Fishing Calendar—Shows Best Days to Fish!
• Casting lessons, fishing tips, "Balanced Tackle" suggestions by U. S. Champion Ben Hardesty.
• "Fitting the Tackle to the Man—or Woman"—by Jason Lucas, famous angling authority.
• New Shakespeare Direct Drive Reels with LQT NYLON Gears—the tackle sensation of the year.
• Genuine Shakespeare Howald-Process Fiber Glass Wonderods. New Low Prices!
• Westford Wonder Line, Black and "Invisible".
• The Shakespeare President—NOW built with 3 miracle materials—Carbonyl, Nylon and "18-8" Stainless Steel.
• Famous Shakespeare Wondereels that Make you a Fisherman in 5 Minutes.

ASK YOUR LOCAL FISHERMAN DEALER FOR A COPY TODAY!

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS
Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails
Keeps passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

Light Boat for Auto

THOMPSON BROS., BOAT MFG. CO., 31
c/o R.R., PESHTIGO, WIS.
1412 S. 45th St., COLUMBUS, N. Y.

New WOOD SAMPLE KIT
Only $8.50

The only wood study kit on the market. Connors 54 wood and wood products specimens, use 3/4", 1/4", 5", an 81-page identifying manual with 11 woodcrafts from sections; a 10-power hand lens and knife. Send this ad and only $8.50 today for delivery any place in continental U.S.

TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY
1319 18th ST., N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs;
CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Cracked Block? Block Saver
Pour BLOCKSAVER expozited powder into blocks. Floors all cracked—permanently pair guaranteed. Cars, Trucks, Tractors. $3.00 postpaid. No. 6, O. P., 20-TITE PRODUCTS, Box 373, Lindenhurst, N. Y.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs;
CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original Type B Pump has 1440 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75% high or 1500 GPH 29% high. Use any 1/2 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT USE 3/4". Only $6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK
"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you the same money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising would have this book. Send this postcard for your copy NOW. Advertising Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 602, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

MAIL THIS POSTCARD

SHakespeare Company, Dept. PM-2
Kalamazoo 2, Michigan
Please send me your FREE 1951 Tackle Book and Fishing Calendar.
Name______________________________
Address____________________________
City__________________ State__________

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
Fix-It Shops
101 OTHER JOBS
Sharps All Reel Type Mowers & Hand, Power or Gang
$2630 with motor
$2415 base motor
All reel type mowers, from 5-inch cut to 30-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to eedges of both left and right twist blades.

MODERN MFG. CO. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

FEVERARY 1951

255
I'm Building the Popular Mechanics Plywood Ranch House

(Continued from page 127)

area—there is ample room for it, even including a half-bath.

The second stage of the ranch house consists of the breezeway attached to the former carport and a double garage. The breezeway, besides simplifying the expansion and being extremely popular today, is the most inexpensive way of adding that extra living space to your home. Basically, it is just an addition to the roof, the house and garage walls forming its two sides. For outdoor living, it can be closed off at one end or left open at both. It can be glassed in to form a sunroom or part of it can be closed off to become an extra bedroom or rumpus room—it can be refitted to your family’s needs at any time.

You may notice that the garage of the ranch house now extends back the full width of the house, 25 feet. As the architect has proved, this full length costs you no more and it simplifies roof construction.

My friend, Norm Chapman, and I are now completing the exterior of the garage and breezeway. Its framing and roof are the same as the rest of the house and in the garage the plywood sheathing gives another advantage—its large panels provide the inside walls of an unlined garage with a smoother finish.

The last thing we did on the exterior of the basic house was to nail on the siding. The siding can be any standard material, but that being used here on the model probably provides one of its most striking construction features.

We are using 3/8-inch exterior fir plywood in the latest method of installation, applied horizontally as wide, lapped boards. This siding application is receiving wide attention from builders as it answers many problems and is already fully approved by FHA and other agencies.

It cuts the current high cost of lapped siding to nearly one half. It gives a very strong exterior, forms an extra air space in the wall for insulation and allows “breathing” to reduce the problem of moisture condensation. Architecturally, the extra-wide, lapped boards add length and lowness to the ranch-house design.

I enjoyed the ease of making this siding. We simply set up my multipurpose shop tool as an 8-inch table saw and ripped each standard 4 by 8-foot panel of 3/8-inch plywood into three 16-inch-wide panels. These are the lapped “boards” that form the broad siding.

(Continued next month)
Here's 50% MORE POWER... for Dozens of those Production Jobs!

DEBURRING. CRAFTSMAN Rotary Electric Tool, on the "line," deburring castings. It also cleans, wire-brushes, sands.

POLISHING work, with rubber bonded polishing wheel. And the CRAFTSMAN Rotary Tool can buff, rout, and drill, too!

GRINDING on die work. CRAFTSMAN also sharpens, engraves and etches... and it is invaluable for tool-room use.

CRAFTSMAN Rotary Electric Tool...

NEW! Fast! Handy! Most powerful tool of its type we've ever seen!

These Features make it a "Better Buy"!

- 50% more power than any other tool in its class!
- Coolest-running rotary tool we've ever seen! Temperature rise scarcely noticeable even after hours of continuous use!
- Exclusive 3-jaw chuck adjustable from 1/8 to 1/2-1n.; takes not only 3/16 and 1/4-in. shank tools, but also wire gauge drills, without special adapters!

A superb tool to speed your production-line and tool-room work; and to lower costs! Has dozens of uses: on metals, plastics, wood, glass, leather, etc. Precision-built, big-tool construction. Shaft straddle-mounted on two large bearings; large ball thrust bearing. "Natural-position" finger rest; convenient off-on switch. Strong aluminum housing. Extra-powerful 15,000 R.P.M. motor for 110-120 volt, 25-60 cycle, AC-DC use; 6-ft. cord and plug. See this sensational tool at (or call) your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY! Or write Dept. 699, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago 7, Illinois.

*Prices slightly higher south of Ohio and west of Mississippi rivers.

CRAFTSMAN Hand and Power Tools by SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
Famous for fine quality... precision performance... low price!
IT'S Sensational!

25 HORSEPOWER!

... YET IT TROLLS!

ONLY 85 POUNDS!

AND ONLY $390*

THE NEW JOHNSON

SEA-HORSE 25


FREE! NEW HANDY CHART. Full details on the 4 versatile Sea-Horses for 1951 . . . a motor for every outboard need. Write today! It's free!

JOHNSON MOTORS, 400 Puring Road, Waukegan, Illinois

In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough

FOUR VERSATILE MOTORS FOR 1951

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>HP</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>85 lbs</td>
<td>$390.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>58 lbs</td>
<td>$295.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44 lbs</td>
<td>$187.50*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA-HORSE 2 ½</td>
<td>2 ½</td>
<td>31 lbs</td>
<td>$137.50*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Johnson—America's No.1 Choice for DEPENDability

*All prices f.o.b. factory. All prices subject to change without notice. All h.p. ratings are OBC Certified brake h.p. at 4000 r.p.m.
BUILD 'EM YOURSELF
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN!

Meissner Radio Kits

Model T6BK
You'll have a world of fun assembling a MEISSNER Radio Kit, and what's more you'll have a REAL radio at an amazing low cost.

Step-by-step instructions with pictures and diagrams make it easy as ABC. All you need is a screwdriver and soldering iron.

MEISSNER Radio Kits carry a written guarantee—your assurance of complete satisfaction!

Write Today for Free Kit Catalog

You'll Be Glad You Did!

Model T6CK

GARDEN TRACTORS
NEW CATALOG IN COLOR
It's New! The finest broadside on garden tractors ever issued gives you full details of the famous Speedex 2½ H.P. walking Model C, and the heavy-duty B H.P. riding Model 23. Illustrates many labor-saving uses, shows wide range of implements for plowing, discing, cultivating, mowing, snow removal, lawn mowing, etc. Gives you complete descriptions fully information. Supply limited—write today!

SEND A POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.
BOX 113-18B
RAVENNA, OHIO
P-1150-42

Are You Interested In SHOOTING?

Send 6¢ in stamps for sample copy 96-page 33¢ monthly magazine. The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, exclusively about guns and shooting. Or send $4.00 for subscription next 12 issues, and receive 2 back numbers, free.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1605-F Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

ONE-MAN SAWSMILL LOW AS $50.00 DOWN

Belsaw Portable Sawmill right to the trees, turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. Belsaw lasts a lifetime, no crew needed.

Send today for your copy of the hobbiest's most helpful book.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW
The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have..."FROM THE NAME I KNOW...I CAN'T BEAT A BLESSING."—EASY TO FOLLOW, PROVEN PLANS—tell all—plus BROCHURE OF heavy brass weight Westminster chimes, etc. Send 12-¢ today—both plans $1.50 NOW.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., 29 Kueppler Blvd., Minneapolis 36, Minn.

ERAN $6.00 PER HOUR
At a cost of 20¢ with the NEW JENZ SUPER CHEEP STEAM CLEANER, Portable—No moving parts—Cleans anything—Any place—Motors—Chassis—Machinery—Floors—Buildings—Oil Rigs, etc.—Oil fired econom-ical—Fully tested and warranted. 75 lbs. steam in ten min.—min. 90. Completely as illustrated.

HI-PURE LABORATORIES, Evansville, Ind.

260
Most Practical Tool You Could Ever Own!

Dremel Electric Moto-Tool

Grinds, Drills, Routs, Carves, Engraves, Cuts, Grinds, Cleans, Polishes, Finishes

Approx. 27,000 R.P.M.

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2
With 23 Accessories
(Mortising, Dado, Drill, Reamer, Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories)
$25.50

Great for
Hobbies
Saves Time and Labor

Only Dremel Model 2 Gives Approx. 27,000 R.P.M. — Conserves Cutters

It's the fastest, most powerful tool of its kind! Preserves cutters by cutting cleaner — faster. Works well in wood, plastics, metal — for drilling, carving, engraving, buffing, etc. For model-making it's a must. For home maintenance and repair jobs you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. And for general all-round workshop operation it's a tool every craftsman finds indispensable. We urge that you try Moto-Tool on Dremel's 5-day money-back offer. Buying the complete Kit No. 2 saves money and opens the door to years of profitable results.

CHECK THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES
- Fully-enclosed geared head...
- Built-in automatic chuck lock pin...
- Oversize arbor shaft...
- Precision-ground, polished... 
- Lock-proof, faceted housing...
- Dust filter, air cooling system...
- Dynamic balanced arbor...
- Hardly听见 noise...
- Efficiency 110-120 V. A.C.-D.C. motor...
- Weight only 13 oz.
- 5/8" precision size, widely used in industries like Ford, G-E, Remington Arms, Nash-Kelvinator, etc.

IMPORTANT
Don't confuse Moto-Tools and Accessories with so-called "Mortise Oils". Compare Moto-Tool, feature for feature, with any make. If Moto-Tools are not superior in every way, we don't want you to buy.

Portable Drill Press
Add further versatility to your Moto-Tool with this 12" drill press. Just right for creating custom jewelry, model making, carving, routing, drilling, etc. Uses No. 8-32 thread, durable cast iron base. Weight 45 lb.

ONLY $9.95

(less Moto-Tool)

Big Value!

Moto-Tool Kit No. 1
Contains the lighter Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories (dado cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in attractive lacquered wood case...

$17.50

Moto-Tool No. 1 with one complete wheel post...

$9.85

Where to Buy Dremel Tools
Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only $2, and pay postman balance plus postage and tax.

Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 111-B, Racine, Wis.

Fun for Boys from 8 to 80

Dremel Electric Coping Saw
Cuts Scrolls Like Magic — Sands as it Saws

Slade Fades 4 Ways

Just Guide It!

Saw Safe as a Handsaw

... for 2 useful projects packed with each saw

NEW! "Wiggle" Gets Big Fish

Hula Diver

Positive Control of Depth and Action

New big lip and rear paddle for amazing results. Ideal open-water 9/6 oz. lure for deep-feeding game fish. $4.75 at your dealer.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2382 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

Free Write Today for Big Free 1951 Arbogast Color Catalog — Full of Pictures of Catches

Dependable Craft Supplies

Leather Craft, Plastic, Pottery, Craft, Block Painting, Belt Craft, Textile Colors, Power Tools, Wood Burning, Instruction Books, etc.

DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP
Dept. PM-251, Wheeling, W. Va.

February 1951

261
RELIEVES PAIN OF
HEADACHE • NEURALGIA
NEURITIS

FAST

ANACIN

The way

thousands of

physicians

and dentists

recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

EASY PROFIT IN PAINT SPRAYING

Paints walls, ceilings, screens, furniture and machinery faster, better. All complete as shown less motor. Carry anywhere. Fully guaranteed. Can be used with 2 1/4 H.P. motor or less. Price $35.00 less motor F.O.B. Chicago. $5.00 deposit balance C.O.D. or see your dealer. With motor $55.00

IDEAL AUTOMATIC PUMP CO., Dept. P.M.B.
801 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 7, Ill.

ALL NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car

Drive it for 75¢ per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories. Tool and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our complete parts kit.

Rider agents wanted. Earn your car free. Send 25¢ for detailed literature or $1 reduced first order for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.,
ATHENS 1, OHIO

Have fun! BUILD YOUR OWN CHAMPION

SPEEDBOAT

Do what hundreds of others are doing! Build your own all-wood racing boat or combination fishing boat and outboard. Have fun and save a lot of money! Send 5¢ for kit catalog of 164 pages featuring 407 plans for all classes of outboard racing, fishing, and pleasure craft. Available for any outboard motor ranging from 6 to 70 horsepower.

CHAMPION BOATS, P.O. Box 7066 M-2, Long Beach 7, Calif.

HAUCK FLAME

GUN

KILLS WEEDES

KILL WEEDS—crab grass, Canada thistle—stalls, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, cattail reeds, dandelions, grasshoppers, vines, tree bases, shrubs, pines, weeds in lawns, flower beds, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split roots, brush tree stumps, metal, glass, etc. Weekly, bi-weekly, monthly services. Weeds, moss, algae, perennials. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, burn paper, nails, insects. Burns only dry kerosene, 94% alcohol! Thousands satisfied users. 9 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.

HAUCK MFG. CO., 74 Tomb St., Franklin 15, N.Y.

MARCOT KEY MACHINE

MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE, includes: bits, 61.00 Auto Code Book and Door Keys. $40.00 79 C. Popular. Wrench, 60.00 99 C. Thumbline. Plus Springs, 30.00. 14.00. Sharpening bit, 5.00 Immediate Delivery $108.75 TOTAL COST

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1300 N. Ada St., Dept. PM, Chicago 51, Ill.

CA$H IN YOUR SPARE TIME

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

You CAN MAKE UP TO $90 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BEILSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST. Sharpen 4 to 5 saws an hour. No experience needed. Write today for FREE Catalog.

BESLAW MACHINERY CO
3703 Field Bldg.
Kansas City 2, Mo.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

Plane it SQUARE!

with the SQUAR-EDGE guide.

...fast, accurately...easily...

Attach it to YOUR plane quickly and easily for perfect JOINING and EDGING. • Rugged Construction. Seat Spring Accurately Machined. • Model 7 Guide for Block up to Smooth Planes. • Model 11 Guide for Hard Wood, 1 1/2" and larger. $8.95. • Order direct or send $1.00 toORB New York.

THE BRATTON COMPANY
Dept. 123
Edwardsville, Kansas
MAKE BIG MONEY
BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

WANTED—men with ambition and desire to get ahead and
make money in something for themselves. Act now—do as
thousands of successful men have done—start on your own in
floor surfacing with American Machines!
Take advantage of this opportunity if you want steady year
"round work—earnings of $25 and more a day—pleasant
indoor working conditions—and a lifetime of comfortable
living for yourself and your family. No schooling—no
experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate. Hundreds
of prospects—new and old homes. Send coupon for "money-
making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c
in coin or stamps
to cover handling.

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
535 So. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for
booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"
telling me how I can start my own flooring
business.
Name
Street
City
State

Whether you want an evening's mantel piece
project or a complete scale model
railroad, ATHEARN car kits
give you more realism. Each
model is exactly scaled, down
to the last rivet from
the actual car...even
the trucks have real
springs! ATHEARN
kits are so easy to build
that beginners get
professional results.
Build one tonight. On
sale at all hobby shops.
IRVIN R. ATHEARN CO.
11129 Van Buren Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Send 10c
for Athearn's
big catalog

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES
CUT BUILDING COSTS

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save
the builders' profit—plus savings
in lumber and labor with Sterling
Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can
assemble with simple, easy to
follow plans furnished. Every
house complete with all lumber,
roofing, nails, glass, hardware,
paint, doors and windows marked
ready to erect. Freight paid.
Complete building plans ready for
filing at low cost. Sold separately
if desired. Write today!
PRICED FROM $2132 UP
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

FEBRUARY 1951
FINEST IN POWER TOOLS
PLUS 51 ACCESSORIES
Complete ... designed for every hobbyist and mechanic! Grind, drill, polish, carve, sand, saw, etc. Packs plenty of power in the 25,000 r.p.m. motor, with approved 7-segment commutator. Handsome fitted steel carrying case.
Complete, with liberal 10-day money back trial offer... $27.50
with 7 accessories... $19.95

HANDEE WORKSHOP
"Tornado-Powered"
with NEW HANDEE "85"
Versatile, with 41 accessories... suitable for shop or home use. For novice or expert... precision routing, molding cuts. HANDEE "85" a production wizard... automatically air-cooled, pin-point accuracy. Sensational power!
Complete, packed in handsome case...
$29.95
FREE! New 64-page Manual
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Dept. PM
1101 West Monroe St.
Chicago 7, Ill.

PAGE GARDEN TRACTORS
WITH PRECISION TRANSMISSION!
RIDING AND WALKING MODELS TO DO MORE JOBS AT LESS COST! 1951 LINE!
New, low-cost 1951 line with extra features! Riding, walking models, 2 to 6 HP, NO BELTS OR CHAINS! Complete gear drive with reverse on every model, no cheap belts or chains. Running parts in oil, no slippage for wear. We have over 25 years of tractor experience.
JACK OF ALL JOBS! The Page cuts weeds, harrows, plows, moves snow—does dozens of other important jobs.
WRITE TODAY — 24 PAGES
100 ILLUSTRATIONS Shows All ATTACHMENTS
PAGES FARM EQUIPMENT
1904 S. 81st St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH!
Corn-on-the-cob, hard candy, nuts... you can eat them all! Simply lay soft strip of Easy Plasti-Liner on upper, lower or partial plate. Bite, and it molds perfectly! Your plate fits snugly and stays in place because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. Even on old rubber plates get good results six months to a year or longer.

EASY TO REFIT OR TIGHTEN FALSE TEETH
One application gives instant relief from slipping, rocking plates that cause sore gums. You can talk without embarrassment. Forget temporary "stickums" to hold plates in. Tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable according to directions. Money back if not completely satisfied.

SEND NO MONEY... Order all 25 package to release one plate. Sent in plain wrapper. Pay postman when delivered. Or send money and save G. O. O. charge. A real bargain! No need to buy at drag stores. Sample of plate cleaner free if you act now.

BRIMMS
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES
SAVE UP TO 90% You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machinery, midget auto, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Box 178, Purvis, Miss.

DESIGNED FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP
A penny postcard will bring you a folder showing in use the most versatile wood-working vice (the Versa-Vice) you ever imagined. Use it upright, flat on its side, turned to any angle! Mail a card now.
THE WILL-BURT CO.
DEPT. PM-5, ORRIVILLE, OHIO.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES
SHOOT WITH SAFETY
BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY
No Cartridges or Trunks to Replace or refills. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 890 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.
HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with Fingertip Control

**USE FOR:**
- Gear Drives
- Hit & Miss Engines
- Motor Boats
- Garden Tractors
- Blowers, etc.

Variable output speeds ranging from 500 RPM down to a speed now available, merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Inexpensive, not expensive mechanism consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement swingable vane pump mounted in a variable-crankcase steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.), adjustable relief valves set up to 200 psi. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed control.

This Westinghouse-Oil Gear unit converted to commercial use, built of the most durable materials. All units are handfinished. This unit is for 1000 rpm at 1400 psi. Both input and output shafts measure 3/4" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing pump. Recommended for use does not exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions 11 x 11 x 11½. 60° acquisition gage. Shipping weight 26 lbs. Complete instructions. Shipping weight 26 lbs. Complete instructions. Includes 16 pages of full instructions. Shipping weight 26 lbs. Complete instructions.

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE

D. C. ARC WELDER

**MODEL 252**

FOR ALL WELDING JOBS, LIGHT OR HEAVY

STOP COSTLY REPAIR BILLS

WELD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Only one or two jobs will pay for entire welder. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at a fraction of its original value. It can be modified permanently or used for transportation for many different jobs. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2300 RPM from drive pulley on 3/4 inch take-off of a 7½ HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt on pulley.

GENERAL MOTORS-ALLISON

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

- For Draining Basements
- Fire-Fighting
- Irrigation
- Fuel Transfer
- Swimming Pools
- Home Water Systems
- Dewatering

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on large farm equipment—converted for commercial home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Ideal, 2½” standard pipe thread, 3/4” pipe thread, ball bearing supported ¾” shaft. Easy, fast simple precision, rotation, clock-wise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov’t. spec. cost $145.00, P.O.B. Chicago.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES


LOGAN HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders and pumps on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery. Air Force Model. Valley. Designed to operate on 480 V, 60 cycle, 3 PH. Delivers 15 GPM at 2000 RPM. Comes with ½” shaft with flat and keyed end. Has flanges with 4 bolt holes for mounting. Overall dimension 7-1/2” x 1-1/2” x 22”. A $105.00 value for only $22.50. P.O.B. Chicago.
Here’s Your Helicopter Coupe
(Continued from page 121)
no vibration, no special sense of being airborne. We sat there, six feet in the air, and a mechanic walked in under us to give one of the wheels a tug. He could move us around, but it took a hard push, demonstrating the machine’s inherent stability.

Hiller pushed the cyclic control forward and we started to move, climbing slowly to rise over a brushy fence. We flew toward his factory at roof height, then descended to the ramp area where mechanics were making adjustments to some “360s.”

On the way back to the experimental area I took over the controls and found that just a touch was required to guide the helicopter in changing altitude or direction. There was no sharp, rapid change of attitude; the helicopter answered the controls slowly and smoothly. “Put her on course and let go of everything,” Hiller suggested, and I did. The machine moved along as steadily as if I had both hands clutched on the controls. “She’ll stay in any attitude you put her, hands off!” Hiller told me.

Hiller has been trying to build a simple, cheap rotary-wing aircraft ever since he got into the business in 1939—when he was 15. The big obstacle has been that until recently the most practical engine was the conventional internal-combustion engine. This is expensive to begin with and requires expensive gears, cooling systems and auxiliaries.

The wartime development of gas turbines, pulsejets and ramjets suggested new low-cost possibilities and Hiller experimented with or studied 17 different applications of these power plants. He settled on the ramjet as offering the best possibilities and he spent a year and a half working out his own version of this “flying stovepipe” engine.

The ramjet is inefficient and gulps fuel in prodigious amounts: on the other hand it is light, cheap and foolproof. It has no carburetor to ice up, no ignition system to fail apart or misfire. It works beautifully in heavy rains that would ground a helicopter powered with an ordinary engine. Hiller’s engine is the size of a small watermelon and can be bolted onto a rotor tip in a couple of minutes. It burns any kind of fuel from dime-a-gallon stove oil or kerosene up to aviation gasoline. A ramjet unit costs less than $200 and can be thrown away at 500 hours.

Hiller spent a quarter of a million dollars reworking the basic ramjet and came up with a design that is somewhat quieter and more efficient than the original. He

(Continued to page 268)
HERE'S HOW YOU DO MORE JOBS with a DELTA DRILL PRESS

Only Delta offers so many extra-job accessories!

A SPINDLE FOR EVERY JOB
You can change the spindle on your Delta Drill Press, equip it to do more jobs.

No. 972 — with Jacobs chuck and key.
No. 973 — with No. 1 Morse taper hole.
No. 974 — with 1/4" hole for router bits.
No. 977 — with pin and collar for shaper cutters.
No. 977 — with flanges for cup grinding wheels.

DRILL IN WOOD
Delta gives you a wide variety of sizes of chisels, bits, bushings for mortising; plug cutters, for cutting dowels, etc. Do straight boring, angle boring, counter-sinking.

CUT THOUSANDS OF SHAPES
Delta No. 980 Three-Lip Cutter Set makes your drill press a Shaper. You can cut mouldings, picture frames, thousands of shapes.

MAKE MORTISE AND TENON JOINTS
Delta No. 976 Mortising Attachment converts your drill press into an accurate mortising machine that saves time and money.

DO MANY OTHER JOBS
Drill glass, slate, marble, paper. Mill, carve, surface, spin, rivets, flute and reed turnings, cutters, cut tenons, mix paint, do engine finishing, point dowel rods, polish and buff, etc.

"HOW-TO" BOOKS
suggest what to make, tell how to make it — in clear words and pictures. Available from your nearby Delta dealer, as part of his complete 'one-stop' service on power tools and accessories. See him, to get the most out of your power tools — take on new jobs — have more fun — make new profits!

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
802 E. Viens Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me your free catalogs and bulletins on the complete Delta line of tools and accessories.
Name: ____________________________
Title: ____________________________
Company: _________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ___________________ State: ___

DELTA MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC MACHINE TOOLS

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

FEBRUARY 1951
AMAZING... worn
Connecting Rod Bearings
Fouled this Valve!

Amazing, yes—but logical when you consider it. Normally, connecting rod bearings meter oil flow for proper engine lubrication. When bearings are worn, increased clearances let excess oil reach combustion chambers. It burns to carbon, fouling spark plugs, valves, pistons and rings. Moreover, one badly worn bearing can oil-starve other bearings until they fail, too! When the complaint is oil-pumping, check for worn bearings. Replace in sets with Genuine Federal-Mogul Bearings, engineered for the job of oil-control!

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
DETOIT 13, MICHIGAN
Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation

Control Oil Pumping
where it starts... replace with
FEDERAL-MOGUL
OIL CONTROL BEARINGS

plans further improvements. When better engines are available, you can unbolt the old ones, attach the new ones, and the change-over is complete.

The “Hornet” was designed around this power plant. The first machine was flown last spring and since then has piled up hundreds of flying hours. The Hiller organization tooled up for production, prepared the way for CAA licensing and was all ready to start sales this spring. Then the war postponed civilian production.

Here are the “Hornet’s” specifications: fuselage length, 152 inches; tread, 60 inches; height, 80 inches; rotor blade, 23 feet long. The helicopter has an empty weight of 340 pounds, carries a pay load of two people plus 25 pounds of baggage, and has a range of 50 miles at 70 miles per hour. Its maximum speed is 85 miles per hour, it has a ceiling of 12,000 feet, and a rate of climb of 1200 feet per minute. At cruising speed its rotor makes some 520 revolutions per minute. No tail fan or other torque-compensating mechanism is required. The tail rudder is used for directional trim and is sloped so that it is affected by the rotor downdraft.

The rotor has a solid leading edge, consisting of an aluminum extrusion with a built-up magnesium trailing edge. The cockpit is walled in transparent Plexiglas and the fuselage itself is Fiberglass and plastic laminate.

I asked Stanley how long it would take for me to be checked out as a “Hornet” pilot and what troubles I could get into with the machine.

“Well,” he said, with a twinkle, “it might take you, personally, a couple of years to learn how to fly this helicopter. Actually, a couple of hours instruction at most would teach the average person the rudiments of flying it. However, I don’t think that the CAA will relax its present requirements for solo flight in any kind of aircraft. There’s a lot more to flying than just learning to coordinate a couple of controls. You have to know flight patterns, something about weather, your responsibilities and a lot of other things.

“As for getting into trouble with the ‘Hornet,’ I can’t see how you could hurt yourself unless you deliberately flew into a building or a power line. You can always slow down to a halt in the air and think things over. You can creep along at walking speed if you like, and you can set down on any clear patch of ground. You don’t need an improved airport for this craft.”

So, there’s your personal helicopter. Hiller will deliver one to you just as soon as circumstances permit.
amazing new SAFE circular saw blade!

What the PTI "Cut Control" Blade Is:
Each PTI Saw Blade has only 8 teeth instead of the customary 100. These teeth are entirely different from the conventional saw tooth — they project only 20/1000" above the non-cutting edge. Thus the cut of each tooth is "controlled" by the non-cutting edge, in contrast to the ordinary saw blade where each tooth cuts right down to its base. This relatively simple alteration in design actually works miracles in the performance of the blade.

TESTED and APPROVED
The PTI Cut Control Saw Blade is the first and original blade of this type. (Patent Pending) Developed by one of the world's foremost saw makers — it has been thoroughly tested in leading laboratories and shops of both Europe and U.S.—with favorable reports in every instance. Letters from delighted users crowd our files:

O.M.W., Lima, Ohio: "Without question the finest saw blade I have ever seen! Makes sawing a pleasure. Here's my check for two more!"

L.B.E., Winnipeg, Man., Canada: "Was unable to cause a kick-back with it."

R.E.O., Bainard, Minn.: "Never saw a blade cut wood like this. Will never use any other blade."

Takes the DANGER out of circular sawing
Here is the greatest improvement in circular sawing — since the invention of the circular saw. It's the sensational new PTI Cut Control Saw Blade that brings long-needed safety and remarkable new efficiency to this important power tool. Never before has a saw blade been subjected to such grueling, thorough tests, to such careful checking and re-checking by leading laboratories, government agencies, universities, and industrial concerns. And never before has a saw blade made such astounding records in safety and cutting efficiency. No other saw blade today can offer you so many exclusive advantages, including:

1. Complete Safety From Kickbacks — Since the teeth are only 20/1000" high — they cannot grab the wood and throw it against the operator — eliminating one of the most serious causes of circular saw injuries.

2. Reduced Direct Injuries — Cut Control teeth do not drag the hand into the saw. The non-cutting edge acts as an effective stop to cuts and limits their depth.


4. 30% to 40% Power Saving — Fewer teeth mean fewer cuts to achieve same results — hence less power consumption.

5. Longer Life Without Sharpening — When cutting off chips — the wedge action of the tooth does most of the work — which means less wear on the cutting edge of the teeth.

6. More Efficient Cutting — Each tooth is backed up better against body of blade. It is therefore more rigid, less likely to vibrate — and cuts more smoothly.

7. Quieter Running — Fewer teeth makes saw practically noiseless when running true.

8. Blade Does Not Crack — Blades are made of special Vanadium Steel. In addition — controlling of cut prevents overloading of teeth, a common cause of blade cracking.

ORDER TODAY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! OR MONEY BACK!
Here are the sizes and prices, delivered, postpaid. All blades are combination rip and crosscut. In ordering, be sure to give the diameter and bore of the blade. Send check or money order or we will ship C.O.D.

Quantity Blade Diameter Blade Bore

7" diameter blade $4.95
8" diameter blade $5.90
10" diameter blade $7.50
12" diameter blade $9.40
14" diameter blade $11.40
16" diameter blade $14.40

(Pricing on carbide tipped blades furnished on request.)

INCORPORATED
401 Broadway, New York 13, New York

Gentlemen: Rush me the following units:

Quantity Blade Diameter Blade Bore


Please check: ___Money order or check for $____ Seed C.O.D.

Name___________

Address______________

City________________Zone____State____

FEBRUARY 1951 269
The Owners Report on the '51 Kaiser
(Continued from page 110)

and window leakage. An owner in Tacoma, Wash., prefaced his critical remarks by saying that he would definitely buy another Kaiser. He has a De Luxe model four-door sedan and has driven it 8000 miles in four months. His gas mileage in the city is 14 miles per gallon and in the country 18. (Both considerably lower than the poll average which was 18.5 for city and 21.9 for country.) He likes the maneuverability and wheelbase but finds the pickup at cruising speed is "not as much as I would expect for 110 horsepower." Then he warms up to his criticism: "The brake pedal is too close to the accelerator. The overdrive cutout switch should be mounted either for the left foot or steering-wheel operation. This would give smoother operation to change and wouldn't cause motor to load up and hit the rear end so hard. Kaiser used too many metal screws. They jar loose. A bolt now and then would help. Not enough attention is paid to the weatherproofing of the cars—trunk, windshield and doors leak."

On the other side of the ledger there is the man from St. Cloud, Minn., who reported the car's "vision is the best on market, I believe," and the mechanic from Green Bay, Wis., who said: "I've been a mechanic for 30 years and owned everything that was made and a few they are not making any more. I cannot think of a thing I dislike about the Kaiser."

An interesting figure in the survey shows that 44 percent of the '51 Kaiser owners who filled out the questionnaires were previous owners. Also, despite the widespread interest in V-type engines, both in the industry and among motorists in general, the survey shows only 32 percent preferring the V engine. In regard to the number of cylinders, the preference for six cylinders was twice as great as for eight, and four cylinders drew a blank.

A Minneapolis driver told of a 3000-mile trip on which he averaged 21.2 miles per gallon and used only two quarts of oil. At 85 miles per hour, he figured he got 18.9 miles per gallon and at 35 miles per hour, 26 miles per gallon. He found the car to be excellent on the road, but was bothered by the hand brake and reported the "appointments very ordinary." Another owner from Green Bay (Somebody must be boosting Kaisers there!) says: "Wonderfully designed automobile but not tied together very well. I have driven a dozen automobiles over 500,000 miles and like this one the best. It's fun to drive." A fellow in
CHANELLOCK Belongs

Made only by
CHAMPION DEARMENT!

Wherever
PLIERS ARE USED!

When Mom or the kids get in a fixin' mood you can bet they'll do a better job when Channellock pliers are handy.

Channellocks are easy to use, simple to adjust and—well, darn good pliers. They are made by Champion DeArment who for nearly 3/4 of a century have been making and selling highest quality tools. The next time you're shopping for tools ask to see Channellock pliers. Heft 'em, use 'em, test 'em—then buy 'em. On almost every job requiring tools, you'll find a use for Channellock. And remember, Only Champion DeArment makes Channellock. Send for Catalog D15 Today.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. • Meadville, Pa.

Only CHAMPION DEARMENT... makes CHANELLOCK

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"
CARTER
POWER CENTER
FUEL PUMPS

Fort Lewis, Wash., reports that he is proud of his ’51 four-door sedan, but dislikes the glove compartment (“too many rattles”) and adds that the trunk compartment is too flat to take ordinary luggage conveniently. He also found the master brake cylinder difficult to service.

A Louisiana driver with 10,000 miles on his De Luxe sedan gives one of the most glowing reports of any received. Everything about the Kaiser with him is tops and after the question in regard to dealer service he wrote: “Excellent!” In almost every case where an owner is completely sold on the car he reports good dealer service. On the other hand, a gloomy report on the car invariably includes the word “lousy” after the dealer service question. This was found not only in the Kaiser survey but also in the Nash Rambler poll taken last month. One owner who said his dealer service was “the poorest possible” wrote on the back of his questionnaire: “In all my life I have never seen such a poor excuse . . . for a dealer.” He indicated that he will not buy another Kaiser. Despite the occasional loud squawks about dealers, 63 percent of the polled Kaiser owners reported service “good,” 24 percent “average.”

An Illinois farmer gave the car a good report and then added: “I don’t want you to think that I am just putting on . . . the 1951 K is tops . . . Just take a ride and drive one.” His only objection was to dust gathering in the trunk. Another man said, frankly, that he bought a Kaiser Traveler just for the bed. He sleeps there on weekend trips.

There were a few kicks about the ignition-key arrangement which makes it possible to remove the key without turning off the engine. One man left his engine running all day parked in front of his office.

Many owners commented on the car’s low center of gravity and approved of the way it takes curves. One surprise of the survey was that 55 percent reported they would prefer NOT to have an automatic transmission.

Infrared Lamps Keep Chicks Warm

With infrared lamps as their only source of heat, baby chicks will thrive even in a refrigerated room 12 degrees below zero. Lamps were placed 19 inches above the ground in experiments at a new 20,000-chicken broiler house in Delaware and were raised as the baby chicks grew and required less heat. A thermostat regulated the heat. The new method eliminates firing and stoking of coal stoves, formerly needed, removes the danger of fire and insures a more consistent temperature.
The Most Practical Watch in the World!

HANDSOMELY STYLED 17 JEWELS!

WRIST ALARM

19.95

PLUS 10% TAX

IMPORTED SWISS MOVEMENT with LUMINOUS DIAL

WITH METAL EXPANSION BAND OR LEATHER STRAP

Never before available at less than $71.50

The ideal business man’s watch that serves double-duty at office or home. A guaranteed accurate fine timepiece that becomes a precision ALARM Watch when you set the dial for it. Merely set the alarm indicator to ring at the time you want—there’s all—no complicated extras. This exclusive Gaylord Wrist Alarm features thin, smart chrome and stainless steel case; red sweep-second hand; choice of black or white face; single winding principle for both alarm bell and watch spring; leather or metal expansion band. It’s neat, smart, wonderfully-convenient—handy just when you need its help, will be a great convenience to any man in ANY work.

GAYLORD

Dept. PB-2

Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Please send me . . . . Wrist Alarm Watches @ 19.95 + 10% Tax (200) with [ ] Black Dial [ ] White Dial [ ] Strap Band in [ ] Metal or [ ] Leather. I enclose [ ] Check [ ] Money Order [ ] COD. Money-Back Guarantee.

PRINT NAME & ADDRESS IN MARGIN

$600 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?

For Six Hundred dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 10x15, Front bedroom 9x10, Back bedroom 9x12, Kitchen 6x10, Bath 6x8, Wind ow steel Casement windows, Concrete block, stucco. $10.00 prints you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L.H. FARROW, Dept. C

Box 645, Columbus 16, Ohio

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT

with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE

$16.50

WHY PAY MORE

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete.

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

FEBRUARY 1951

The Right Tool for a Right Job

IN YOUR WORKSHOP

EMPIRE LEVELS

Get more value for less money! Make Your Choice on Empire Levels.

No. 151 Aluminum Level. Extremely accurate with adjustable-interchangeable vials. Has 2 levels, 2 plumb, and a choice of 2 45° vises or 2 additional plumbs. Beautifully finished, easy to work with. A tool you can be proud to own.

18” . . . $6.40 24” . . . $6.80 28” . . . $7.80

Order EMPIRE Levels from your local dealer, or write for complete information.

EMPIRE LEVEL

MFG. COMPANY

Dept. PM

10930 W. Potter Rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis.
Clymer Tests the Henry J

(Continued from page 112)

Few owners were dissatisfied, but about half of them wanted a rear-deck trunk lid, side-window vent panes, locks on both doors and better interior finishing. Most owners said that even though the upholstery is very plain, the seat springing and comfort compared with that in more expensive cars. Ninety percent said they had ample head and leg room. Three fourths said they bought the Henry J because they wanted a lighter, more economical car which would be easier to park and handle in traffic. Of the owners to whom I talked, more than three fourths declared they would buy a Henry J again.

1951 HENRY J
Condensed Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGINE</th>
<th>6-Cyl.</th>
<th>4-Cyl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>L-head</td>
<td>L-head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bore and stroke</td>
<td>3½&quot; x 3½&quot;</td>
<td>3½&quot; x 4½&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displacement</td>
<td>61 cu. in.</td>
<td>134 cu. in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake hp.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compression ratio</td>
<td>6.0 to 1</td>
<td>7.0 to 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>3-speed conv.</td>
<td>3-speed conv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(O.D. op-</td>
<td>(O.D. op-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tional)</td>
<td>tional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL


CAPACITIES


Here are some favorable comments of Henry J owners:

"Handles well, easy to park, economical. It is too high priced, but I sure save on gas and oil."

"The car has amazing power and top speed. Surprises everyone who rides with me. Good in mountains and on sharp curves. Brakes are fine. I get 25 miles per gallon in mountain driving."

"I like the Henry J for its vision, steering, brakes and economy."

"The Henry J, while overpriced like most cars today, serves my needs better than any car I ever owned. As a salesman, the space for samples is very useful."

"I bought the Henry J for my wife, but now I let her drive the big car, because the Henry is so easy to park and maneuver

(Continued to page 276)
Take a Tip
From American Airlines!
USE DEPENDABLE
CHAMPION
Spark Plugs

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER
... Good Spark Plugs are the Key to More Power!

Airline pilots know that the ability to get maximum engine power at a given moment is the greatest single safety factor they have. That's why 95% of the airlines fly with Champions!

Maximum engine power for passing is also a safety factor in driving. If your car lacks power, take American Airlines' word for it and install new Champion Spark Plugs.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO
Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL... Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night over the ABC network

FEBRUARY 1951

(signed) M. G. BEARD
Chief Engineer
American Airlines

“AMERICAN AIRLINES requires spark plugs that give maximum power, economy and dependability. Naturally, then, dependable Champion Spark Plugs are the approved standard for our fleet.”
through traffic in downtown Los Angeles. I like it—all but the interior.”

“Climbs a hill near my home in high gear faster than any car I’ve owned. It is like a jack rabbit. Should be better finished, but performance is wonderful!”

“Henry J is snappy, comfortable, a pleasure to drive. It deserves better appointments, for it is really a fine job.”

And here are some comments not so favorable:

“Far overpriced, body too light, rattles, cheap interior.”

“In spite of a few bugs such as poor assembly on the first cars, it has many good features. Tires should be popular 6.00 x 16 size, window leaks water, needs glove compartment and window vents. Needs better inside upholstery and seat material.”

“Disappointed in my Henry J. Too ‘cheesy’ in appearance. Partially offset by its economy and performance, which are surprising for a light car.”

“In spite of lightness and lack of needed essentials, the Henry J does perform and gives no trouble. Body too light, choppy rear door due to short wheelbase.”

“Although many things could be improved, appearance-wise, the Henry J is O.K. I have a lot of fun beating bigger cars on the hills and on the highway. I can do 95 in overdrive.”

**Voice Stopper**

When speaking interrupts music, a new device turns off the radio until about one minute after the voice stops. Then it turns it on again. The unit works because of a fundamental difference between music and speech. Speech is full of extremely short pauses, like the one between “s” and “t” in “stay.” They are much more frequent and abrupt than they are in music. What the instrument does is to “listen” for these pauses, remember how many pauses there were during the preceding few seconds, and then make a “decision.”

**Garage-Door Operator**

Simple to install and operate, a magnetic garage-door opener goes to work when you press a button on the dashboard of your car. The button energizes a magnetic unit underneath the car and this, in turn, actuates a magnetic switch buried in the driveway. The switch not only opens the motor-operated door, but also turns on the garage and yard lights. When the door is closed, the lights go off automatically. The actuating mechanism in the driveway uses only low-voltage wiring, thus making the installation a simple matter.
Here is something you don’t know about your own automobile

Let's say you're driving your car on a level road at 40 miles per hour. Do you know that half the power generated by your motor never reaches the rear wheels; doesn't help your car go farther or faster or climb a steeper hill?

And do you know why? Because automotive engineers have proved that 50% of that motor's power is used to overcome friction.

Therefore any lubricating oil which further reduces this internal friction can't help but deliver the same power with less gasoline.

That's exactly what Macmillan Ring-Free Motor Oil does. And we don't just think it's true—we know it's true. Here's how we proved it beyond question:

There is a machine called the Dynamometer. It is a scientific way to measure the power an engine delivers to the rear wheels. Cars of all makes, models and ages—cars that had been using every nationally known brand of motor oil—were used in this nation-wide test. Hundreds and hundreds of them! And what was the result?

The same thing happened every time: When the oil in these cars was changed to Macmillan, the same power was developed with an average of 8½% less gasoline.

That means, at an average price of 25½ per gallon, you can save 2½ on every gallon of gas—simply by changing your motor oil.

What's more, 1094 certified road tests proved that, when the oil in an average car is changed to Macmillan, you get 1.3 more miles to the gallon of gasoline.

You can't laugh off proof like that—proof that makes dollars-and-sense! Especially when, on top of all this, Macmillan Oil actually removes carbon from your motor—cleans your motor as you drive.

Ask for this fine motor oil at any one of the more than 55,000 dealers in America where you see the sign of the big red "M". It means Money in your pocket, Mileage in your car.

Macmillan Petroleum Corporation
530 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles
10 W. 50th, New York • 624 S. Michigan, Chicago

President

February 1951
BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features:
- No machining—build easily with hand tools only.
- Blueprint reading—no blueprints required.
- Full scale patterns, actual photographs.
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction.
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws.
- $50 or more of material included.

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW
- 27 x 38 in. table, 13 in. capacity in front of blade.
- 10 in. blade cuts 3-1/4 in. deep, 4-1/2 in. wide.
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level.
- New departure ball bearing arbor, 5/8" precision shaft, 14" bore, aluminum housing, shaped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4-1/4 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade.
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence.
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plan, Ball Bearing Arbor, Miter Gauge and Bar, Rip Fence Guide, dado insert, lock knob, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).

GIL-BILT 8-INCH TILTING TABLE SAW
- 21 x 27 in. table fills 45 degrees in front of blade.
- 8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 21/2 in. diameter.
- New departure ball bearing arbor, 5/8" precision shaft, 14" bore, aluminum housing, shaped ready to run.
- Low cost, makes 8" blade easy to change.

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW
- Cuts to center of 24 in. circle.
- Portable; handles machine up to 24 in. diameter.
- 8 x 18 in. table fills 45 degrees.
- Lower speed; makes a two-speed runs on scaled New Departure Ball Bearing; Upper runs on two in. large double bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled.
- Upper and lower blade guides.
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined and hardened steel.
- Universal machinery corp., 1815 N.W. Northrup • Portland 9, Oregon

WONDERFUL WAY to remove paint

Here's a really EASY way to remove any paint, enamel, varnish, shellac or lacquer from any kind of surface. Just apply WONDER-PASTE with a paint brush, and the thickest, most time-hardened finish quickly turns to a soft sludge. Then turn it into a paste by putting it on your hands. Try WONDER-PASTE—it works wonders on the toughest finishes.

Write to us for Wonder-Paste leaflet
At paint and hardware dealers everywhere

CAN YOU MAKE $100 A DAY?

DEMONSTRATION SELLS GARDEN TRACTORS
Spare time operators make up to $100 a day demonstrating and selling UNIVERSAL GARDEN TRACTORS. Some make more doing garden work. Introduced by Fairbanks-Morse, highest quality. UNIVERSAL TRACTORS have been nationally known for years. Full line of improved, repeat business. If you have the spare time, apply

WANT $10,000?

EARN the GOVERNMENT'S SUPPLEMENTARY BONUS in one day working with a GEIGER COUNTER to detect Uranium. Also get one for Atomic Bomb Defense! Find gold, silver, and other valuable ores with a P.R.I. Treasure Locator, World's finest instruments. FREE catalog. Write

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, Inc.
41133 W. Jefferson, Los Angeles 16, Cal.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

WOOD FASTENERS

Don't splint Wood — Use "CHEVROINS." New, universal steel FASTENER draws wood together eliminating doweling, mortising, tenoning, bar, jamb and any other kind of splint joint. No wobble, no distortion. Leaves attractive appearance. Easily countersunk and concealed with wood fillers. For hard and soft woods. For full workers, art lovers, HOME CRAFTSMEN, for making and repairing screens, winds, doors, frames, cabinets, furniture, molding, 4 5/8" depth. Free catalog. Try one for GIANT box, postpaid. Money back if not delighted.

GIMMILI POWER TOOLS

COMPLETE PLANS ONLY $100 EACH

CONVERT HAND MOWERS to POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 10 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower. Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.

DEALERS WANTED

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO., Le Claire, Iowa, Dept. PM


DELTA ELECTRIC CO., MARION, IND.

Delta POWERlite

2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN
MARVEL MYSTERY OIL and INVERSE OILER

THIS GREAT COMBINATION KEEPS PERFORMANCE UP
RING, PISTON AND VALVE WEAR DOWN

MARVEL INVERSE OILER—Feeds Marvel Mystery Oil to critical upper cylinder area in proportion to acceleration. Visible supply in 1 qt. glass container functions on the exclusive Marvel principle.

MARVEL MYSTERY OIL—Protects rings, valves and pistons and produces highly-polished, wear-resistant finish on cylinder wall and parts. Can be used in Marvel ciler, crank case or gas tank.

Have your car Marvelized at your dealer today, or write for free information. Dept. 114

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

ANNOUNCING NOT ONE—NOT 12—BUT
40 DIFFERENT CUTS!

NEW Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS

Multiply the uses of your circular saw with sensationally improved Warren Dado Sawing Washers! Make smooth, parallel dados or grooves in 40 different widths with your present saw blade! Dial the width with Micromatic adjustment—in 15 seconds you're making the cut. Four simple washers—precision-made in matched sets—no vibration, no gadgets to get out of alignment. No burning, chewing—no sanding. Four sizes ½", ¾", ¾", 1"—fit all popular saw arbors. See your dealer or send coupon today—ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

No Increase in Price!

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO., Dept. 22.
70 Melbury, Detroit 2, Mich.
Enclosed (check or M.O.) $4.95 for one set of NEW Warren Washers. My arbor size is □ ½" □ ¾"
□ ¾" □ 1". □ Send free booklet. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name
Address
City_________________________State_________________________
QUICK-ON, STAY-ON, SPEED NUTS®
NOW IN HANDY TINKER KIT

SPEED NUTS—famous throughout industry—now ready for home use. Ideal for repairing or attaching sheet metal parts on toys, appliances, etc. Kit contains over 100 parts—10 popular size nuts and matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers this fast, sure way. Tinnerman Products, Inc., Dept. 13—Cleveland 1, Ohio.

ONLY $1.00
Including Postage
CASH or CHECK ONLY

Make Money
SELLING
Eshelman
Tractors
and DOING
GARDEN
WORK

Eshelman
FOR BETTER
LAWNS

and GARDENS
MAKES
HARROWS
HAUS
SPRAYS
SAWS
dozer
MOWS
PLows

As low as $95
Picks too!

Free Catalog, Write
ESHELMAN CO.,
Dept. 127
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md

SPARE TIME at Home

SEWING...
MACHINE
BUSINESS

HANG OUT YOUR SHINGLE
WRITE YOUR OWN PAY CHECK. YOU PROFIT FROM MY 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

EASY—Hundreds of our men making big money. I show you how to Repair, Refurbish, Rebuild, Redecorate, Trade, Rent and Sell at big profits. Motor Elks, New Machines, and Supplies wholesale. FREE details.

TAYLOR
SERVICE CO., Hamilton PM-2, Ohio

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

GENERATORS 115V-AC
FOR AUXILIARY LIGHT PLANTS
NOW... here's the buy of the year. Brand new Eclipse Generators in the original box. Only $19.95.

These generators have an AC output of 115 volts, 194 amps, 1200 watts, single phase, 600 cycles at 2600 R.P.M. They also have a DC output of 250 volts, 60 amps. The unit has a split drive shaft and is self excited. It will serve as a dependable 115 V-AC auxiliary light plant when driven by a gasoline engine for farms, condos, flood lighting, trailers, boats, or wherever power is not readily accessible. Shipping wt. 55 lbs. Costs over more than 10 times selling price. F.R.R. Pasadena

BRAND NEW POLE CLIMBERS
Buckingham pole climbers in their original package. (Without Straps)

ONLY $2.95
PER PAIR

LINEMAN'S TOOL & SAFETY BELT
Brand new web type belts in their original box. SPECIAL $3.95

C & H Sales Company
BOX 1365 EAST PASADENA STATION • PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

31 types and sizes to choose from

Heavy-Duty Gripping Pliers • Combination Pliers • Lineman Pliers • Diagonal and End Cutters • Pin and Needle-Nose Pliers • Midget Pliers • Duck-Bill and Ignition Pliers • Brake Spring, Brake Key, Battery, Water Pump, Snap-Ring and Cotter-Pin Pliers • Pliers in sets, in leatherette kits, varied sizes. If you are a user of quality tools, send for the free, 104-page Snap-on catalog.

Not sold in stores. Buy from your local Snap-on man or order from factory.
A complete shop in one precision machine!

The IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

- Sharpens hand and power mowers
- Completely new, based on 48 years of lawn mower sharpener experience
- Complete with fixed knife grinder and grinding-in reconditioner - all operated by same motor

You can do precision shapen faster and easier than ever before the Model 300 Ideal Sharpener. No disassembling needed, place the entire mower in the machine. You can make more money and do better work with an Ideal. Get all the facts, compare, no other sharpener offers as much as the Model 300 Ideal.

Write Today For Free Catalog

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
DEPT. H-3, PLYMOUTH, OHIO

AMAZING NEW WOOD-TURNING TOOLS! Outlasts Steel Up to 50 to 1!

SHARPEN ONCE IN 12-YEARS! (UNDER NORMAL USE)

These remarkable tools tipped with TUNGSTEN CARBIDE will increase with their performance. They work FRED HALL equally well in wood, plastic or soft metals - and at the same time hold their razor-like edge agonizingly. They bear witness that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days CONTINUOUSLY without showing any sign of rusting. They are high-grade tools available everywhere. Available in 3-legend-quality, finely finished polish, best-bladed brass bit ferrule with 1" hardwood handle; various lengths 1"-24" costs to choose from round & square. Write today for full information. Amazingly Low Price! Write at once for free literature.

JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 4, N. J.

JITTERBUG - CATCHES MORE FISH


FRED ARBOGAST & CO., I-1224 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST CATALOG—FULL PICTURES OF CATCHES

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

Machinists - Toolmakers - Don't worry about your tools, keep your tools in a Gerstner Chest. Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

421 Columbia St.
Dayton 7, Ohio

$ Free Course! Big Profits! $ Flocks & Sandblasts

Dual Purpose Sand Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure.

- Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry

- Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lifts drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Restores any old object. All in colorful Flock. Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send $1.50 or write for free information. Flocking supplies. BLOSTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Complete.

Dept. PM-2, 7007 Haas Avenue, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

BATTERIES! - START

-a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new - latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big Profits; BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. WM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

FILE your own SAWS . . . easy!

Do expert saw filing without experience. Keep your own saws extra sharp, true-cutting. Easy to use. Money back guarantee. Cash or credit. (COD postage extra.)

A SPEEDCOR TOOL!

$2.95

THE SPEED CORP. PM-2

512 N. E. 73 Ave., Portland, Oregon

Safer Night Driving

When Visibility Is Low

Luma-Rim

Don't take chances. Luma-Rim, the safety rim, reflects light from all angles, throwing off bright red glow. Colorfast, made from finest reflecting material. Perfectly safe, easy to apply. Lasts for years.

Luma-Rim Corporation

Pacific Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

$295

* See article page 98 December 1950 Popular Mechanics
SALE! WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS Sale!

HEATING SPECIALS!
HEAT CONTROL
Made by Minneapolis-Honeywell, same heat that is the best in controls. 1000 110 to 115 Elements, 10 ft. Range. 70 to 120. Control fans, motors, furnaces. This contraption makes an ideal automatic combination when hooked up. List price $12.50. Your price $4.95.

HEAT BOOSTERS
Hats off to 21st century pipe. 1000 RPM motor with 6" variable speed. Motor 110 volt 60 cycle 1500 RPM. Heavy him to install. Silent operation. 10" ball bearing fan MFG by Heatmaster Mfg. MFG. 6" fuses horizontally. 110 volt AC 60 cycle motor with pipe and cord. New in original box. The middle of the century was a great time! Give an exhaust fan, heat booster, etc, a try. Price $15.99.

Automatic Control Ventilator
For BARGAINS ATTIC or basement. Milk cows.
20" fan driven by 1/4 HP motor, switch, thermostat 
and vent. Price $3.95. Double reduction. Operatec as many as 1/8 HP excavation with 22 RPM. Can be used as an exhaust, garage door opener, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS
Sears, Roebuck, $12.95. Gas or electric. Awarded from government.

CLUTCH
For Motor-scoters, Motorcycles, Lawn Mowers etc.
Carry centrifugal clutch for use with gas engine. 3/4" belt. Price $3.95.

BALL BEARING ARBORS

HORNs AND Howlers
Motor driven, can also be used for service work with great power and long life. High or low tone. 3/4" and 1-1/2". Price $4.95.

GENERATORS
300 Watt, RPM 450, 110 volt AC $40.00. 250 Watt, RPM 800, 110 volt AC $42.50. 200 Watt, RPM 800, 110 volt AC DC Delco $44.00. New $59.00. Stock 959 only.

SPECIAL! HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER
Reliability of a hot rod supercharger at a fraction of the cost. Ford, Mercury, Chevrolet, Cadillac, etc. See our full line of tires, tubes and parts.

STAINLESS STEEL TUBE
WALL HALF PRICE - 6' to 10' Lengths

JARVIS GRINDER
Three phase, 220-440 volt, 1150 RPM, 1 HP. Also 2 HP. Tapered fur. 8" to 12". Price $80.95.

BLOCK AND TACKLE

BLOWER AND MOWER
Enclosed squire! Cuts 300-400 square feet per hour. Price $95.95.

Prevent FROZEN WATER PIPES
Thermometer w/ clip and round head heating cable.

Automatic Oil Tank Watchman
No risk of oil tank going empty. Indicator turns red when fuel level gets below 1/2 full. Price $19.95.

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED
Sands, Cleans, Smooths, Polishes Electrically

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodworking, metal surfaces or walls. It quickly removes old paint, stain, or enamel to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a “piano finish;” remove rust and corrosion or “feather edge” a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or lampwood bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today’s finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

Write for Catalog

SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.
1963 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois

NEW HIGH QUALITY - NEW LOW PRICES!
MIDGET COMBINATION
9 pc. WRENCH SET

- For Carburetor, Timing, Generators, Radio, TV Sets, Electrical Equipment and all Home Handy Work.
- Combination wrenches with open end anded at 15° for better efficiency, box end has 12 point opening. Broached to accurate tolerance in graduated sizes for quick sure fit. Heads plated to high lustre, handles polished for firm grip. In strong, tough chrome molybdenum alloy steel, heat treated and hardened. Unconditionally guaranteed. At your dealer or order direct from factory.

$150

METEOR MFG. CORP. 1441 MAIN ST. BUFFALO 9, N. Y.
Enclosed is check $ for $1.50
Send Meteor Midget Wrench Set to:
Name
Address
City __________________________ State ________

10 SHELF PLANS

ACTUAL SIZE, easily built, beautiful wall shelf plans, ready to trace on lumber for cutting out. Corner and wall racks with 1 to 3 shelves. Sturdy, costs as low as $7.50 for these shelves. Make money selling them. PLUS BONUS of 48 other novel novelties. Dutch Boys, Girls, Toys, etc. PLUS FREE HOBBY BOOK. Send only $1.00 to

JACKSON STUDIO, 7890 Mix Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

RADIATOR for above unit

Radiator for above unit

$35.00

$129.50

WRITE FOR PRICE ON DIESEL ENGINE ONLY.

SOLD 25% CASH WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.

1951 EDITION! It's New! It's Different! Get World's Largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and Save Money! Over 100,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get Part! Jam packed with Bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
191785 ARCHER AVE.
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

SAW SHARPENER

Table model, guns and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-out saws. Ideal for “Skil-saw” blades. Cap. 4” to 20” diam. Complete with 1/4 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord. Extra set of wheels. Shipping weight 63#. SEND PORT FORBIDDEN. ADD 10%.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY
Dept. PM-51, Portland 17, Ore.

HARDWARE TOOLS AND DIES WANTED

Established builders' hardware manufacturer interested in purchasing existing tools to expand present line. Must be an item that fits a hardware line—perhaps one that did not produce profitable volume marketed by itself. Tools must be suitable for efficient production. In writing please send blueprint or illustration of article. P.O. Box #1, Birmingham, Mich.

65 KW. 225 Volt D.C. DIESEL ELECTRIC GENERATING UNIT

RECONDITIONED
Equipped with 9 cyl. DBXU Industrial Engine, 4500 RPM, .25 K.W. 225 Volt, 3000 RPM, 8 H.P. at 2000 RPM
Complete with generator, pump, gauges and electrical equipment. Generator attached to engine, complete as shown.

$313.50
Lots of 2 @

$129.50

If it is accuracy you want
ROAD-MISER has it!!

Any vacuum operated gas mileage indicator or tune-up tester can be made to fit your car to an accuracy within 1 mile per gallon at maximum speed with a Road-Miser Dial. We supply a set of Road-Miser Dial to cover all probable variations in cars of the same specifications. You easily attach the correct dial strip to your instrument after making the short mileage check by simple instructions. Road-Miser leaves all present dial numbers exposed on most indicators. The best index to your car’s condition is a constant reading of its maximum mileage. Test it anytime with a Road-Miser equipped indicator. Money refunded if not satisfied. (Please give make, year, and model of car. Also, indicator name and dial size.)

$1.30 in check or money order pays for set of Road-Miser Dials and airmail postage.

ROAD-MISER DIALS 4198 Sunnyside Drive Riverside, California
EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL
A PORTABLE SAW
9.95
Can Be Used With One Hand!
Any 1/4" or 5/8" Drill a Powerful Saw
in ONE MINUTE!
"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with
right angle gear drive (no clamps).
"HYCARBON"-durable, direct drive with drill
sideways). Works like a high priced
Portable Saw.
CUTS 1-5/16" or 2 x 4 by turning over
ONLY ARCO GIVES YOU ALL THESE
FEATURES: Safety brake assures
grip connection and absolute safety-
big handle and sure grip for
two-hand operation—Precise en-
trance and exit—Self-lubricating lif-
time bearings—Visual guide and
wide shoe-plate for straight, square
cuts—Lowest priced, quality Re-
placement Blades.
"HYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or
4" Combination Blade, $2.00 ea.
90-day Factory Guarantee
ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check
or R.O. (Postpaid), C.O.D.'s—Postage extra
UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. P.M.2, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
BUILD YOUR OWN
ARC-WELDER
For Light or Heavy Work
No rewinding necessary—Use coils
bought from golf carts or generators.
Works on 110 or 320 A.G. Has 20 different
kinds. Complete plans and Big Catalog 33c.
LEJAY MFG. Co. 3347 Lewis Blvd.
Minneapolis, Minn.
MAKE EXTRA MONEY
with Larson Leatherscraft
Easy-To-Assemble Kits
No Experience Needed
Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits
of ready-cut projects require no tools
or experience. Free instructions included.
Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds,
woolskin animals and mittens, other attrac-
tive leather items. Also America's
most complete stock for advancement.
Send 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.
J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.
Dept. 518. CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS
FINE TOOLS
NEED FINE OIL!
Lubricates
Prevents Rust
Cleans, Polishes
SOLD EVERYWHERE
3-IN-ONE Oil
TIPS
FOR YOUR
COLD WEATHER DRIVING
HOW TO START FAST
Get quick starting every morning—no matter
how cold the weather—with Casite in the
crankcase. Casite retards congealing of oil,
lets the engine turn over and go, even in sub-
zero temperatures. Casite guarantees Quick
Starting or Double-Your-Money-Back!
HOW TO GET NEW POWER
Casite conditions your engine for winter. A
pint through the air-intake gets rid of gum
and goo, frees sticky valves and rings, lets
the power zoom through. Casite guarantees
Better and Smoother Motor Performance or Double-
Your-Money-Back.
HOW TO CUT ENGINE WEAR
Every time you start your car, metal scrapes
against metal because cold oil can't get around
fast enough. Casite, however, makes cold oil
move fast—speeds the flow of No. 10 oil
24.3% at 50°F, more when colder. Casite sees
that enough oil gets to the right places at the
right time—to give you long and economical
engine life.
Get Casite today from your garage, service
station or car-dealer.
Write for FREE "Facts of Engine Life" Booklet.
THE CASITE CORPORATION • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto
285
NOW COMPOST BY MACHINE

Right in Your Garden Itself!

After 29 years of experiment and research, we have perfected a revolutionary new machine, the Model T ROTO-ETTE. This completely prepares your seed-bed for planting in ONE SIMPLE OPERATION. No more changing from plow to disk to harrow. It does the work of all three in one operation! It also mixes your top-soil with every drop of water and manure, making a perfect compost pile. Perfectionists tell us it does a day's garden work in an hour!

Does Other Yard and Garden Jobs, Too

Through use of quick-change attachments the Model T ROTO-ETTE is also convertible to a power lawn mower, field mower, snowplow and power seeder in a jiffy. Yet the cost of this amazing all-around, "automatic handyman" is so low that it pays for itself the very first year! Anyone can operate it and it's as easy to service as any power lawn mower.

FREE Book Tells All — Write Us Today for It

Ed Robinson, famous author of "The Happy Homemaker," wrote so enthusiastically about the ROTO-ETTE that he wrote a big 8-page book about the new machine. It's called "Power Gardening and Power Composting." It is complete with scores of action pictures, too! The whole exciting story—and it's FREE for the asking. Simply enclose 10 cents in stamps or coins to cover postage and handling. Address: Dept. 202, Rototiller, Inc., Troy, New York.

BE INDEPENDENT!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS installing the lifetime BELCO BALL BEARING FAUCET WASHER. Every home, apartment, factory, public building and all types of institutions are prospects. Satisfied customers because you save them money on water, fuel and costly maintenance. Start small with a modest investment, expand on your earnings. Steady profits. Light weight BELCO CONVERTER MACHINE makes short work of converting standard faucets to BELCO.

STOP THIS WITH BELCO

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE AND DETAILS OF OUR EXCLUSIVE PLAN.

ECONOMY VALVE CO. 5919 Tireman Ave. DETROIT 4, MICH.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

ECONOMY VALVE COMPANY 5919 Tireman Ave. DETROIT 4, MICH.

NAME ______________

ADDRESS ______________

CITY ______________ STATE ______________

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, Uniroyal, U.S. ROYAL, GOOD YEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for you. Write for complete details.

NEW TREAD TIRES GUARANTEED 24 MONTHS

500-16 $2.00 550-16 $2.80 600-16 $3.60 7.00-16 $4.40 7.50-16 $5.20

SNOW TIRES Add $2.00 More to Above Prices

GOLD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600-14 4.14 700-14 5.14 7.00-14 6.24 8.00-14 8.84 825-20 14.24

650-15 4.54 750-15 5.54 7.50-15 6.94 825-20 14.74

650-16 5.04 750-16 6.14 7.75-16 7.74 825-20 15.94

650-17 5.54 750-17 6.54 825-20 16.34

650-18 5.94 750-18 6.94 825-20 17.14

700-16 6.54 800-16 7.54 825-20 16.54

700-17 7.04 800-17 8.04 825-20 17.14

700-18 7.54 825-20 17.74

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

600-14 4.14 700-14 5.14 7.00-14 6.24 8.00-14 8.84 825-20 14.24

650-15 4.54 750-15 5.54 7.50-15 6.94 825-20 14.74

650-16 5.04 750-16 6.14 825-20 15.94

650-17 5.54 750-17 6.54 825-20 17.14

650-18 5.94 750-18 6.94 825-20 17.74

700-16 6.54 800-16 7.54 825-20 16.54

700-17 7.04 800-17 8.04 825-20 17.14

700-18 7.54 825-20 17.74

MILITARY SPECIAL

AAA GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS New Tread Guar.24 Mo.

900-14 11.90 1000x20 11.90 1200x20 12.90 1350x20 13.90

1000x16 14.90 1000x20 14.90 1100x20 15.90 1200x20 16.90

Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes... 2.50


CARBURATOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to carburetor too rich will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATING is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profit! No experience necessary. Address the postmaster at your post office for particulars and how to get yours for introducing. VACU-MATIC CO., 7817-1700 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

CASTINGS BLUE PRINTS BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS

Catalogue with complete construction drawings of this 8 inch lathe with milling, grinding and hand shaper attachments, 25 cents prepaid, or send one dollar for drawings of three lathes, two milling machines and one inch crank shaper—refund on castings order.

DAVID JONES MACHINE CO., 1828 Stratford Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own casts of aluminum, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including $400 Deg. F. blast furnaces, $72.50; $25.50; and $42.00, f.o.b. Kansas City. Free circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 3002, DEPT. P-2 KANSAS CITY, MO.

MUCH MORE SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS!

of all makes from 75 hp to 50 HP on racing runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-ETTE propellers. No hesitation in ordering. Send for your FREE catalog today! Write Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. L-2 Grand Rapids 3, Michigan.
### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SET</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1K</td>
<td>10 Selected High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2K</td>
<td>10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/4&quot; to 5/32&quot;</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRAND NEW STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

These high quality carbon drills are of extra length as follows: drills 21/64" to 33/64" are 4.5" long; drills 37/64" to 1-5/16" are 8.75" long; drills 27/64" to 1-5/16" are 8.75" long. Drills 21/64" to 9/32" are $0.05 less, 10/32" to 11/32" are $0.10 less, 12/32" to 13/32" are $0.15 less, 14/32" to 15/32" are $0.20 less, 16/32" to 17/32" are $0.25 less, and 18/32" to 19/32" are $0.30 less each.

### HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK DRILLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SET</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3K</td>
<td>19 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4K</td>
<td>20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5K</td>
<td>10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6K</td>
<td>10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SET</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8K</td>
<td>20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9K</td>
<td>8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10K</td>
<td>10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SET</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11K</td>
<td>20 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12K</td>
<td>10 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13K</td>
<td>15 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/16&quot; to 9/32&quot;</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HAND REAMERS & TAP HANDLE

**SET 6** for $9.95

**SET 16K** for $16.95

### BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

**SET 8** for $3.95

### HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER

**SET 8** for $3.95

### SELF PRIMING ELECTRIC PUMP

Oil Burner or Coolant Pump, Tool Post Grinder

Black & Decker electric motor, 24 Volt AC or DC 1 Amp, 1/30 HP, Double Ball-Bearing Series Motor. Attached to Pump Magazine with Weight Tool Co. Stand and 1/4" Pipe Oma. Rated at 2 G.P.H. Also included Transformer. 66 Motor Can be Used on Standard 110 Volt AC. Applications: O! Burners, Aquariums, Fuel Pumps, etc. Skimmer, Cleanout Type Filter as Pictured Above, also included. Pump Motor-Transformer-Filter, All for Only $9.98

### PESCO HYDRAULIC GEAR TYPE PUMP

Rated at 3 GPM @ 3750 RPM, 1900 V.P.I. Female type Drive...... $8.98

Money Back Guarantee—All Mfg. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders Shipped Postal Paid saving you $2 to 21% on total delivery cost. Write for Free Catalog Describing Thousands of Bargain Cutting Tools.
POWERFUL PORTABLE!
POCKET-SIZE!

BULL HACK SAW
only $4.95

Fits any ½" electric drill or drill press. Weighs only 11 oz.; small in size—easy to carry, easy to use. 2-to-1 ratio of drill speed to saw speed for extra power! No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full chip clearance on any wood, metal or plastic stock up to ½". Powerful, portable, pocket-size—a must for every home craftsman, only $4.95.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: At any time, we guarantee to put this tool in perfect working order for a handling charge of 75c.

BERTRAM F. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 Main Street
Kansas City, Mo.

MAGNETS
OF ALL TYPES—10c UP
AMAZINGLY POWERFUL!
4 oz. Adsorbed Magnet, $1.00. Far stronger than ordinary. Hard to break. Takes stamps, paper clips, tags, or rings easily! Small magnets $1.10 with bit of car or shop and bit of steel. Satisfaction guaranteed.

R. EYRICH, 2596 S. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

ACE TOOLS
No. 8A SET
Be permanently tool-up for every operation on your Metal Cutting Lathe.

No. 8 A Ace Tool Set for 9" and 10" Swing Lathes—this Shank size 1/2" x 3/4" Includes Turning, Cutting-off, Boring, Knurling and Threading Tools with high speed cutters, blades and wrench. 6 complete tools in fitted steel case—nothing else to buy. Write for folder and prices.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.
5268 W. Armstrong Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

$26.95

NEVERSLIP PULLEY
Transmits more power with less belt wear, unaffected by weather. No pulley covering, no belt greasing required. Replace troublesome pulleys with NEVERSLIPS. All sizes. Money-back guarantee. Ask for NEVERSLIP Pulleys on all power machinery for buy. Write for folder and prices.

ROSENTHAL CORN HUSKER CO.
Box 16, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT
$6

DOES ALL METALS PERMANENTLY!

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 19 oz. silver underlaid flux, damm-proof.TORCH known 27600 F. Flame. Operates in any position. Indoors or out. Torch alone $2.95. KIT alone $1.95.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP.
422 S. Dearborn St.
Dept. 3-W
Chicago 5, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY
FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items, in all, of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New domestic items, records, musical items—all at tremendous savings! all priced for quick sale. Write today for your catalog.

Today's Special for 10c Copy

STARK'S
DEPT. 509 S. STATE STREET
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money-saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc., Write today!
ONE Tool Does 1000s of Jobs...

Original - Genuine
VISE-GRIP
WRENCH

LOCKS to work with Ton-Crips! Not a gadget, but a professional tool with 1000 uses. Turns rounded nuts, bolts, screws with worn slots - grips anything, even in close quarters. Insist on the genuine VISE-GRIP with Involute Jaw Curve that holds all shapes. Knurled Jaw Tips that grip to the very tip. Thin Nose, Super Wire-Cutter. With cutter—No. 7W, 7", $2.25; No. 10W, 10", $2.80. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7", $1.92; No. 10C, 10", $2.25. No. 1, 7", $1.85; No. 10, 10", $2.15.

Order from your dealer.

PETESEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-2, DelWitt, Nebr.

BINOCULARS
TELESCOPES

Big
Bargain
Catalog
Free

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 3M
24 WEST 45th ST.
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

D.C. ARC WELDER
$300 VALUE - ONLY $97.50

200 Amps Continuous Duty. Up to 250 amperes intermittent duty. Easily mounted on your tractor. Welding range from 0-300 volts. Includes all accessories: 1-yr. guarantee with money back 10-day trial period. Write for FREE literature. Or send $5 for PLAN "Build Your Welder from Aircraft Generator." Write today.

LEJAY MFG.
847 Lejay Blvd., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW ELECTRICAL TESTER

New principle makes testing easy. Tests—110-220-440, AC or DC. List—3 phase from 1 phase. Checks—phase-rotation on 220-440 V, AC. Locates—blown fuses, shorts, opens, and grounds. Tests— all home appliances, motors, generators, etc. Stays in tool box, keeps system, etc.

Purchased FREE with tester. (If ordered from this ad), a special 3-foot safety POWER CORD and instruction sheets, telling HOW TO MAKE ELECTRICAL TESTING EASY.

GUARANTEE—Use tester for 10 days, if not satisfied, will refund your money.

COMPLETE $5.95 PP.

Send money order, cash or check ... and get FREE offer.

SPIERS PRODUCTS

1834 Milburn St.
Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Drilling Wood, Metal, Plastics

Zip through these home jobs with a HOME-UTILITY 1/4" Electric Drill only $22.95 (complete)

MR. FIXITS, HOUSEWIVES:

This Home-Utility 1/4" Drill is the workin'est tool you've ever seen! It's a handy fistful of power for installing hardware and fixtures; sanding down furniture; sharpening cutlery and tools; polishing cars, silverware and woodwork; shining up pots and pans; waxing furniture; knocking off old paint and rust; light grinding! Drives scores of attachments. Weighs only 3 1/4 lbs. Over a million sold. Quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest electric tool maker! Sold at leading hardware, appliance, implement, department stores. Try One Today!

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div.,
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.
Dept. H2M, Towson 4, Md.

OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES ... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 67
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

FEBRUARY 1951
SHOPMASTER
America's Finest Tools at Amazing Low Prices

12" Drill Press $46.95
12" Floor Model Drill Press $54.00

8" Tilting Arbor Bench Saw $72.95
Also
7" Tilting Arbor Bench Saw $45.45
8" Tilting Table Bench Saw $51.50
10" Tilting Arbor Bench Saw $86.95
10" Floor Model Tilting Arbor Saw $105.00
6" Jointer-Planer $79.95
4" Jointer-Planer $47.95

Saber Saw $17.95
Belt and Disc Sander $51.50
Spindle Shaper $45.95
10" Wood Turning Lathe $45.95

Zone 2 prices, slightly lower in Zone 1.

Write today for full color catalog.

SHOPMASTER, INC.
1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SAGENTS 300% Profit
For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to General Agents.
METALLIC LETTER CO. 430 N. Clark, Chicago 10

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Local Colorcretors Can Earn High Incomes

COLORCRETE is today's biggest business opportunity in the building field. High returns from a low investment. Easy, fascinating work. Large waiting market because Colorcrete is applied over all kinds of old and new masonry surfaces — exterior and interior.

Beautifies and Protects All Types of Buildings

Pneumatic pressure sprays plastic-like Colorcrete to give enduring beauty and water-resistant values. Range of gleaming colors; many textures. Easy to wash. Smartly modern. Write or wire today for Opportunity Portfolio, which gives complete story.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.
FIXES
Toys, Dishes, Books, Furniture

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Start a Business in Your Backyard
MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS

Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make cement or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trades. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY
The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine of amazing low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. P-17. • 107 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N.J.

MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT
MAKE $15.00 IN A DAY
Do you want to make more money in full or spare time...as much as $15.00 in a day? Then write for this BIG OUTFIT, sent you FREE, containing more than 150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR
Pay No Money! Send No Money!
Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suit and overcoat without paying 1 cent, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big FREE OUTFIT—today!

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. P-1116
Congress & Throop Streets, Chicago 7, Illinois

VARIABLE SPEED
It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse, Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 3/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 5 hp by 1 1/2" W.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long x 7 1/4" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25 Lb. On C.O.D. Buyers require a 10% only

DIZZIUS MACHINE SHOP "K" 1423-25 S., 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, III.

LIFETIME EXPERIENCE WITH ALUMINUM PAINT
You're free—write for free 24-page illustrated book. Tells how to buy and apply right kinds of aluminum paint. We don't make paint but have prepared this to help you get best results. Just write for "Paint It Bright."

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
17188 GULF BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

ELECTRICITY Anywhere
FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants furnish modern city-type electric service for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline, Lightweight, portable A.C. and D.C. plants serve contractors, artisans, fire departments, etc. Automatic standby plants protect hospitals, radio stations, hatcheries. Over a hundred models—400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel powered

WRITE FOR CATALOG
D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
5842 ROYALTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Portable LIGHT PLANT for $399.95. 1000 watts, 110-120 V. 90-cyc., A.C. power. - By a simple adjustment, this unit may be operated by any standard 110-volt outlet. It is completely portable, easy to use and produces ample light for any work- room. Complete with a sturdy 5-lb. motor and complete four-lamp pack. Price $138.50.

**Giant 2000-2500 Watt Plant**

Always wanted a power plant, but couldn't afford it? The Giant 2000-2500 Watt Plant now makes it possible. It's powerful, yet portable, and its flexibility means you can use it for any job. Only $138.50.

**Pressure Switch**

Item 30: Penna Electric Model 110 HPSA, best made. For pulsating, vacuum, air compressors, heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. pressure. For pulsating, suction, air compressor, heavy duty. Complete with heavy duty thermostatic switch. Only $11.20.

**Hydraulic Hose**

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Price: $15.00.

**Parts Washer**

Item 20: Store gas or carbon tet, in 5 gal. safety can. Can release just the right amount of liquid for cleaning engine parts. Parts are washed and dried on a "drying" rack. No noise, no fumes. Price: $12.50.

**Newne Neophe Hose**

New genuine Neophe Hose. Size 1/2" x 50 ft. for garden, etc. Price: $9.50.

**Rubber Hose**

Heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Price: $15.00.

**Fram Oil Filter**


**Cable Board**


**Check Battery Condition**

without leaving the driver's seat! DETECTO-CELL

Saves money by prolonging battery life! Add as much as 70% to battery life! DETECTO-CELL shows instantly, in glowing light, the condition of all battery cells. A simple test indicates the condition of each cell, water levels, warns of battery weakness in time to prevent failure. No more unexpected battery failures. A must for any car owner. Price: $6.50.

**GEARED Tools FOR THIS ATOMIC AGE**

- Are Saving USERS $s — Energy
- Making BIG MONEY for AGENTS
- Eifel-Line Super-Tools

with the Amazing 4X, EXPANDO-Jaw

**The 4X-Jaw**

Above Composite Cut Sheets, Resin, Plastics, etc., in all EXPANDO-Grips for thousands of uses. Universal, Pipe, Wire, etc.

**American Plunger Corp.**

4114 N. RAvenwood Ave.
CHICAGO 80, ILL. 9-M-1-2

**Mail this Coupon Today**

(ON A POSTCARD WILL DO)

1) The 115-Picture MANUAL — Free.

2) The Picture of NEPEL0 SCREWDRIVER — Free.

3) Also FREE (in U.S.A.) this 3-v. Slide-Eye, End-and Side-Screwdriver, etc., — often more valuable, useful and practical.

**DEALERS - JOBBERS**

Write. We've got a good deal for you.

**Newne Neophe Hose**

New genuine Neophe Hose. Size 1/2" x 50 ft. for garden, etc. Price: $9.50.

**Giant 2000-2500 Watt Plant**

Always wanted a power plant, but couldn't afford it? The Giant 2000-2500 Watt Plant now makes it possible. It's powerful, yet portable, and its flexibility means you can use it for any job. Only $138.50.

**Pressure Switch**

Item 30: Penna Electric Model 110 HPSA, best made. For pulsating, vacuum, air compressors, heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. pressure. For pulsating, suction, air compressor, heavy duty. Complete with heavy duty thermostatic switch. Only $11.20.

**Hydraulic Hose**

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Price: $15.00.

**Parts Washer**

Item 20: Store gas or carbon tet, in 5 gal. safety can. Can release just the right amount of liquid for cleaning engine parts. Parts are washed and dried on a "drying" rack. No noise, no fumes. Price: $12.50.

**Newne Neophe Hose**

New genuine Neophe Hose. Size 1/2" x 50 ft. for garden, etc. Price: $9.50.

**Rubber Hose**

Heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Price: $15.00.

**Fram Oil Filter**


**Cable Board**


**Check Battery Condition**

without leaving the driver's seat! DETECTO-CELL

Saves money by prolonging battery life! Add as much as 70% to battery life! DETECTO-CELL shows instantly, in glowing light, the condition of all battery cells. A simple test indicates the condition of each cell, water levels, warns of battery weakness in time to prevent failure. No more unexpected battery failures. A must for any car owner. Price: $6.50.

**GEARED Tools FOR THIS ATOMIC AGE**

- Are Saving USERS $s — Energy
- Making BIG MONEY for AGENTS
- Eifel-Line Super-Tools

with the Amazing 4X, EXPANDO-Jaw

**The 4X-Jaw**

Above Composite Cut Sheets, Resin, Plastics, etc., in all EXPANDO-Grips for thousands of uses. Universal, Pipe, Wire, etc.

**American Plunger Corp.**

4114 N. RAvenwood Ave.
CHICAGO 80, ILL. 9-M-1-2

**Mail this Coupon Today**

(ON A POSTCARD WILL DO)

1) The 115-Picture MANUAL — Free.

2) The Picture of NEPEL0 SCREWDRIVER — Free.

3) Also FREE (in U.S.A.) this 3-v. Slide-Eye, End-and Side-Screwdriver, etc., — often more valuable, useful and practical.

**DEALERS - JOBBERS**

Write. We've got a good deal for you.
Without good precision tools, all the practice in the world won’t accomplish the perfect job. But, you will get accurate measurements at workshop or home shop with precision-made Lufkin tools. No matter what type of precision tools you need—thousands of machinists agree on this—the perfect choice for perfect work is Lufkin.

**REAL DIESEL ENGINE!**

$2.95

You just can’t beat this price for a completely assembled precision diesel engine!

- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
- Height a full 3½ inches; weight 5 ounces
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

**Captain WE’RE CRAZY,** giving away a precision diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, completely, crankshaft, connecting rod, etc., for ONLY $2.95. But we’re selling thousands of DEZILS all over the world, and that keeps our production costs down. DEZIL is streamlined, compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years! Fast delivery if you ORDER DEZIL TODAY!

Send $2.95 plus 25c postage

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP. Dept. P, 107 E. 126 St. NEW YORK 33, N. Y.
WHERE DID IT COME FROM? HOW DID IT GET HERE?
WHAT IS IT?
from Another World!
HOWARD HAWKS' Amazing Movie!

NEW! CHEAP!
OIL BURNER
SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!
SLIPS INTO ANY COAL RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control, cheaper than coal. No more shoveling coal or ashes. SEND ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. Fly bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. Northwest Mfg. Co., Dept. 206, Mitchell, S. Dak.

ATTENTION MANUFACTURERS INVENTIONS FOR SALE
AUTOMOBILE SAFETY DEVICE. Aids in parking. Big sale appeal.
KNIFE SHARPENER, really sharpens knives. Write to SPENCER & HEIL, INC., 34 Valentine Road, Bloomfield, N. J.

BE A HIGH-PAIRED MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY WITH THIS LONG NEEDED INVENTION
Earn up to $10,000 or more per year! U.S. Pat. D 153853 D 153854
Nothing to invest! Be your own boss!
A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm... priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts... smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales 'natural'!
FREE SALES KIT
Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved. It will make you an independent businessman. ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details today!

RED COMET, INC.
872 R. C. Bldg.
Littleton, Colorado

For the ultimate in keen edges there's nothing like HARD ARKANSAS®

NORTON® abrasives
"NATURAL" STONE
For generations the selection of surgeons, dentists, wood-carvers, engravers, for the final refinement in edges. HARD ARKANSAS is purely a finishing stone. It takes over where other stones leave off - and what an edge it gives you!!!! In slips and bench sizes. HARD ARKANSAS Round Edge Slip # HS-4, 4.5" x 1 1/4", $2.70, and HARD ARKANSAS Bench Stone # HS-6, 6" x 2", $9.00, at most hardware stores.

GET THE "HOW TO SHARPEN" BOOK
32 pages of pictures and data on professional tool sharpening. Send 10c to Dept. FM-2.

BEHR-MANNING
TROY, N. Y.
Also Manufacturers of Abrasive Paper and Cloth

FEBRUARY 1951
New, High-Speed Electric Plane

Porter-Cable Guild

Weighs 8 lbs.

Works as a Jointer
Fits Doors and Sashes
Shapes Edges, Moulding

A Work-Horse for Any Home Shop Only $65.00

Try it. You'll agree that as a labor-saving device it's more than the equal of any tool in your shop. It does jobs your other tools cannot do, in real professional manner. And the hardened, razor-sharp spiral cutter is F-A-S-T - 20,000 rpm. Zips off the shavings, leaving a straight, smooth, non-fuzzy surface with or against the grain, with no bumps, no gougues. Enables you to do perfect surfacing, fit doors, windows, drawers, screens, storm sash, trim of every kind. Ideal for hobby projects - built-in furniture, cabinets, bookcases, benches.

Special Jointer-Shaper Cutters

Yes, you can even use this plane as a bench jointer-shaper, or as a moulding plane. Spiral cutter for jointing work; variety of shaper cutters for decorative edging, grooving and channeling. Optional Sharpener (extra) puts keen edge on plane cutter in 3 minutes.

Same Motor Powers 2 Other Guild Tools:
Motor of your Guild Power Plane is interchangeable with the versatile new Guild Router - one of the most valuable tools for advanced home-craft projects; also with the Guild Shaper, adapted from the Router. Router base only (using Plane motor), $7.50. Router complete, $47.50. Shaper Table only, $24.09; complete with Router, $71.50.

SEND FULL INFORMATION about the Guild Power Plane and attachments . . . Also name of nearest Guild Tool dealer.

Porter-Cable Machine Company
6962 N. Saline St.
Syracuse 8, N. Y.
ENTIRELY NEW!
TAKE THE GUESSWORK OUT OF MOTOR PROTECTION!
Watch the Glass Dome
ONLY
$2.98

Dirty oil—abrasive muck and sludge lead to excessive wear and costly motor repairs. VISOLATOR shows you at a glance, while the motor is running, when an oil change or a new filter cartridge is necessary. VISOLATOR has no moving parts. Aluminum base. Brass fittings screw into bottom of all conventional filters for easy installation. Overall length, 4¾". Send check or money order today.

VISOLATOR CORP.
807 E. Sacramento St. Dept. A2
Altadena, Calif.

Buy Early — SAVE!!
POWER MOWERS
Rotary — Reel Types
$44.95 to $129.95
Write for Illustrated Booklet
ATLAS KEEN-MOWERS
229 Sw. Blvd. Dept. P.M.
Kansas City, Mo.

CAPE COD CHAIRS
TRELLIS • ARBORS
DUTCH WINDMILLS
Chairs style B-C-A
PLANS 50¢ each, all 3
only $1.00, 12 different
Dutch Windmill Detailed PLANS only 75¢.
Unique 40" high Light house hand made. Ideal for garden or on lake shore of swimming house. Large detailed PLANS 75¢.

SPECIAL P. A. PLANS above $3.00 VALUE ONLY $2.50
SEND for catalogue of many fine projects.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO.
DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN

IT'S PLEASANT MOTORING!!
With Amazing New Scientific Development to End Generator & Battery Trouble

THE WATTAGE REGULATOR
TO REPLACE YOUR OIL TRUCK VOLTAGE REGULATOR
It's THERMO-AUTOMATIC to give top performance required under various climatic conditions. HIGH-VOLTAGE output for higher battery charge, lighter weight and more battery life. On your vacation or excursion trips. EMERGENCY DRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY.
Guaranteed 100,000 Miles or One Year
Send for beautifully illustrated, FREE bulletin SOA today.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO.
P. O. BOX 2412-9, STA. H
CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

EASY-TO-BUILD “OLD-TIMERS”
EXQUISITELY DETAILED COLLECTORS' MINIATURES

PRE-FAB PARTS! Featured in Dec. P. M. Detailed, colorful old-time fire trucks at low, low catalog prices, shrewdly complete, easy-to-assemble kits make up into finely detailed, attractive & welcome gift pieces for any collection. 35¢; TRIK HO home, office, den, shelf or mantel. 8 POPULAR 'OLD-TIMERS' ENGINES

Steamer 3-l. $4.00
Comb. Reeve Wag 3.50
Cham. Reeve Carts (2) 2.25
Aerof. Ladder 5.25
Comb. Wagon 2.50
Hoewagen 2.50

POLK'S Hobby Department Store
314 5th Ave., N Y C 7 (Dept. PM-51)

“Okay, so you're
A KNIGHT IN SHINING ARMOR
—BUT HE USES MENNEN BRUSHLESS”

Keeps You Presentable Longer!
Gives Cleaner Shaves with
No Burning! No Stinging!

New-Formula Hair Conditioner
KEEPS HAIR NEATLY IN PLACE!
Gives Natural Good Looks
• Not Greasy . . . Not Sticky!
• Fortified with LANOLIN, That's
So Like the Natural Oils of
Your Scalp! • No Alcohol to Make Hair Dry! • It's
So Economical, Too!

Cream Hair Oil

FEBRUARY 1951
WANTED!

MEN AND WOMEN TO
EARN SPARE TIME MONEY

Many Popular Mechanics neighborhood representatives are making extra cash for easy, after-hours work. A few more are needed. For details, write:

POPULAR MECHANICS
ROOM 408
200 E. ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 501, Chicago 11

AUTO RACING TRAILER COACHES
Famous for authoritative, detailed information on auto racing, every type of race car, rules, specifications, working drawings, etc. No duplication. Every book different. Money back if not satisfied.

AUTO RACING • 6th Edition
By Ray F. Kuns. Contains information on the history of trailers, trailer parks and camps, materials, furnishing, trailer chassis, engineering, etc. Construction data on 10, 16 and 22 foot trailers which you can build yourself. 100 illustrations. $1.50.

AUTO RACING • 4th Edition
Includes eight working drawings and complete building instructions for standard midget racers, drawings for midget road cars. Miller-Ford V8 front-drive racers are illustrated and described and other interesting data given. Technical pictures give the inside done on these cars, together with authentic descriptions. 50 pages, 66 illustrations. $1.00.

ORDER ON COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 31, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

Remittance for $ — enclosed. Send books checked, postpaid.

□ Auto Racing, 6th Edition
□ Auto Racing, 5th Edition
□ Trailer Coaches
□ Auto Racing, 4th Edition
□ Send C.O.D., postage extra.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY: ______ ZONE: ______ STATE: ______

GOLD BOND TIRE COMPANY, Dept. PM24
512 North 1st Street, P. O. Box 2175
Richmond, Virginia

WHOLESALE BY MAIL
GOOD USED TIRES
with a GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

Goodyear • Firestone • Goodrich • And Others
FREE Tube With Every Passenger Tire

12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16 $4.16 700-18 $4.56 850-20 $5.95 32X(8) $8.46
650-16 4.66 650-18 4.96 700-20 6.35 32X(10) 9.96
700-16 6.06 700-18 6.96 850-20 8.60 900-20 13.96
750-16 7.06 750-18 7.76 850-20 13.00 1000-20 17.96
850-16 8.96 850-18 9.96 850-20 13.00 1000-20 17.96
24 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16 $15.56 700-18 $15.96 850-20 $16.96 900-20 $16.96
650-16 5.96 650-18 6.25 700-20 9.96 1000-20 17.56
700-16 5.96 700-18 6.35 700-20 16.96 1100-20 17.56
750-16 6.96 750-18 6.96 850-20 16.56 1200-20 18.56
850-16 6.96 850-18 7.96 850-20 15.96 1500-20 20.56
850-16 7.46 850-18 9.16 850-20 17.56 1500-20 20.56
900-18 9.96 1000-20 16.56 1500-20 20.56

MILITARY MUD AND SNOW TIRES
12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

600-16 Special $6.46 900-16 Special $9.96 750-16 Special $9.96 750-20 Special $10.46

When ordering, give make and year of vehicle for 10% discount on 2 or more tires in same size. Send check or money order to
SAVE up to 60%! GIGANTIC MAIL SALE!

Power Plants • Welders • Pumps • Compressors • Tools

WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS
Genuine brand new Burdex bronze self priming water pump. Optimum pipe threads. Will lift up to 22 ft. Pressure to 36 lbs. Up to 50 gpm, water pumps up to 150 lbs.

1/2" BRONZE $12.75
3/4" BRONZE 16.95
1" BRONZE 22.95

1/2" CENTRIFUGAL 6.95

A-C POWER PLANTS (3500-watt)
• Brand new 110-volt, 60-cycle, 3000-4000-watt, complete with all necessary instructions.
• Push-button start, easily automatic for automatic start.
• Genuine Hercules 4-cyl. 15 HP. engine.
• Finest quality, reliable, guaranteed. Ideal for home, farms, cities, towns, etc.

$36.90

AIR COMPRESSOR KIT
Build portable high-pressure up to 150 lbs. air, basic kit consists 2-cyl. piston compressor, stainless steel 12" x 4" tank, 100-lb. gauge, genuine Brown paint spray gun, dust blow gun, tire inflator, tank gauge, and manual "How to Build." Guaranteed.

$129.00

D-C ARC WELDER
0-200 amp, easy to drive with no special equipment necessary. Professional outfit, ready to use. Built-in carbon arc, 2-pole circuit breaker. All necessary tools, rods, nozzles, cables, etc. $395.00

TRACTOR WEED SPRAY UNITS
• Wonderful buy in weed spray equipment, built-in fuel tanks and excess inventory.
• Top quality units, latest type. Less than factory cost. All units fully guaranteed.

LOT NO. 130
All heavy bottom assembly 4-row, 14-ft. size, with 9 gal. fuel tanks, $300.00 S.A.L.E., $295.00

LOT NO. 131
Direct drive, 5" bronze, tractor pump, $265.00 S.A.L.E.

LOT NO. 132
Weedmaster complete spray unit, 3-row, 14-ft. Complete with pump, jets, valves, gauges, hose, tanks, and mounting brackets, $350.00

Send for Weed Spray Equipment Catalog, 50c.

$99.95

FLEXIBLE GUY and TURNBUCKLE UNITS
• New, 12-ft. flexible turnbuckles in 14-in. turnbuckle.
• 7-strand 5/16", galv., $9.00 each, 100-lb. strength.
• Hundreds uses in farms, cities, towns, contractors, etc.
• Guy - strenthenou, extra heavy, hard-less, bug, wagon, etc.
• Ideal guy for tele-vex, low, many other uses.

• Cost Gov't. $1.10 each

$10.00 for 10
$90.00 for 100

BRYDGE Tool Co., 102 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS... ONLY $10.00
Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows sizes, nail specifications, also tool sharpening tips, etc., 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greely Tool Co., 102 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

$10.00

PROTECTIVE UNBREAKABLE EYESHIELDS
U. S. ARMY APPROVED
• Protects eyes, nose, and face from flying particles, chemical sprays, etc.

$1.00

BUILD a "Schneider" SPEEDSTER
Have Fun! Save 1/2 the Cost!
Complete plans with FULL SIZE details for America's fastest driven, hand-crafted, engine-speedsters, sailing dinghies, rowboats, etc. Also easily assembled cut-to-fit KIT. SEND 10c for illustrated literature.

SCHNEIDER BOAT CO.
DEPT. 119 713 W. VLIET ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

$100.00

MALL POWER TOOLS
THE RIGHT "FOUNDERATION" ON WHICH TO BUILD YOUR WORKSHOP!

A Complete line of "matched" tools, attachments, and accessories, engineered to work together. World-wide service, 37 Factory Branches, 100% Interchangeable parts.

Thirty years experience in building Power Tools for American Industry, Railroads and Contractors.

MALL TOOL COMPANY
7803 South Chicago Ave.
Chicago 19, Ill.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

FEBRUARY 1951 299
NEW Low Cost QUALITY Tools!

ANNOUNCING

America's New Value Standards

Atlas

WORKSHOP
TOOLS

No. 9300 8" Bench
Saw $33.95

No. 9320 11½" Drill
Press $37.50

No. 9340 12" Jig
Saw $18.50

No. 9360 10"
Bond
Saw $42.50

No. 9380 4"
Jointer $28.75

Now Every Family Can Enjoy the Fun and Savings of a Power Tool Home Shop!

FREE

These are the first low-cost quality tools. If you have long wanted precision tools for your shop, but haven’t wanted to spend the money for large machines, these Atlas Workshop tools will suit you to perfection. All the skill of Atlas’ 40 years of precision engineering has gone into the development of Workshop tools. They give your shop greater versatility at less cost than any tools or combination tool on the market — and all 5 can be powered with 1 motor! See them today at the store of any Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer. Send the coupon for complete catalog.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
243-W N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send your Workshop Tool catalog.

Name
Address
City, State

ATLAS PRESS CO.
243-W N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.
DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

POPULAR MECHANICS
Announcing "MOTO-MOWER"
INCLUDING first fundamental improvement in Power Lawn Mowing
new available on NEW MODELS
Nineteen Hundred Fifty-One

Featuring an Idler and Control that allows a free handle...and in addition to the

various reel types, sizes 17½" to 71"; this year there are two horizontal (whirl blade) models: "Roto-Mower" 16" and 20" respectively, which are driven by a vertical shaft motor providing direct application of power to the horizontal whirl blade of this type of mower. Send for complete information and the name of the nearest dealer.

The best known name in power lawn mowers for thirty-two years
MOTO-MOWER
Company
4615 Woodward Ave
Detroit 1, Michigan

SPORTONE MUFFLERS
Ford & Chevrolet $4.45
All other popular cars 5.45
V-8 Dual Sets 15.95
Chromed SilenTips 2.95
(Please state make & year of car as on all orders)
SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
2643 Crenza Place
Culver City, California

New MOTOR BARGAINS for Home, Farm & Industry

New General Electric 1 ½ H.P. induction type 3450 RPM 110 V. 60 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor $21.75
3/4 H.P. induction type 1750 RPM 110 V. 60 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor $17.00

General Utility Motors 1 1/20 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor 2300 rpm only $26.50
1 1/20 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor 2300 rpm only $28.50
1 1/20 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor 1250 rpm only $29.50
1 1/20 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor 1750 rpm only $34.50

New Electric 1 1/20 cy. Capacitor Induction 1750 rpm 110/120V, 60 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor $30.00

A.C. Motor 1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $32.00
1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $33.00
1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $34.00
1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $35.00

New Electric 1 1/20 cy. Capacitor Induction 1750 rpm 110/120V, 60 cy. 1 ph. A.C. Motor $30.00

A.C. Motor 1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $32.00
1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $33.00
1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $34.00
1 1/20 cy. 1750 rpm only $35.00

Write for prices on the motor you need.
C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Av., Dept. P-2, Chicago 47
You don't know your own strength until you take hold of these Utica Pistol Grip Pliers. More powerful because your wrist is straight—not cramped. When you pull, the jaws tighten without further effort.

Easy to use in difficult places. Many uses in the home—workshop or garage. Just take hold of these pliers. They tell their own story. They are one of a fine line of Utica pliers. Your local hardware store will have them or get them for you. FREE—descriptive folder on request.

**Pistol Grip Slip Joint Pliers**

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp. • Utica 4, New York

**Jointer Owners!**

Sharpen and reinstall your own jointer knives quickly and accurately

Jig-gauge in place on back table

This combination sharpening jig and reinstallation gauge makes it easy for you to grind and reinstall your 4 and 6" jointer knives in fifteen minutes. All you need to do is install the grinding wheel in your drill press, put each knife in the jig, and pass it under the special cupped grinding wheel several times. Reinstallation is easy. The gauge—mounted on one end of the jig—tells you quickly and easily when the edge of the knife is exactly even with the top of the jointer blade.

Satisfaction GUARANTEED or your money back.

Sharpening jig with gauge or grinding wheel complete with Arbor $12.65 See your dealer or order direct. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

HARTMEISTER MFG. CO., 2020 W. Barbary Pl., Denver 4, Colorado

**WHAT TO MAKE AND HOW TO MAKE IT**

**Popular Mechanics Annual Workshop and Hobby Guide for HOME CRAFTSMEN — HOBBYISTS**

**New 1951 Volume Ready**


**Cloth Bound** $1.75

**START YOUR OWN WHAT TO MAKE LIBRARY**

**VOLUME 1 — 152 Projects**

Including: Modernizing Kitchen Sinks, Attic Ventilator Fan, Folding Table and Benches, Porch Mail Boxes, Hammock on wheels.

**VOLUME 2 — 201 Projects**

Including: Lighting Fixtures, Red Cape, Plywood Facing on Old Doors, Porch Furniture, Folding Picnic Table, Telephone Stand.

**VOLUME 3 — 291 Projects**

Including: Home Improvements, Basement Playrooms, Garden Fences, Quilting Frame, Dog Houses, Tables, Magazine Racks, Tubular Steel Furniture.

**VOLUME 4 — 323 Projects**


**VOLUME 5 — 273 Projects**

Including: Closet Fittings, Attic Rooms, Storm Sash and Doors, Colonial Corner Cupboards, Breakfast Table, Nested Tables.

**VOLUME 6 — 380 Projects**

Including: Colonial Bed, Dog Bed, End Table and Vanity, Telephone Shelves, Game Table, How to Hang a Door.

**VOLUME 7 — 249 Projects**

Including: Tea Cart, Twin Stowable Beds, Smoking Stand, Boy's Desk, Pull-up Chair, Bookshelf.

**VOLUME 8 — 271 Projects**

Including: Plywood Picture Frames, Craftwork in Plastics, Marbelized Picture Frames, Jewelry from Sheet Metal, Basic Furniture.

**VOLUME 9 — 378 Projects**

Including: Costume Jewelry, Crown Ook Set, Decoration Wall, Felt Fringing, Decorative Trivets, Colonial Chair, Chasenes.

**VOLUME 10 — 389 Projects**

Including: Table-Top Loom, Eight-foot Buckboard, Built-In Studio Picture, Synthetic Fabric, For Box Frames, Plastic Lamps, Sidewalk Jeep.

**VOLUME 11 — 205 Projects**

Including: Modern Bedroom Furniture, Coffee Table, From Lep, Kneehole Desk, Fishing Tackle Making Kit, Barbecue Cart.

**SINGLE VOLUMES $1.75 EACH NO DUPLICATION**

**ENTIRE 12 VOLUME SET AT SPECIAL PRICE OF $18.00**

**HANDY ORDER BLANK**

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 37**

208 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Send at once volumes of What to Make circled at $1.75 each:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

☐ Send complete twelve volume set at special money saving price of $18.00.

Name:

Address:

City Zone State

☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. (Postage extra)

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
Each Bit Performs its own Function
Specify Which
SAWS, CUTS, REAMS Sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw fits any 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge, 1/4" diameter, over-all length 3 1/2", cutting section 1/2" long with flutes ground from solid. Shipped same day—money back guarantee. Discounts on quantity orders from dealers. Takes place of up to $30 in tools.

Each $3.95 Post-paid 3 for only $11.50 Post-paid

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
624 Wyandotte  Rm. 262  Kansas City 6, Mo.
"Pioneers in break-resistant short drills"

SHEET METAL BRAKES
Formas angles, gauges and Pittsburgh bends. 20 gauge steel. heavy aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to benches, or clamped to edge of table. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll., 30" x 48" $54.10, 36" x 48" $65.00, $31.00, 46" x 48" $45.00, 50" x 48" $56.00. Heavy duty, portable, 30" x 36" x 18" BRAKE. Fitted in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated. $12.50 PP.

24" CUTTER FORMER, Capacity—10 gauge steel.
IRON BENDER, 1-1/4", capacity, 9 parts. All steel, $19.95.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for list.

VYKE BRAKE CO., P-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Neb.

STANDARD GARDEN AND ALL-SEASON TRACTORS
RIDE-WALK Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Suburbans, Fruit and Poultrymen.

1 & 2 Cylinders
Rubber or Steel Tires

Easy Terms — Free Catalog

STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

617 West 54th Street

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Saw, Drill & Grind
without stopping, lifting machine or changing set-ups; only one change for lathe work and sanding. No heavy lifting. Basic Emrick 5-in-1 Machine still only $39.95. 10-day Free trial; 30-day Money-Back Guarantee. Write for FREE, Catalog of entire line.

EMTRICK, INC., 121 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Make Your Shop More Useful
with

PRECISION TOOLS

6'-10' LATHES

Oppunities are opening up again for sub-contracting on defense production. If you have the skill for such work, Atlas precision tools will help you equip for it at low cost.

Atlas lathes, for example, give you wider speed selection and greater versatility than any other low cost metalworking lathe. And the Atlas is Timken bearing equipped for dependable production and accuracy. Atlas drill presses (50 models), millers, and shapers have also fully proved their worth in all types of precision operations.

America needs machining skill and all-out production from small and large shops as never before. Now is the time to get started if you have such ability. Send the coupon today for catalog.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
243 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Send for New FREE Catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO., 243 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send latest information on Atlas tools.

10" lathe; 6" lathe; drill press; miller; shaper; woodworking tools.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE
This Emblem on Your Engine Means that You Have the World’s Quickest-Starting Most Reliable Small Gasoline Engine

Look for the Clinton Emblem when you buy your garden tractor or power equipment. You’ll find Clinton Engines on leading garden tractors—such as this Bolens Power-Io Garden Tractor.

Clinton Engines

Hardened Steel HAND PUNCHES—5 widely used sizes—$2.95


F. Wagner & Son, Inc.
603 S. Paseo Ave.
Alhambra, California

DO MORE PLANNING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW $215.00


BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
1017 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

HOT RUNNING WATER!
Attach easily, quickly to your standard faucet. Temperature by turning faucet handles. Operating 45 to 80. Comes with 8′ rubber hose and plug. Our Berg's will make you delirious. WE GET A HUNDRED TIMES more satisfaction from our customers as we will ship C.O.D. you pay postage. $1.00 plus 25 cents postage. Order 3 for $1.00 save $ .75. METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO. Dept. 196, 106 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

TRY WATER-INJECTION 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK!
Add zip to your car with “Vapo-Jet.” Automatically combines water, all vapors, with fuel, to help give smoother performance, more power, faster acceleration, better pickup, fuel economy. Complete. Nothing else to buy. (Limited Supply)

SANTES MFG. CO., 135-L Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
Now you can build a rich sounding mellow violin modeled after a famous "Strad." YOU CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN contains 8 full scale plans plus complete instructions. You work from the plans given in the book by following directions of dimensions and materials to translate. Detailed instructions for each step including supplying and stripping—even shows how to build your own tools. Cloth bound. Order today from POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS $3.50

200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

Make Your Own LOW COST POWER TOOLS
Use Wood, Scrap, Discarded Materials—Make Practical, Proven Machines

Order today the new "Forty Power Tools You Can Make." Even though you have the older edition, get this new book with twenty brand new tools—40 in all. Make your own trolley, end cutters, knife, lathe, drill press, sander, shaper, circular saw and many other tools. A real way to do a better job with low-cost power tools. Sent postpaid for only $1.50 with order. Avoid high C. O. D. charges.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS
YOUR WORK DESERVES...

FIND YOUR NEAREST DEKTFUT RETAILER BELOW...

Yes, your craftsmanship deserves those luxurious 4-inch square, leather-like tacts. They add a colorful, professional finish to headboards, home bars, toy chests, tables, wall surfaces, and hundreds of other home decorating projects. So easy to use a child can mount them, dekftuts attach to any wooden surface...last for years. Available in 7 handsome colors at retailer nearest you.

LITERATURE AND SAMPLE
If there is no retailer in your vicinity, send 35c to cover cost of handling and mailing to Dek, Inc., Dept. PM-2 for sample dekftut and free literature.

DEKS, Inc.
482 Broome St., New York 13, N.Y.

NEW POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE LIBRARY FILE

Brand New, Grand New Way to Preserve Each and Every Issue of Popular Mechanics


Syncro Electric

NEW IMPROVED JIG SAW

Here's the largest, most powerful jig saw of its kind...yet SAFE for children! A "must" for Dad's workshop. Now 70% quieter operation with 50% more power. Cuts any length 1" wood, thin metal, plastic. Precision built to last a lifetime. Portable. Perfect for even apartments! 14,000 Safety Strokes a minute! ENTIRE Saw listed by UL—not just the cord! Built-in Power Unit guaranteed against burn-out all during your ownership or replaced Free! COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric MOTOR, Blades, Cord—only $22.95.

New Improved Syncro Sander Polisher and Massager

Comparison proves it best! Exclusive Double Arc Motion. For all light sanding, high polish jobs in tight places, corners, etc. Marvelous massager. 349 strokes a second—just guide it. UL-Listed.

COMPLETE with BUILT-IN Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric MOTOR, 10 sandpapers, lamb's wool and fabric pads, $15.95.

Syncro Power Units Guaranteed Against Burn-Out All During Your Ownership—Or Replaced FREE!

Syncro Quality Tools

U.S.A. model, 110-120 Volt, AC only. 60 cycle. Other voltages, cycles available. Buy at hardware, department stores. If none near, send article price, we'll ship POSTPAID.

Syncro Corporation
Dept. D-21, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.

FEBRUARY 1951
How to SAVE MONEY on your POWER TOOLS

**B" TILTING TABLE SAW**

**COMPARE SUPERSHOP**

FEATURE for FEATURE DOLLAR for DOLLAR

Buy SUPERSHOP direct from factory and save 47.96%. Lifetime lubricated ball bearings. Precision-built. RUGGED. Handles BIG jobs. Complete line of accessories available. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE CATALOG.

**FACTORY TO YOU**

$59.50

POWER TOOLS INC.

120 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

**SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT**

$6.25

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

**MONEY FROM IDEAS**

By Myron P. Laughlin, is a down to earth, informative and useful book for every man with an active, inventive mind, who believes he has ideas that can be patented.

Get this book to determine what inventions are needed for today's market, and how to go about inventing them: how to get a patent, protect it, sell it and make money out of it.

144 pages, well illustrated, indexed, and contains an appendix of patent forms, most valuable for the sale, assignment or licensing of patents.

**VITAL, INFORMATIVE AND PRACTICAL HELP**


**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**

DEPT. 28-200 E. ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO 1, ILL.

**RIFLE BARREL BLANKS**

ALL WEIGHTS

Two Week Delivery Guaranteed on Blanks — Frettens — Finish Contoured Barrels in Calibers .22, .25, .270, 7mm. .30 Above calibers also fitted to customers' action — 2 week delivery

OTHER CALIBERS AVAILABLE

6 mm, .33 mm, .38 S. & W. Spec., .375, .38-55 .45 Rifle (Slightly later delivery required on above)

ALL ORDERS PREPAID IN U.S. AND TERRITORIES

Write for New Price lists & discounts

PEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

11252 PENROSE ST. — SUN VALLEY, CALIF.
AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

SURPRISE VALUE
100 Pieces $1.00
FOR ELECTRIC GRINDERS
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burrs, Abrasive Cartridges, Mandrels, and many other items.

POWER HACKSAW $150
ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE

2 CIRCULAR SAWS
ON 2 MANDRELS
PRICE $150

18 ROTARY CUTTERS
PRICE $5.85

2 DRUM SANDERS $50
With 12 Bands in Assorted Grades, 1/4" x 1" x 1" long on 3/32" Arbor with 13 Bands

ADAPTER CHUCK
PRICE $150

TRAILER COACHES

HAVE A BIGGER - MORE EFFICIENT HOME WORKSHOP

POWER HACKSAW - LESS MOTOR

P.O. Box, Benton Harbor

Send for full details and name of nearest dealer.

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

HAYWARD PLANNING YOUR ROOM? Your workshop shows how to make use of every inch of space in your workshop. Detailed floor plans, wiring layouts and power tool hooks plus pictures of shops built from greetings. If you have a basement or attic space, this book helps you make the best use of it. Send $2.50 for a copy today.

 macht


Build it Yourself!

Complete Trailer Book and Construction Data for 10, 16 and 22 Foot Trailers - Only $1.50

Burgess electric JIG SAW SANDER FILER

Amazing New Power Tool with Built-In Rotary Motor... Perfect for Every Home Project

You'll be delighted with the smooth, clean lines, the accurate edges and the speed with which you turn out difficult projects when you own a Burgess Jig Saw. This fine, low-cost tool saws, sands, files easily and safely in half the time it takes by hand. Not a vibrating saw! Friction h.p. rotary motor powerful enough to cut 1/2" wood, any length, to file metal up to 1/4" thick. A "must" to any home workshop. Fully guaranteed. Descriptive literature on request.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

Build-in Rotary Motor - "Every Direction" Saw Blade - Large, 45-250 Saw Table - 3500 RPM Sanding Disc - Tilting Sanding Table - Buffing Sawdust Blower - Come with 3 Extra Saw Blades, 3 Extra Sanding Discs - 110-120 Volts, 30-60 cycle, A.C.

BUSSGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
180 N. WABASH AVE. * CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Popular Mechanics Press - Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

PLEASE SEND ME

Built-in Rotary Motor - "Every Direction" Saw Blade - Large, 45-250 Saw Table - 3500 RPM Sanding Disc - Tilting Sanding Table - Buffing Sawdust Blower - Comes with 3 Extra Saw Blades, 3 Extra Sanding Discs - 110-120 Vols, 30-60 cycle, A.C.

Burgess electric Jig Saw Sander Filer

Amazing New Power Tool with Built-In Rotary Motor... Perfect for Every Home Project

You'll be delighted with the smooth, clean lines, the accurate edges and the speed with which you turn out difficult projects when you own a Burgess Jig Saw. This fine, low-cost tool saws, sands, files easily and safely in half the time it takes by hand. Not a vibrating saw! Friction h.p. rotary motor powerful enough to cut 1/2" wood, any length, to file metal up to 1/4" thick. A "must" to any home workshop. Fully guaranteed. Descriptive literature on request.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS


Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

PUSH POPULAR MECHANICS
WESTINGHOUSE
Air Compressor
Reg. $60.00... Only $21.50
Model 7-1/2 horse new
- 2 CYLINDER
PISTON Type
Operates with 1/2 H. P. Motor or
equivalent gas engine.
Compressor, pump, motor, pressure
regulator, motor, and 150 ft. of
3/8" rubber hose, complete.
Complete outfit, wt. of 52 lbs.
EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, $12.50
COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY $11.95
$32.50

WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH
7/8" BUSHING FOR 1/2" SHAFT, 15c
BRAND NEW SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/8" BORE $8.50
PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAND SAW
The Zip Sawer With All the Features
6 1/4" Diameter saw blade. 1/8" square Arbor hole.
Maximun depth of cut 2 1/4". (At 45°, 13,000)
Minimum depth of cut 0°. (At 45°, 13,000)
No-load speed 3,200 r.p.m. Full load
speed 2,000 r.p.m. Amperes, full load 200
Universal AC-DC motor. 110-220 volt.
Dimensions: 11" length: 9/16" wide
Housing finished complete with 3/4" diametral
combination blade and 10 ft. cord and
plug. Wt. 11 1/2 lbs. Price
$39.95

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. D-2 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

THE BIGGEST
VALUE
ON THE MARKET
DYNAMIC WELDER
ARC-WELDER

DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING
It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder available
for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from
costlier machines. EASY TO OPERATE. Do expert work, follow
simple instructions. Work on steel, brass, copper, aluminum and
other metals. Operates from any properly sized 110 volt 50/60
cycle AC line. Save time, Make money — Build or repair auto, home, farm or shop equipment, etc. For home, shop and others full time.
Comes complete Ready-To-Operate Order today for 10 day trial on money back guarantee or write for Free Particulars.
DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D-2, 666, E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

DYNAMIC SUPER-CHARGED ARC WELDER
Gift of Tool Market. Soldering Tool and Electric Torch Included for prompt action at no extra cost.
$41.00 Only $33.00 F. O. B. COMPLETE

50,000 SATISFIED USERS

FEBRUARY 1951
Big 584 Page Catalog of 7500 Novelties, Gadgets, Tricks, Jokers, Hobbies, Fun-Makers, Etc. Only 10c

More interesting than central rings, rugs & toilet "elixirs," this big 584 page catalog containing thousands of items from over 200 well-known novelty manufacturers. Many more fun than reading best seller book. Costs us barely $1.00 per copy. Send only 10c for this big 584 page catalog containing innumerable items to pay for postage.

IT'S NEW!

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS and SOCIAL PRESTIGE

Yes—you too can write like this and improve your business ability and chances for advancement. Just a few minutes a day is all it takes to become an expert penman using C. P. Zane's "Ornamental Penmanship"—66 pages of instructions, diagrams and illustrations that show how to improve your writing. Send in for your copy of "Ornamental Penmanship" today and begin improving your writing and increasing your business and social prestige. Quantity limited. $1.50.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

It's Terrific!

TUNES ALL MAJOR BROADCAST AND SHORTWAVE BANDS!

Hear foreign stations, ships, radio amateurs and police, plus standard broadcast programs on this amazing table radio built by the world's leading maker of communication radio equipment. Carries S540kcs. to 30mc. AC/DC operation. In smart unbreakable metal cabinet. For details and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. B

National COMPANY, INC.
61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

$49.95

11" x 7" x 7"

SW-54

POSTPAID ANYWHERE
IN U.S.A.

WE FURNISH ALL MACHINED METAL PARTS, EVERY SCREW, BOLT, BUSHING, AND COMPLETE PLANS FOR THIS...

BIG 10" POWER SAW

1095

FULL REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED IN 30 DAYS

COMPLETE PLANS 10c

MARCUS-POLLAK
DEPT. H. ROYERSFORD, PA.

You can write like this.

You can write like this.

POPULAR MECHANICS
SAVE up to 85% IN WAR SURPLUS from GADGETEERS' HEAVEN

NEW STATIONARY OR PORTABLE D.C. ARC WELDER

100 Amps Continuous. 350 - 400 Amps Impulse for ALL WELDING... LIGHT or HEAT!!!

This rugged air-cooled precision built electric, ARC WELDER - designed to weld for hours comes complete with pulley reactor, control panel, rod holder and leads. It's designed for the home shop or the professional. Heavy duty frame, easily adapted for use on Jeep, Tractor or other power supply (10 H.P. or better). Never before offered at this low price.

LINEMAN'S KIT - Type used by U.S. Army Signal Corps. Consists of pair of heavy duty lineman's pants with pipe caps & side cutters - a fine quality tool for the hard working lineman. Signal Corps leather touch.

NEW WATCH
Here's a real shock absorber watch. Has jeweled movement, sweep second hand, luminous dial, chrome case. Guaranteed for one year, except for young and old.

WALTHAM NAVIGATION WATCH. Type A-4. An Ideal Tool for racing cars, shipping, boating or any other activity where time is measured. Designed for the navigator. This is the most accurate watch ever made. Case in Switzerland. Sweep second hand, stop and reset buttons. Measures distance, elapsed, ground speed, races, ideal for the sportsman...

17 JEWEL AUTOMATIC WRIST WATCH... Swiss made men's wrist watch. A real self-winding watch. Winds itself while you wear it, or can be wound by hand. Second hand, luminous dial and hands. Silver or black face. Waterproof nickel case, stainless steel back. Marked in numerals, genuine leather strap, second hand with arrow point...

NEW TARP - HEAVY CANVAS Mildew & Flame Resistant. Cuts outside elements. Sealed in a protective jacket. They are really moving at these prices.

NEW FLEECE LINED JACKET
Will keep you warm in any weather, water proof, wind proof, and weather proof. Fits in a small pocket for carrying, ideal for the outdoorsman, hunter, mechanic.

RUBBER BOOTS
A sturdy boot of the finest pilot's rubber. Completely water-proof, comfortable, adjustable strap. Can be worn with or without shoes. A REAL BUY...

FLYING HELMET

FLYING SUIT or... Blue Bunny Suit Excellent for flying, skiing or "bundling." As conventional for cold weather, in all weather. This is the suit to wear with extra flannel inner lining. Ideal for extra warmth & utility. Wearing so fine,flexible and comfortable, yet it is not interfered with movement. Can be used on the wing, as a cover up, or plugged in car, tractor or truck battery. Sizes 36 thru 46...

FLIGHT LUGGAGE & SKIING EQUIPMENT

FLAT RUBBER TIRE
175 lbs. for_visual effects or bicycle trials. A real training tire.

NEW ELECTRO-MAGNETIC No. 500 T-100-600-1000 A.C. This motor can be readily adapted to deliver up to 1/2 HP at 110 Volts. Perfectly balanced, no wear due to bending. The largest machine of its kind ever made.

Navy Saddles

PLASTIC PARALLELS
With knobs and rubber pads for non-slip grip on each end. A must for mechanics, draftsmen and engineers. You've never seen 'em at...

PRESSURE TANKS
Stainless Steel, Shatterproof & Rattleless. Ideal for painting, unloading, special jobs, underwater fishing or diving.

MICROPHONE
Telephone type - Highly Sensitive with excellent clear tone. This was the Signal Corps favorite. Perfect for home use, in recording studio's, broadcasting, home recording, public address, etc. A Sensation of Buy Complete with cable and plug...

RUBBER BOOTS
A sturdy boot of the finest pilot's rubber. Completely water-proof, comfortable, adjustable strap. Can be worn with or without shoes. A REAL BUY...

TANK

DURABLE GOGGLES

PALSLEY SUPPLY CO.
Dept. PA. 2 GLendale, Cal.
LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

FEBRUARY 1951

NEW 1951 CATALOG
PACKED WITH SAVINGS!!!

FLYING SUIT or... Blue Bunny Suit Excellent for flying, skiing or "bundling." As conventional for cold weather, in all weather. This is the suit to wear with extra flannel inner lining. Ideal for extra warmth & utility. Wearing so fine,flexible and comfortable, yet it is not interfered with movement. Can be used on the wing, as a cover up, or plugged in car, tractor or truck battery. Sizes 36 thru 46...

FLYING SUIT or... Blue Bunny Suit Excellent for flying, skiing or "bundling." As conventional for cold weather, in all weather. This is the suit to wear with extra flannel inner lining. Ideal for extra warmth & utility. Wearing so fine,flexible and comfortable, yet it is not interfered with movement. Can be used on the wing, as a cover up, or plugged in car, tractor or truck battery. Sizes 36 thru 46...
LOOK WHAT THIS LATHE WILL DO!

With this lathe and a few accessories you can turn, bore, face, thread, drill, ream, file, polish, mill, and saw all kind of metal, plastic, wood, fibre, and other materials. It is the most versatile tool you can put in your shop.

Install this fine lathe in your shop now and let it help pay for itself. Capable of a wide variety of operations, this lathe is ideal for general machine work in the small shop and for machining small parts in the large shop. A complete line of practical attachments and accessories simplify the tooling of this lathe for many special classes of work.

All sizes of South Bend Lathes, 14" Drill Presses, and 7" Bench Shapers are available on time payment terms: 25% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. Reasonable finance charges.

Building Better Tools Since 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

Send for Information:
- 9" BENCH LATHES
- LATHE TOOLS AND ATTACHMENTS
- TIME PAYMENT PLAN
- 10" TO 16" FLOOR LATHES
- 7" BENCH SHAPER
- 14" DRILL PRESSES
- ½" and 1" Collet TURRET LATHES

Name ____________________________
Street ____________________________
City _____________________________
Zone _________ State ____________

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.
Now! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY...

TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS INTO GOLDEN TREASURES—

BY METALIZING!

Here are just a few of the hundreds of articles that can be restored by replating—increased in value—or “ETERNALIZED” as keepsakes with a coating of everlasting bronze, sterling silver, or 14 karat gold.

Costume jewelry from flowers, insects, shells, and leaves.
Ash trays, paper weights, from leaves, fruit, vegetables.
Metalize busts, figures, from plaster cast or wood carvings.
Metal plate object of glass, cloth, leather, plastic or rubber.

Eternalize baby shoes, toys, and other sentimental mementoes.
Metalize baskets, plates, ceramics and other non-metallic objects.
Preserve sports and war trophies in solid bronze, silver or gold.

YES—ANY MAN OR WOMAN CAN DO WORK LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER OF THE KITCHEN OR IN ANY SPARE ROOM!

Make $5.00 An Hour For Your Spare Time!

Amazing book tells you how to work—how to get customers coming to you—how to set up equipment—how and where to buy the materials—what to charge—how to start in spare time—how to expand into a full-time business whenever you wish. Shows you pictures and words to put a coating of your own on such things as baby shoes, toys, and wedding favors. Improvement of a metalizing business is one of the greatest business policies in the world for the future. Read about it without risking a penny.

OWN YOUR OWN HOME-OPERATED BUSINESS

Think of turning 50 cents worth of materials into a profit of $5.00 and over for just a few minutes of easily learned handiwork. Sounds fantastic! AS YOU CAN QUICKLY PROVE TO YOURSELF.

AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra $5.00 to $50.00 a week in spare time at home, the old-established—and highly profitable Metalizing Business has been turned into a home-work money-maker. Where in the past a few big companies have been making fortunes, now hundreds of smaller home operators can become independent. I have ready to send you a complete set of simple instructions by which anyone—regardless of age or education—can learn the fascinating art of metalizing. By this process you can replace worn objects in silver, copper, or real gold—you can change silver to gold by overplating—you can even deposit a heavy coating of solid metal on non-metallic objects such as baby shoes, golf balls, toys and other precious keepsakes—if you can take inexpensive articles and make them worth 10 to 20 times their cost by jewel plating with precious metals.

ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

The information is free. A stamp brings you the details of the start plan by which hundreds are now making extra money every week. Send it over. Analyze the possibilities. Then if you don’t think it’s made to order for you—you can turn it over, lose your investment, or read every fact, every secret, every step of the instructions—all at my risk.

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. 32, Chicago 26, Ill.

Rush complete facts showing how the old and profitable Metalizing Business has now been converted into a home-work money-maker for full or spare time. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

Name _____________________
Address ___________________
City _______________________
Zone __________ State _______
How Mild? I found the answer when I changed to CAMELS—they agree with my throat!

Dick Powell
STAR OF FILMS AND RADIO

Being in show business, I can't risk throat irritation. That's why I was so careful in choosing my cigarette. I didn't decide on one puff or one sniff. A fast inhale and exhale wasn't enough proof for me.

“I made what I think is the sensible test...my own 30-Day Camel Mildness Test. I smoked Camels regularly for 30 days and found that Camels agree with my throat. Now I know why more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette!!

Noted throat specialists report on 30-day test of Camel smokers...

Not one single case of throat irritation due to smoking CAMELS!

Yes, these were the findings of noted throat specialists after a total of 2,470 weekly examinations of the throats of hundreds of men and women who smoked Camels—and only Camels—for 30 consecutive days.

Make your own 30-Day Camel MILDNESS Test in your T-Zone (T for Throat—T for Taste)